

M 40-1

Put Bell

412

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA
ALFRED R. C. SELWYN, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., Director

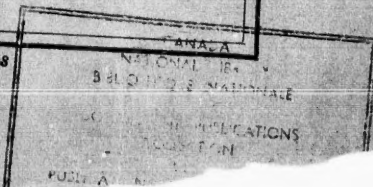
CATALOGUE
OF
SECTION ONE OF THE MUSEUM
OF THE
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
EMBRACING
THE SYSTEMATIC COLLECTION OF MINERALS
AND THE
COLLECTIONS OF ECONOMIC MINERALS AND ROCKS
AND SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATIVE OF
STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY

BY
G. CHRISTIAN HOFFMANN, F. Inst. Chem., F.R.S.C.,
*Assistant Director, Chemist and Mineralogist to the Survey, and Curator of the
Mineralogical and Lithological Section of the Museum.*

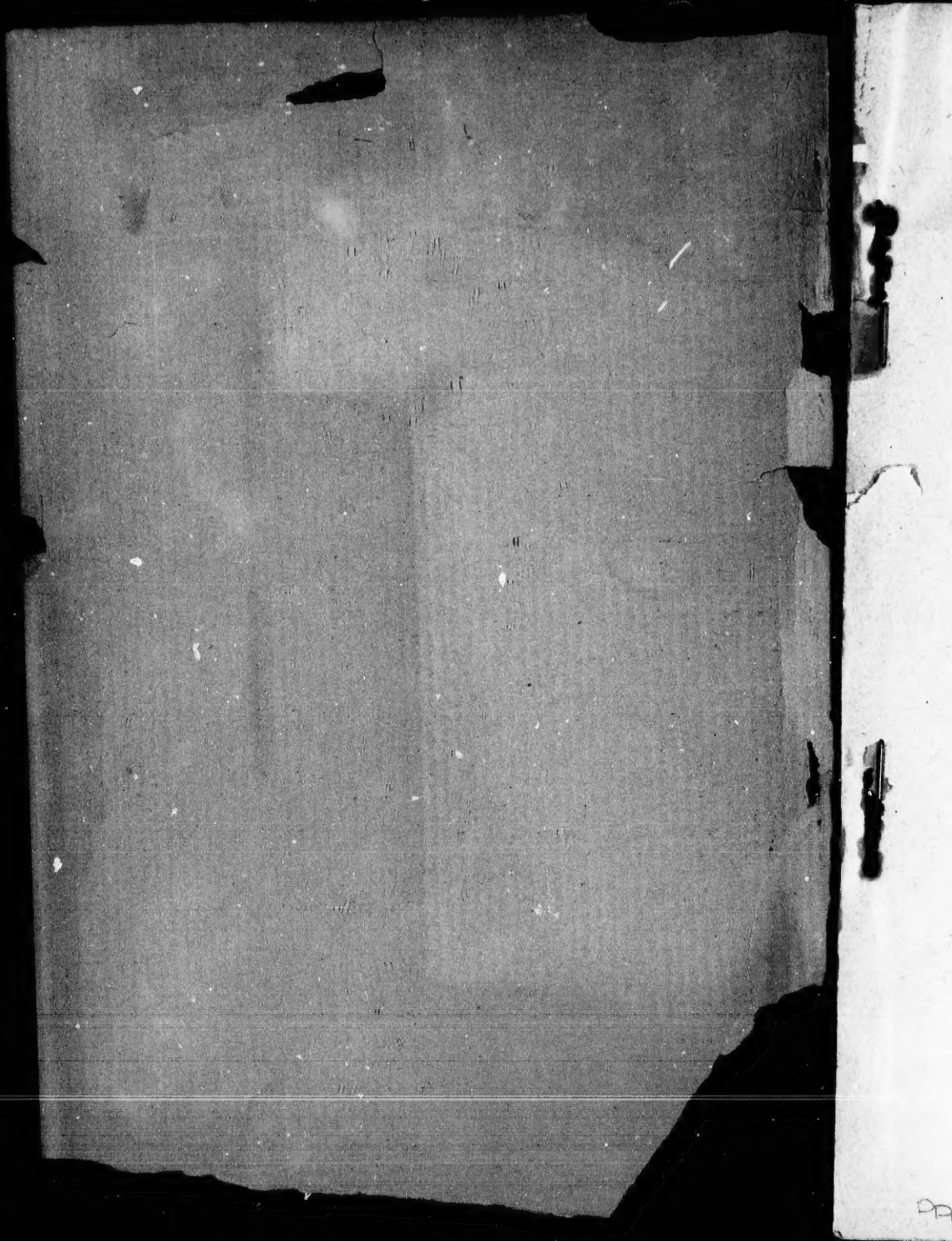


OTTAWA
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1393

Price Ten Cents



5379792



C.A.M. 2114

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA
ALFRED R. C. SELWYN, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., Director

CATALOGUE
OF
SECTION ONE OF THE MUSEUM
OF THE
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
EMBRACING
THE SYSTEMATIC COLLECTION OF MINERALS
AND THE
COLLECTIONS OF ECONOMIC MINERALS AND ROCKS
AND SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATIVE OF
STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY

BY
G. CHRISTIAN HOFFMANN, F. Inst. Chem., F.R.S.C.,
*Assistant Director, Chemist and Mineralogist to the Survey, and Curator of the
Mineralogical and Lithological Section of the Museum.*



OTTAWA
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1893

PAW 5379798

To

here
tion
Mus
Assi
of th
case
carri
our

OTTA

TO ALFRED R. C. SELWYN, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S.,
Deputy Head and Director Geological Survey Department.

SIR,

In compliance with your wishes I have prepared, and beg herewith to lay before you, the accompanying catalogue of the collections contained in the Mineralogical and Lithological Section of the Museum attached to this Survey. Mr. Ralph L. Broadbent, Museum Assistant in this Section, has rendered valuable aid in the preparation of this Catalogue by preparing lists of the contents of the several cases and assisting in the correction of proofs—a work which he has carried out with an energy, perseverance and good-will which demand our warmest acknowledgments.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. CHRISTIAN HOFFMANN.

OTTAWA, April 20, 1893.

Foldi

Intro

I.

II.

III.

IV.

V.

VI.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page.
Folding Plan of room showing relative position of the main collections and of the various cases in which they are arranged—facing page.....	1
Introductory remarks.....	1

A.—Systematic Collection of Minerals.

I. NATIVE ELEMENTS.....	5, 30
II. SULPHIDES, ARSENIDES, TELLURIDES.....	6
<i>a.</i> Sulphides.....	6, 30
<i>b.</i> Arsenides.....	8
<i>c.</i> Arsenosulphides.....	8
<i>d.</i> Tellurides.....	8
<i>e.</i> Oxyulphides.....	8
III. SULPHO-SALTS.—SULPH-ANTIMONITES, SULPH-ARSENITES...	9
<i>a.</i> Sulph-antimonites.....	9
<i>b.</i> Sulph-arsenites.....	9
IV. HALOIDS.—FLUORIDES.....	9
V. OXIDES.....	9, 30
<i>a.</i> Oxides of silicon.....	9, 30
<i>b.</i> Oxides of the metals.....	11, 30
VI. OXYGEN SALTS.....	13
1. Carbonates.....	13, 30
2. Silicates,—titanates.....	15
<i>A.</i> Anhydrous silicates.....	15, 31
<i>a.</i> Disilicates, polysilicates.....	15
<i>b.</i> Metasilicates.....	16
<i>c.</i> Orthosilicates.....	17
<i>d.</i> Subsiliates.....	20

TABLE OF CONTENTS—*Continued.*

OXYGEN SALTS— <i>Continued.</i>	Page
<i>B. Hydrrous silicates.</i>	20, 32
<i>a. Zeolite division.</i>	20
<i>b. Mica division.</i>	22
<i>c. Serpentine and talc division.</i>	24
<i>d. Kaolin division.</i>	25
<i>e. Concluding division.</i>	25
<i>C. Titano-silicates.</i>	26, 33
3. Niobates, tantalates.	26
4. Phosphates, nitrates.	26, 33
5. Borates, uranates.	27
6. Sulphates.	27, 33
7. Tungstates.	28, 33
VII. SALTS OF ORGANIC ACIDS (unrepresented).	
VIII. HYDROCARBON COMPOUNDS.	29
SUPPLEMENTAL SERIES OF MINERALS TO SYSTEMATIC COLLECTION.	30

B.—Collection of Economic Minerals and Rocks.

I. METALS AND THEIR ORES.

Antimony ores.	54
Specimens illustrating the distribution of ores of antimony.	57
Bismuth ore.	55
Cobalt ore.	55
Copper ores:	
Native copper.	83
Specimens illustrating the distribution of native copper.	86
Bornite or purple copper ore.	84
Specimens illustrating the distribution of bornite.	88
Chalcocite or vitreous copper ore.	83
Specimens illustrating the distribution of chalcocite.	87
Chalcopyrite or copper pyrites.	85
Specimens illustrating the distribution of chalcopyrite.	89
Tetrahedrite or grey copper.	89

TABLE OF CONTENTS—*Continued.*

METALS AND THEIR ORES— <i>Continued.</i>	Page
Gold ores :	
Gold-bearing quartz.....	37
Gold-bearing rocks, other than quartz, also auriferous arsenopyrite and stibnite.....	38
Placer gold.....	39
Gold and silver ores :	
Gold and silver ores from the province of British Columbia.	
1. East Kootanie district.....	41
<i>a.</i> McMurdo mining area.....	42
2. West Kootanie district.....	42
<i>a.</i> Toad Mountain mining camp.....	42
<i>b.</i> Hot Springs or Harrison mining camp..	43
<i>c.</i> Hendryx mining camp.....	44
<i>d.</i> Illecillewaet mines.....	44
<i>e.</i> Kaslo-Slocan mines.....	45
<i>f.</i> Big Bend region.....	46
<i>g.</i> From other claims in the West Kootanie district.....	46
3. Southern interior.....	46
<i>a.</i> Stump Lake or Nicola mines.....	46
From other claims in the southern interior.	47
4. Cariboo and northern interior.....	47
Iron ores :	
Bog-iron ore.....	66
Specimens illustrating the distribution of bog-iron ore.....	75
Clay iron-stone.....	67
Specimens illustrating the distribution of clay iron-stone.....	76
Hematite and varieties of the same.....	64
Specimens illustrating the distribution of hema- tite.....	72
Mineral associations of hematite.....	82
Ilmenite or titanite iron.....	64
Specimens illustrating the distribution of ilmenite.	78
Iron sands.....	64
Limonite or brown hematite.....	65
Specimens illustrating the distribution of limonite.	75
Mineral associations of limonite.....	83

TABLE OF CONTENTS—*Continued.*

METALS AND THEIR ORES— <i>Continued.</i>	Page
Iron ores— <i>Continued.</i>	
Magnetite or magnetic iron ore.....	62
Specimens illustrating the distribution of magnetite.....	67
Mineral associations of magnetite.....	79, 80
Siderite or spathic iron.....	67
Specimens illustrating the distribution of siderite.....	76
Lead ores.....	50
Specimens illustrating the distribution of lead ores.....	52
Manganese ores, oxides of manganese.....	62
Specimens illustrating the distribution of ores of manganese.....	61
Mercury ores.....	55
Nickel ores.....	54
Specimens illustrating the distribution of ores of nickel.....	58
Platinum.....	56
Silver ores (see also under gold and silver ores—above).	
Silver ores from the Thunder Bay mining region, Lake Superior, Ontario.....	48
Silver ores from the provinces of British Columbia and Quebec.....	50
Silver-lead and lead ores.....	50
Specimens illustrating the distribution of silver-lead and lead ores.....	52
Zinc ore.....	55
Specimens illustrating the distribution of zinc ore.....	59
II. MINERALS APPLICABLE TO CERTAIN CHEMICAL MANUFACTURES.	
Apatite (phosphate of lime).....	150
Specimens illustrating the distribution of apatite.....	153
Mineral associations of apatite.....	155
Arsenopyrite (sulph-arsenide of iron).....	56
Specimens illustrating the distribution of arsenical pyrites.....	57
Celestite (sulphate of strontia).....	134
Chromic iron ore (chromate of iron).....	56
Specimens illustrating the distribution of chromic iron.....	60

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Continued.

Page		Page
62	Iron pyrites (bisulphide of iron).....	56
67	Specimens illustrating the distribution of iron pyrites.....	61
79, 80	Magnesite (carbonate of magnesia).....	134
67	Manganese ores (oxides of manganese).....	62
76	Specimens illustrating the distribution of ores of manganese.....	61
50	Molybdenite (sulphide of molybdenum).....	56
52	Specimens illustrating the distribution of molybdenite.....	60
62	Scheelite (tungstate of lime).....	28, 33
61	III. MINERALS USED IN THE PRODUCTION OF LIGHT AND HEAT.	
55	Coal series :	
54	Peat.....	93
58	Lignite.....	93
56	Lignitic coal.....	98
above).	Coal,—of Cretaceous and Laramie age.....	99
region,	Coal,—of the Carboniferous system.....	103
48	Anthracitic coal.....	102
50	Semi-anthracite.....	102
50	Anthracite.....	102
silver-	Bitumen series :	
52	Petroleum.....	105
55	Oil shale, etc.....	105
59	Mineral tar.....	105
NUFAC-	Bituminous shale and sand-rock.....	105
150	Albertite.....	104
153	IV. MINERALS (AND MATERIAL MANUFACTURED FROM CERTAIN OF THE SAME) APPLICABLE TO COMMON AND DECORATIVE CONSTRUCTION.	
155	Building stones :	
56	Limestones.....	107
57	Dolomites.....	110
134	Sandstones.....	111
56	Granites.....	112
60	Gneisses.....	113
	Syenites.....	113
	Marbles, limestone and serpentine.....	114, 118
	Labradorite rock.....	113

TABLE OF CONTENTS—*Continued.*

MINERALS APPLICABLE TO COMMON AND DECORATIVE CONSTRUCTION— <i>Continued.</i>		Page
Building stones— <i>Continued.</i>		
Trap rock		113
Archæan and Palæozoic rocks		120
Brick-clays, bricks and drain tiles		122
Gypsum, anhydrite and plaster-of-Paris		129
Raw cement stones and hydraulic limes		128
Raw limestones and common limes		127
Roofing slates and slate flooring tiles		106
V. MINERALS EMPLOYED AS PIGMENTS.		
Barite or barytes		133
Iron ochres, and other ferruginous minerals, and pigments prepared therefrom		131
Steatite		134
VI. REFRACTORY (FIRE RESISTING) MINERALS.		
Asbestos (the variety of serpentine commercially so-called)		138
Specimens illustrating the distribution of chrysotile or so-called asbestos		140
Articles made of asbestos		140
Fire-clay, kaolin, etc.		139
Graphite, vein and disseminated		134
Specimens illustrating the distribution of graphite		136
Mineral associations of graphite		137
Articles manufactured from graphite		135
Micas :		
Biotite or magnesium-iron mica		141
Muscovite or potassium mica		141
Phlogopite or magnesium mica		141
Potstone or compact chlorite		139
Sandstone, friable, used for furnace hearths		139
Soapstone or steatite		139
VII. BRINES, SALT, AND MINERAL WATERS.		
Brines and salt		142
Mineral waters		143
VIII. MINERALS APPLICABLE TO THE FINE ARTS AND JEWELLERY.		
Miscellaneous ornamental minerals and rocks		145
Lithographic stone		148

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Continued.

	Page		Page
		IX. MINERALS EMPLOYED, WITH OR WITHOUT PREVIOUS PREPARATION, AS FERTILIZERS.	
	113	Apatite	150
	120	Specimens illustrating the distribution of apatite.	153
	122	Mineral associations of apatite.....	155
	129	Gypsum	152
	128	Marls	152
	127	Phosphatic rock.....	152
	106		
		X. MINERALS EMPLOYED FOR GRINDING AND POLISHING.	
	133	Infusorial earth or earthy tripolite.....	161
		Marl, arenaceous and calcareous.....	152, 162
	131	Sandstones and mica-slates, and articles manufactured therefrom.....	160
	134	Silicious sand and silt.....	162
		XI. MINERALS OF MISCELLANEOUS APPLICATION.	
	138	Felspar, suitable for the manufacture of porcelain....	139
		Moulding sand.....	162
	140	Quartz, quartz sand, and sandstone, suitable for glass-making.....	162
	140	Soap clay, employed as a detergent.....	162
	139		
	134	POLISHED COLUMNS AND PEDESTALS OF LIMESTONE AND SERPENTINE MARBLES AND OF OTHER ORNAMENTAL STONES.	163
	136	LARGE FRAGMENTS, ETC., OF MISCELLANEOUS MINERALS AND ROCKS.	164
	137	MISCELLANEOUS MINERALS AND ROCKS.....	164
	135		
		C.—Stratigraphical Collection of Rocks.....	166
	141		
	141	D.—Specimens illustrating Structural and Phenomenal Geology.....	167
	141		
	139	INDEX TO, AND SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS OF, CASES.....	175
	139	INDEX TO NUMBERS ON SPECIMENS.....	178
	139	INDEX TO MINING DISTRICTS, AREAS, CAMPS, LOCATIONS AND CLAIMS, ALSO TO MINES, QUARRIES AND PITS.....	190
		INDEX TO SUBJECTS.....	202
	142		
	143		
	145		
	148		

ERRATA.

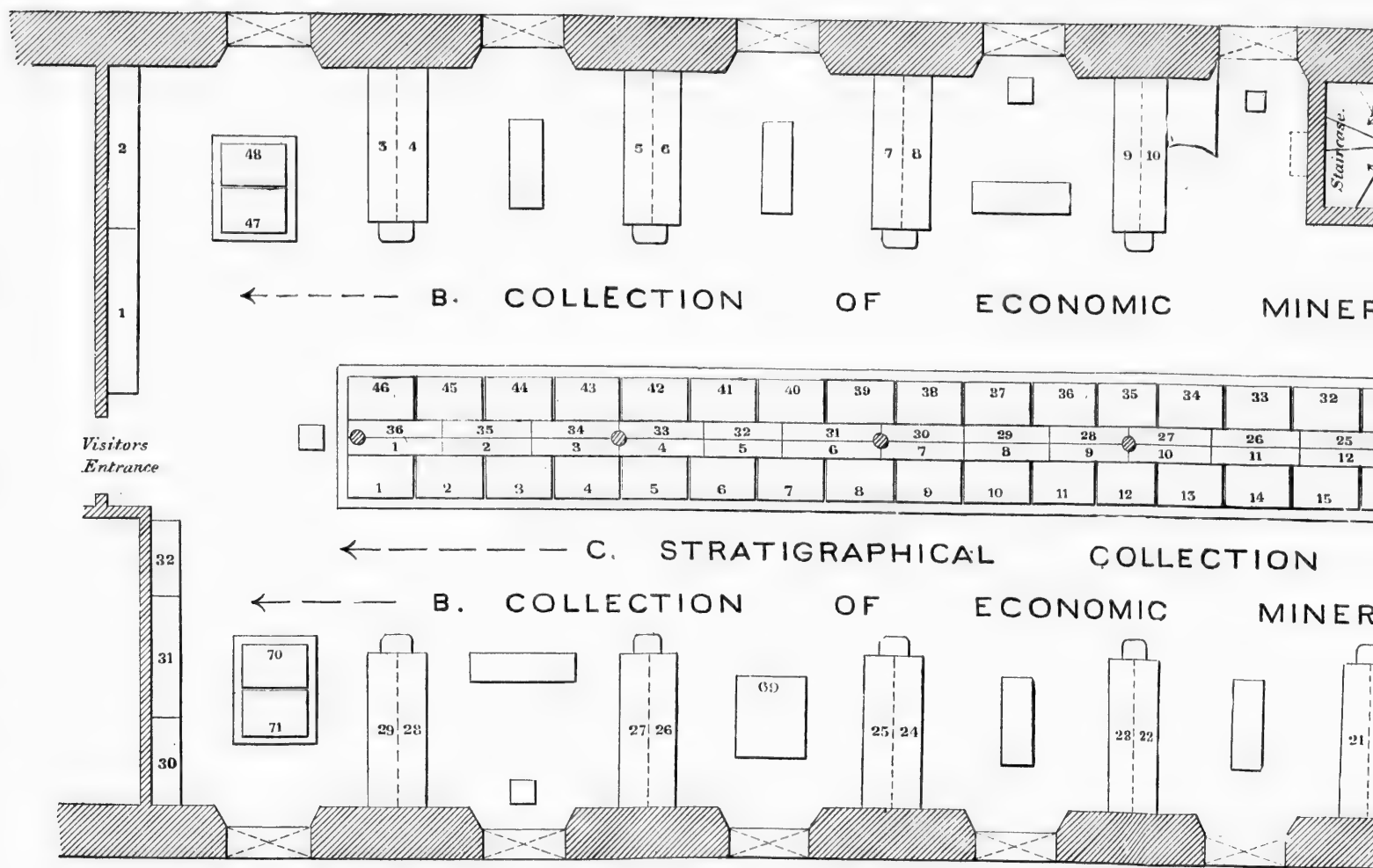
- Page 7, line 9 from the bottom, *instead of* "1299" *read* "1297."
- 25, line 17 from the bottom, *for* "Rensselaerite" *read* "Rensselaerite."
- 40, line 26 from the top, *instead of* "446" *read* "466."
- 41, line 17 from the top, *instead of* "3637" *read* "5637."
- 54, line 13 from the bottom, *instead of* "647" *read* "897."
- 131, line 12 from the bottom, *instead of* "2440" *read* "2444."
- 136, upper side note *should read* "Upright table-case 29" *omitting the word* "continued."
- 136, line 5 from the top, *for* "pumbago" *read* "plumbago."
- 150, last line, *instead of* "978" *read* "975."
- 178, column 11, omission, *after* "242," *read* "243 page 85."

397." "Rensselaerite."

"
7."
444."
29" *omitting the*

3."

5."

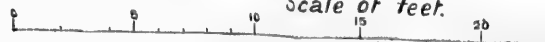


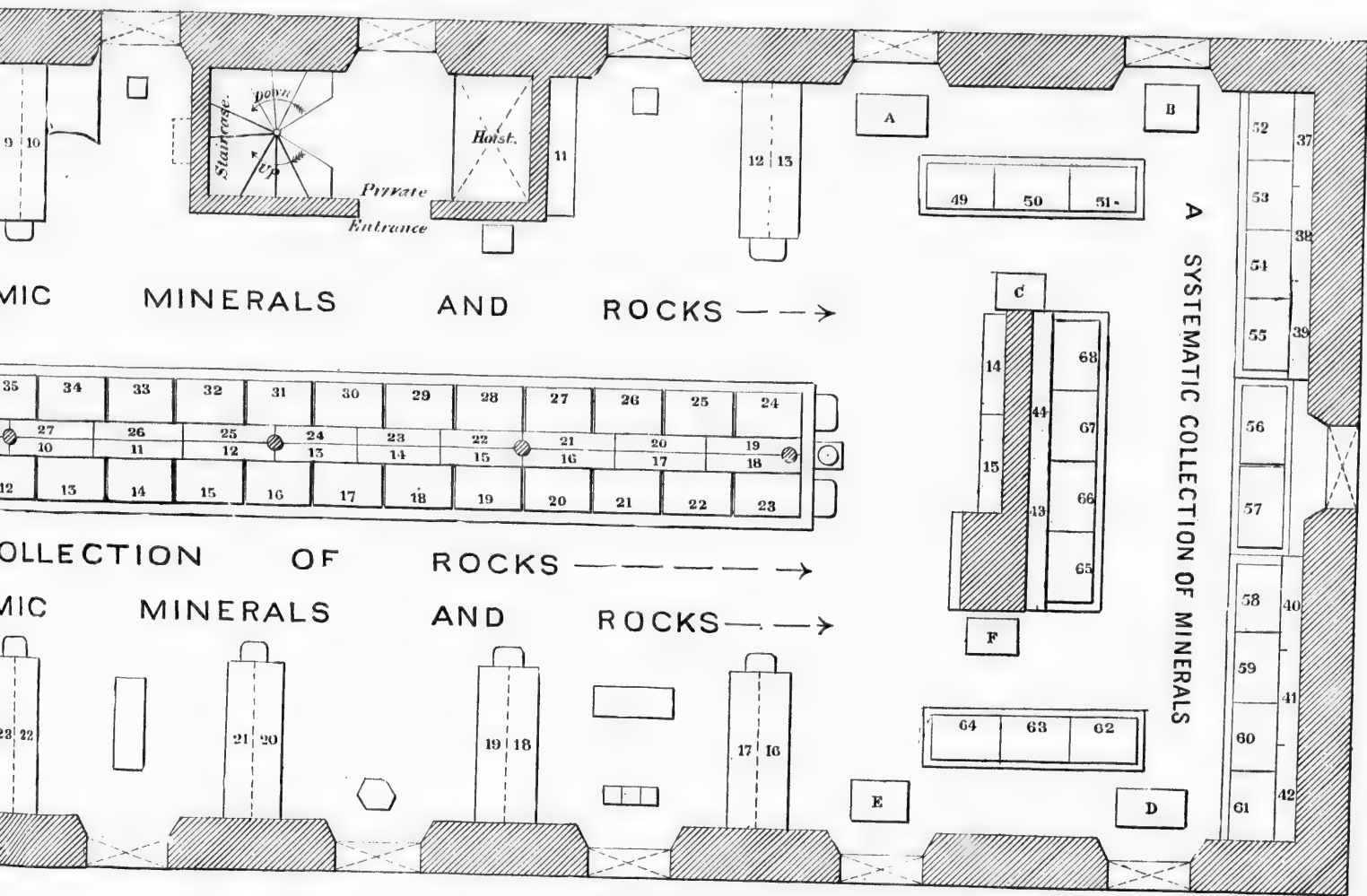
PLAN OF FIRST FLOOR OF GEOLOGICAL

Section I.

MINERALS AND ROCKS.

Scale of feet.





FLOOR OF GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM

Section I.

MINERALS AND ROCKS.

Scale of feet.



SEC

Emb
O

Assist

All th
from Ca
fully ill
these ar

The r
Systema
Minerals
of miner
followed
whilst in
being ar
prominer
diately p

1

CATALOGUE
OF
SECTION ONE OF THE MUSEUM
OF THE
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

Embracing the Systematic Collection of Minerals and the
Collections of Economic Minerals and Rocks and
Specimens Illustrative of Structural Geology

BY

G. CHRISTIAN HOFFMANN, F. INST. CHEM., F.R.S.C.,

*Assistant Director, Chemist and Mineralogist to the Survey, and Curator of
the Mineralogical and Lithological Section of the Museum.*

INTRODUCTORY REMARKS.

All the specimens shown in these collections are, without exception, from Canadian localities—hence the same may be justly regarded as fully illustrating the mineral resources of the Dominion, so far as these are known at present.

The minerals are arranged under two distinct headings—A., the Systematic Collection of Minerals, and B., the Collection of Economic Minerals. In the former, which illustrates the scientific classification of minerals, the specimens are arranged in accordance with the system followed in the sixth edition (1892) of Dana's "System of Mineralogy," whilst in the latter the classification is wholly technical, each mineral being arranged under a heading connected with some one of its more prominent applications. A synopsis of these classifications immediately precedes the collections to which they respectively refer.

In the Collection of Economic Minerals, the series of specimens of the various ores from some of the best known and most important deposits, is supplemented by another series illustrating the distribution of the mineral. This latter series when sufficiently extensive, as in the case of the iron ores, is arranged—primarily, in accordance with the scientific classification and secondarily and subordinately, geographically, the specimens from the various provinces being placed upon different coloured grounds as specified under heading "Specimens illustrating the distribution of iron ores." There is also, in connection with the exhibits of apatite, graphite and the principal ores of iron, a suite of specimens showing the mineral associations of the same.

Owing to the limited space available for the display of the above mentioned collections, the disposition of the material, more especially in the case of the economic minerals, in a fairly satisfactory manner, has been beset by difficulties which could not, unfortunately, in all instances be overcome—as a result, related series of specimens are not always shown in such close juxtaposition as could be wished. The inconvenience caused by this is partly met by giving, as a side note, the designation and number of the case or cases in which each series of exhibits is shown, so that by referring to the accompanying diagram—which shows the relative position of the various cases and location of the main collections—it will be easy to find the exact position of the case or cases sought for, in the room. The numbers on the specimens correspond with those on their accompanying labels. These are in most instances very full, more especially in the collection of economic minerals, where they give the scientific and common name of the mineral, the locality whence it was obtained, geological formation (in most instances), name of the collector or donor and, in general, the date of collection.

Specimens having a higher number than 6549, are additions since the completion of this catalogue.

To facilitate reference from various points of view four indexes are appended. The first of these is an index to, and synopsis of the contents of, the various cases: the second, an index to the numbers on the specimens: the third, an index to mining districts, areas, camps, locations and claims, also to mines, quarries and pits: the fourth a very full index of subjects.

A.-

This
is show
nection
cases.The
It is i
sixth e

I.

II.

III.

IV. P

V. C

VI. O

of specimens of the important deposits, distribution of the same, as in the case of the above, in accordance with the same, and finally, geographically placed upon the map. Specimens also, in connection with the principal ores of iron, and of the same.

The following is a synopsis of the system of classification employed. It is identical with that adopted in Dana's System of Mineralogy, sixth edition, 1892.

A.--SYSTEMATIC COLLECTION OF MINERALS.

This collection, which is located at the further end of the room, is shown in flat table-cases 49-68, and supplemental specimens, in connection with the same, in upright table-cases 37-44, and separate table-cases A, B, C, D, E and F.

The following is a synopsis of the system of classification employed. It is identical with that adopted in Dana's System of Mineralogy, sixth edition, 1892.

I. NATIVE ELEMENTS.

II. SULPHIDES, ARSENIDES, TELLURIDES [SELENIDES, ANTIMONIDES.]

- a. SULPHIDES.
- b. ARSENIDES.
- c. ARSENOSULPHIDES.
- d. TELLURIDES.
- e. OXYSULPHIDES.

III. SULPHO-SALTS, SULPH-ANTIMONITES, SULPH-ARSENITES [SULPHO-BISMUTHITES.]

- a. SULPH-ANTIMONITES.
- b. SULPH-ARSENITES.

IV. HALOIDS. [CHLORIDES, BROMIDES, IODIDES]. FLUORIDES.

V. OXIDES.

- a. OXIDES OF SILICON.
- b. OXIDES OF THE METALS.

VI. OXYGEN SALTS.

- 1. CARBONATES.
- 2. SILICATES,—TITANATES.
 - A. Anhydrous silicates.
 - a. *Disilicates, polysilicates.*
 - b. *Metasilicates.*
 - c. *Orthosilicates.*
 - d. *Subsilicates.*
 - B. Hydrated silicates.
 - a. *Zeolite division.*
 - b. *Mica division.*
 - c. *Serpentine and talc division.*
 - d. *Kaolin division.*
 - e. *Concluding division.*

VI. OXYGEN SALTS *Continued.*

- C. Titano-silicates, [titanates].
 3. NIOBATES, TANTALATES.
 4. PHOSPHATES [ARSENATES, VANADATES, ANTIMONATES],
 URANATES.
 5. BORATES, URANATES.
 6. SULPHATES, [CHROMATES, TELLURATES].
 7. TUNGSTATES, [MOLYBDATES].

VII. [SALTS OF ORGANIC ACIDS: OXALATES, MELLATES, Etc.]**VIII. HYDROCARBON COMPOUNDS.**

NOTE.—The combinations enclosed in brackets are, at present, unrepresented in the collection. The labels indicating the main divisions are printed on grey-toned paper; those showing the subdivisions on white.

Gra

Nati

Nati

Nati

Nativ

Native

Native

I.—NATIVE ELEMENTS.

- Graphite.** Lot 3, range II. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Coll., R. Bell, 1856. (1228.)
- columnar.—Lot 28, range V. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1877. (1249.)
- Walker's property, Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1889. (2048.)
- High Falls, Bowman, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1891. (5186.)
- Lochaber, Ottawa county, Q. (1254.)
- Native Sulphur** (resulting from the decomposition of pyrite).—Lot 3, range I. of Denbigh, Addington county, O. (1238.)
- Native Arsenic.**—Seven miles up Watson Creek, west side of the Fraser River, twenty-five miles above Lytton, B.C. (3421.)
- Native Antimony.**—Lot 28, range I. of South Ham, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1873. (1248.)
- with kermesite.—Lot 28, range I. of South Ham, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1882. (1247.)
- Native Gold.**—Leary lead, Tangier, Halifax county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1870. (1230.)
- in dolomite.—Lot 15, range XIV. of Leeds, Megantic county, Q. (1231.)
- Chaudière River, Beauce county, Q. (1235.)
- Bonanza claim, Cayoosh Creek, near Lillooet, B.C.—Presented by F. Sones, 1891. (5390.)
- in hematite.—Clinton, B. C.—Presented by T. Elwyn, 1886. (5399.)
- nugget.—Nelson's claim, Upper Cherry Creek, Okanagan, B.C.—Presented by J. Fraser Torrance. (1233.)
- model of a nugget.—Mosquito Creek, Cariboo, B.C. (1232.)
- do Keithly Creek, Cariboo, B.C. (1236.)
- Native Silver.**—Silver Islet, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O. (1237.)
- Rabbit Mountain mine, township of Paipoonge, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Presented by T. A. Keefer, 1884. (4960.)
- Silver Mountain mine, township of Lybster, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Presented by T. H. Trethewy, 1889. (5723.)
- model of a nugget.—Omenica, B.C. (1264.)
- Wellington mine, two miles north-east of Bear Lake, Kaslo-Slocan Road, West Kootanae, B.C.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (1251.)
- Native Copper.**—Half a mile east of Horseshoe Cove, near Cape d'Or, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., Scott Barlow, 1876. (1244.)
- North shore of Minas Basin, Cumberland county, N.S.—Presented by Mr. Fairbanks, 1881. (1273.)
- Two Islands, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., S. Barlow, 1876. (1245.)
- Mishipecoten Island, Lake Superior, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846. (1242.)
- St. Ignace Island, Lake Superior, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846. (1243.)

Table case
49.

I.—NATIVE ELEMENTS—*Continued.*

- Table-case 49. *Continued.*
- Native Copper.**—Fraser River, about thirty miles above Fort George, B.C.—Presented by H. Glassy, 1875. (1240.)
 — Fraser River, nine miles below Spence's Bridge, B.C.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1875. (1246.)
 — Vital Creek, Omenica district, B.C.—Presented by H. G. Hanks. (3443.)
- Native Mercury.**—Eastern entrance to Seshart Channel, Barclay Sound, Vancouver Island, B.C. (5990.)
- Arquerite.**—Vital Creek, Omenica district, B.C.—Presented by H. G. Hanks. (3442.)
 — model of a nugget.—Vital Creek, Omenica district, B.C. (1211.)
- Native Platinum.**—Similkameen River, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1877. (1234.)
 — Granite Creek, Tulameen River, B.C.—Presented by T. Elwyn. (5351.)
 — North Saskatchewan River, neighbourhood of Edmonton, district of Alberta, N.W.T. (5611.)
- Native Iron.**—North shore—fifth concession, back of Campement d'Ours—of St. Joseph Island, Lake Huron, O. (5605.)

II.—SULPHIDES, ARSENIDES, TELLURIDES, [SELENIDES, ANTIMONIDES.]

A.—Sulphides.

- Stibnite.**—Parish of Prince William, York county, N.B.—Coll., L. W. Bailey, 1881. (1252.)
 — crystals.—Parish of Prince William, York county, N.B.—Coll., W. Broad, 1880. (1256.)
 — Lot 28, range I. of South Ham, Wolfe county, Q. (1257.)
 — Near Foster's Bar, about twenty-three miles above Lytton, Fraser River, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1888. (5993.)
- Bismuthinite.**—Lot 34, range III. of Tudor, Hastings county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor. (1259.)
 — Little Shuswap Lake, north side, a mile and three-quarters from head of lake, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1879. (1258.)
- Molybdenite.**—Lot 2, range III. of Aldfield, Pontiac county, Q.—Presented by R. H. G. Chapman, 1884. (5114.)
 — Harvey Hill mine, lot 17, range XV. of Leeds, Megantic county, Q. (1261.)
 — Lot 22, range II. of Ross, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1882. (1262.)
- Argentite.**—Lot 3, range XIII. of Ascot, Sherbrooke county, Q. (1268.)
 — with native silver.—Silver Islet, Lake Superior, O. (1271.)
 — Beaver mine, township of O'Connor, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Presented by T. A. Keefer, 1887. (5467.)
 — Silver Mountain mine, township of Lybster, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Presented by T. H. Trethewy, 1889. (6502.)
 — 30 T mine, near Rabbit Mountain, township of Paipoonge, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Presented by T. A. Keefer, 1886. (6503.)
 — with native gold.—Found in sluice boxes, thirteen miles above Granite Creek, Tulameen River, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1888. (5392.)
- Table-case 50.

A.—Sulphides—Continued.

- Galenite.**—South side of Little Whale River, Hudson Bay. (Coll., R. Bell, 1877. Table-case 50.)
 (1394.)
 --- with sphalerite.—Lot 10, range IV. of Cadumet, Pontiac county, Q.—Presented by W. H. Murphy, 1887. (5458.)
 --- Victoria mine, Garden River, near Sault Ste. Marie, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875. (1272.)
 --- Silver Islet, Lake Superior, O.—Presented by R. Trethewy, 1886. (5115.)
 --- with sphalerite and dolomite.—Shuniah mine, township of McIntyre, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872. (1274.)
- Chalcocite.**—Grand Manan Island, Charlotte county, N. B.—Coll., L. W. Bailey. (1292.)
 --- Lot 15, range XIV. of Leeds, Megantic county, Q. (1288.)
 --- Harvey Hill mine, lot 17, range XV. of Leeds, Megantic county, Q. (1291.)
 --- Bruce Mines, Lake Huron, district of Algoma, O. (1289.)
- Sphalerite.**—Albion Mines, Pictou county, N. S.—Presented by H. S. Poole, 1891. (6505.)
 --- Niagara Falls, Welland county, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1859. (1281.)
 --- Lot 1, range VII. of Marlow, Beauce county, Q.—Coll., W. F. Ferrier, 1891. (1241.)
 --- Kaministiquia River, district of Thunder Bay, O. Coll., A. Murray, 1846. (1234.)
 --- North side (about seven miles inland) of Burrard Inlet, opposite Vancouver, B. C. (6506.)
- Metacinnabarite** (and cinnabar).—Timothy claim, west side of Read Island, north-east coast of Vancouver Island, B. C. (5608.)
- Cinnabar.**—Ebenezer mine, Hector (Kicking Horse) Pass, two and a half miles east of Golden, Rocky Mountains, B. C.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1886. (5333.)
 --- "Rosebush" claim, near the mouth of Copper Creek, Kamloops Lake, B. C.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (1632.)
 --- North side of Homathcoo River, B. C.—Presented by G. Webb, 1876. (1295.)
 --- Eastern entrance to Seshart Channel, Barclay Sound, Vancouver Island, B. C.—Presented by J. F. Claxton, 1891. (5991.)
- Millerite.**—Lot 6, range XII Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1882. (1293.)
- Niccolite.**—3 A mine, township of McGregor, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Presented by Judge Van Norman, 1875. (6517.)
 --- with gersdorffite.—Lot 12, range III. of Denison, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1892. (3478.)
- Pyrrhotite.** Three miles north of St. Stephen, Charlotte county, N. B. (6527.)
 --- Lot 19, range II. of Elizabethtown, Leeds county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1874. (1296, 1299.)
- Polydymite.**—Vermilion mine, lot 5 (and 6) range IV. of Denison, district of Algoma, O.—Presented by F. L. Sperry, 1891. (5618.)
- Bornite.**—Harvey Hill mine, lot 17, range XV. of Leeds, Megantic county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1882. (1278.)
 --- Bruce Mines, Lake Huron, district of Algoma, O. Coll., A. Murray 1860. (1279.)
- Chalcopyrite.**—Polson's Lake, Antigonish county, N. S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1876. (1309.)

A.—Sulphides—Continued.

- Table-case 50.—
Continued.
- Chalcopyrite.**—Lot 28, range IV. of Ham, Wolf county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson. (1310.)
- Echo Lake, district of Algoma, O. (1311.)
- with bornite.—Bruce Mines, Lake Huron, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. Murray, 1860. (6513.)
- Pyrite.**—From Head of Eckstall Inlet, south of Port Essington, Skeena River, B.C. (5107.)
- Lot 19, range II. of Elizabethtown, Leeds county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1874. (1300, 1305.)
- West of Swan Creek, Cumberland county, N. S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888. (5669.)
- Lot 3, range XIII. of Ascot, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (1299.)
- Lot 18, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by J. Robertson, 1882. (5473.)
- Lot 12, range I. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (1277.)
- Table-case 51.
- St. Foy road, Quebec, Quebec county, Q. (1303.)
- Devils Lake, Bedford, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor. (1304.)
- Flint Island, Hudson Bay.—Coll., R. Bell, 1877. (6507.)
- Cape Chatte, Gaspé county, Q. (1306.)
- One mile west of Grand Michin, Rimouski county, Q.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1878. (4531.)
- nodular concretion.—From the Cretaceous shales, Peace River, N. W. T.—Presented by W. Pyke, 1892. (5614.)
- Marcasite.**—Loc. ? (1307.)

B.—Arsenides.

- Smaltite.**—McKim, district of Nipissing, O. (5472.)
- Sperrylite.**—Vermilion mine, lot 6, range IV. of Denison, district of Algoma, O.—Presented by F. L. Sperry, 1890. (1846.)

C.—Arseno-sulphides.

- Gersdorffite** with chalcopyrite.—Lot 12, range III. of Denison, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1892. (2586.)
- with niccolite and chalcopyrite.—Lot 12, range III. of Denison, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1892. (5642.)
- Arsenopyrite.**—Gatling mine, lot 9, range VIII. of Marmora, Hastings county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888. (1312.)
- Marmora, Hastings county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1870. (6512.)
- Caledonia Gold Field, Queen's county, N. S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1891. (3740.)
- Danaite.**—North half of lot 6, range III. of Graham, District of Algoma, O.—D. L. McLean, 1891. (5621.)

D.—Tellurides.

- Sylvanite** with argentite and chalcopyrite.—Huronian gold mine, lot H 1, township of Moss, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1883. (1353.)

E.—Oxysulphides.

- Kermesite.**—Lot 28, range I. of South Ham, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (4514.)

nty, Q.—Coll., J. Richard-

(1.)
n, district of Algoma, O.—

Essington, Skeena River,

Is county, O.—Coll., B. J.

nty, N. S.—Coll., C. W.

county, Q.—Coll., C. W.

county, Q.—Presented by

county, Q.—Coll., C. W.

(1303.)

O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor.

l, 1877. (6507.)

i county, Q.—Coll., T. C.

ous shales, Peace River,
, 1892. (5614.)

nison, district of Algoma,
0. (1846.)

of Denison, district of
892. (2586.)

2, range III. of Denison,
E. Barlow, 1892. (5642.)

armora, Hastings county,
(1312.)

G. Vennor, 1870. (6512.)

N. S.—Coll., A. R. C.

District of Algoma, O.—

an gold mine, lot H 1,
ter Bay, O.—Coll., A. R.

county, Q.—Coll., C. W.

III.—SULPHO-SALTS.—SULPH-ANTIMONITES, SULPH-ARSEN- ITES, [SULPHO-BISMUTHITES.]

A.—Sulph-antimonites.

Jamesonite.—Vermont Creek, Middle Fork of the Spilimichene River, B.C.—
Presented by W. A. Jowett, 1891. (6518.) Table-case
51.—
Continued.

— “Syenite Bluff” claim, Deception Creek, Middle Fork of the Spili-
michene River, East Kootanie, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson,
1889. (6523.)

Bournonite.—East half of lot 22, range III. of Darling, Lanark county, O.
(3484.)

Tetrahedrite.—From near Foster's Bar, about twenty-three miles above Lytton,
Fraser River, B.C. (4621.)

-- Lot 3, range IX. of Ascot, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Presented by B.
J. Harrington, 1884. (1315.)

Meneghinite.—Marble Lake, Barrie, Frontenac county, O.—Presented by B. J.
Harrington, 1884. (4909.)

B.—Sulph-arsenites.

Tennantite.—Lot 2, range IX. of Ascot, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Presented by
B. J. Harrington, 1884. (4910.)

— Lot 9, range IX. of Barrie, Frontenac county, O. (5586.)

IV.—HALOIDS.—[CHLORIDES, BROMIDES, IODIDES], FLUOR- IDES.

Fluorides.

Fluorite.—Lot 15, range I. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by
Joseph Brulé, 1889. (1959.)

— Lot 7, range X. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harring-
ton, 1878. (1323.)

— Lot 31, range I. of Villeneuve, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W.
Willimott, 1891. (1318.)

— Lot 5, range I. of Ross, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willi-
mott, 1891. (370.)

— with dolomite.—Barton, near Hamilton, Wentworth county, O.—
Presented by Col. Grant. (1319.)

— McKenzie's River, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875.
(1316.)

— Fluor Island, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., W.
E. Logan, 1846. (1320, 1321.)

V.—OXIDES.

A.—Oxides of Silicon.

Quartz.—Lot 31, range I. of Villeneuve, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willi-
mott, 1887. (5480.)

A.—Oxides of Siliceous—Continued.

- Table-case 51. Continued.
- Quartz.**—Lot 12, range XII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878. (1381.)
- amethystine.—Thunder Bay, Lake Superior, O. (1382, 5495.)
- Digby Neck, Digby county, N.S.—Coll., H. How, 1868. (1379.)
- with calcite.—Below Grand Valley River, Gaspé county, Q.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1878. (1374.)
- Harvey Hill, lot 17, range XV. of Leeds, Megantic county, Q. (1376.)
- Lot 31, range I. of Portland, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by J. G. Miller. (4516.)
- Garthby, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (4517.)
- McLeod's location, Lake Superior, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846. (1377.)
- Copper mine, between Howe Sound and Jervis Inlet, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885. (5184.)
- Table-case 52.
- Little Whale River, Hudson Bay.—Coll., R. Bell, 1877. (1739.)
- Lac aux Iles, Portneuf county, Q.—Coll., A. P. Low, 1891. (5225.)
- Loc. ? (5638.)
- Kamloops, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson. (1380.)
- Chalcedony.**—Scot's Bay, King's county, N. S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (1378.)
- Spencer Island, Cumberland county, N. S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888. (5705.)
- South side of Masset Inlet, Queen Charlotte Islands, B. C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1878. (4519.)
- North of Little Whale River, Hudson Bay.—Coll., R. Bell, 1877. (1736.)
- Belanger's Island, east coast of Hudson Bay.—Coll., R. Bell, 1877. (4518.)
- Prase.**—Mountains at the head of Nicoamen River, B. C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (1260.)
- Agate.**—Two Islands, Cumberland county, N. S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (1384.)
- Big Island, Two Islands, Cumberland county, N. S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888. (5675.)
- moss. Two Islands, Cumberland county, N. S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888. (5679.)
- Cape Blomidon, King's county, N. S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (1308.)
- Thunder Bay, Lake Superior, O. (1385.)
- Fishing Cove Camp, west of Richmond Gulf, Hudson Bay.—Coll., R. Bell, 1877. (1737.)
- Jasper.**—Woodworth Cove, King's county, N. S.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1876. (4546.)
- Digby Neck, Digby county, N. S.—Coll., H. How, 1868. (1390.)
- Victoria Harbour, King's county, N. S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4549.)
- Two Islands, Cumberland county, N. S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (1389.)
- Point la Lime, Restigouche county, N. B.—Coll., H. P. Brumell, 1882. (1412.)
- Rivière Ouelle, Kamouraska county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson. (1387.)

a county, Q.—Coll., B. J.

rior, O. (1382, 5495.)

, H. How, 1868. (1379.)

r, Gaspé county, Q.—Coll.,

eds, Megantic county, Q.

ounty, Q.—Presented by J.

. Willimott, 1882. (4517.)

Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.

Jervis Inlet, B.C.—Coll.,

, R. Bell, 1877. (1739.)

A. P. Low, 1891. (5225.)

(1380.)

L., C. W. Willimott, 1883.

S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott,

otte Islands, B. C.—Coll.,

Bay.—Coll., R. Bell, 1877.

ay.—Coll., R. Bell, 1877.

, B. C.—Coll., G. M. Daw-

oll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.

ounty, N. S.—Coll., C. W.

ty, N. S.—Coll., C. W.

—Coll., C. W. Willimott,

)

ulf, Hudson Bay.—Coll.,

Coll., R. W. Ells, 1876.

H. How, 1868. (1390.)

Coll., C. W. Willimott.

. Coll., C. W. Willimott,

S.—Coll., H. P. Brunell,

Q.—Coll., J. Richardson.

CATALOGUE OF SECTION ONE OF THE MUSEUM.

A.—Oxides of Silicon—Continued.

Jasper.—Lot 15, range X. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4547.)

Glenora Landing, Stikkeen River, B. C. Presented by Capt. Irvine, 1874. (4520.)

Pseudomorphous quartz (after chabazite). Horse-shoe Cove, Cape d'Or, Cumberland county, N. S. Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888. (5670.)

Silicified wood. Long Lake, district of Assiniboia, N. W. T.—Presented by W. Dickson, 1890. (2065.)

Ross Coulee, Irvine, district of Assiniboia, N. W. T. Coll., T. C. Weston. (5494.)

Opal var. common. Savona Mountain, south of Savona station, C. P. R., B. C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1890. (5988.)

var. cacholong.—Two Islands, Cumberland county, N. S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1892. (1386.)

var. hyalite.—Near Hi-haw Lake, south of Loon Lake, B. C. Coll., J. McEvoy, 1888. (1609.)

var. tripolite.—Head of Loon Lake, B. C. (5645.)

do do Fountain Lake, Amherst, Cumberland county, N. S.—Presented by A. Mackenzie, 1885. (5750.)

B.—Oxides of the Metals.

Senarmontite.—Lot 28, range I. of South Ham, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (1371.)

Valentinite.—Lot 28, range I. of South Ham, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (1327, 4515.)

Molybdite.—Lot 22, range II. of Ross, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (1732.)

Tungstite.—Lot 1, range VII. of Marlov, Beauce county, O.—Coll., W. F. Ferrier, 1891. (1210.)

Cuprite.—Spencer Island, Cumberland county, N. S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888. (5984.)

Hematite.—Jacksonville, Carleton county, N. B.—Coll., R. W. Ells, 1874. (1335.)

Lot 2, range IV. of Elzevir, Hastings county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor. (1336.)

Lot 12, range V. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1885. (1725.)

Leeds, Leeds county, O. (1332.)

fossiliferous.—Lot 11, range I. of West Flamborough, Wentworth county, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1861. (1334.)

Batchewahung Bay, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., T. Macfarlane, 1865. (1333.)

Silver Lake, township of McTavish, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875. (1338.)

var. specular iron.—Lot 22, range III. of Shefford, Shefford county, Q.—Presented by J. A. Leach, 1886. (1363.)

var. specular iron.—Lot 15, St. Armand West, Missisquoi county, Q.—(1331.)

var. specular iron.—Salmon River, Guysborough county, N. S.—Coll., H. Fletcher, 1883. (1367.)

var. specular iron.—Lot 28, range VI. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1874. (1294, 1354.)

Table-case
52.
Continued

Table-case
53.

B.—Oxides of the Metals—Continued.

- Table-case 53.—
Continued.
- Hematite.**—var. specular iron, and magnetite.—Lot 28, range VI. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1874. (1325.)
— var. micaceous iron ore.—Sutton, Brome county, Q. (1328.)
- Martite.**—North Mountain Digby Neck, Digby county, N.S.—Coll., H. How, 1868. (1339, 1340.)
— Dalhousie mine, lot 1, range IV. of Dalhousie, Lanark county, O.—Presented by A. M. Campbell, 1890. (5978.)
- Ilmenite.**—Chegoggin Point, Yarmouth, Yarmouth county, N.S.—Coll., L. W. Bailey, 1892. (1537.)
— St. Urbain, Bay St. Paul, Charlevoix county, Q. (1341.)
— with rutile.—St. Urbain, Bay St. Paul, Charlevoix county, Q.—(1342.)
- Spinel.**—Bathurst, Lanark county, O. (1345, 1346.)
— disseminated through crystalline limestone.—Lot 16, range X. of Portland West, Ottawa county, Q. (4714.)
— Lot 7, range I. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (4584.)
- Magnetite.**—Lot 11, range V. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (1351.)
— Portage du Fort, Pontiac county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor. (1347.)
— North Mountain, seven miles west of Digby, Digby county, N.S.—Coll., H. How, 1868. (1348.)
— Mount Hanly, Annapolis county, N.S.—Coll., H. How, 1868. (1352.)
— Lot 9, range IX. of Sutton, Brome county, Q. (1349.)
— Bathurst, Lanark county, O. (1350.)
- Chromite.**—Mount Albert, Shickshock Mountains, Gaspé county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1858. (1355.)
— with serpentine.—South Ham, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson. (1356.)
— Lot 21, range II. of South Ham, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson. (1357.)
- Rutile.**—Lot 12, range XI. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1874. (1358.)
— Sutton, Brome county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson. (1359.)
- Pyrolusite.**—Markhamville, King's county, N.B. (1364.)
— Teny Cape, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (1360, 4539, 4542.)
— Churchill's mine, Walton, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4540.)
- Turgite.**—Teny Cape, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (5979.)
- Göthite.**—Black Rock, near the mouth of the Shubenacadie River, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1874. (1365.)
- Manganite.**—Teny Cape, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (1317, 4541.)
- Table-case 54.
Limonite.—Acadia Mines, Londonderry, Colchester county, N. S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872. (379, 2053.)
— var. bog iron ore.—Lac la Tortue, Champlain county, Q.—Coll., H. P. Brumell, 1892. (1322.)
— var. bog iron ore.—St. Vallier, Bellechasse county, Q. (1369.)
— var. bog iron ore.—Darling, Lanark county, O.—Presented by W. H. Wylie. (4545.)

28, range VI. of Temple-
B. J. Harrington, 1874.

county, Q. (1328.)

ty, N.S.—Coll., H. How,

usie, Lanark county, O.—
(5978.)

county, N.S.—Coll., L. W.

ty, Q. (1341.)

Charlevoix county, Q.—

oe.—Lot 16, range X. of
(4714.)

county, Q.—Coll., C. W.

county, O.—Coll., C. W.

l., H. G. Vennor. (1347.)

ty, Digby county, N.S.—

—Coll., H. How, 1868.

Q. (1349.)

spé county, Q.—Coll., J.

ty, Q.—Coll., J. Richard-

ty, Q.—Coll., J. Richard-

ty, Q.—Coll., B. J. Har-

rdson. (1359.)

(4.)

C. W. Willimott, 1883.

T.S.—Coll., C. W. Willi-

l. W. Willimott, 1883.

acadie River, Colchester

ton, 1874. (1365.)

, C. W. Willimott, 1883.

county, N. S.—Coll., A.

plain county, Q.—Coll.,

county, Q. (1369.)

y, O.—Presented by W.

B.—Oxides of the Metals—Continued.

- Limonite.**—var. bog iron ore.—Texada Island, B. C.—Presented by John Table-case
Campbell, 1891. (5340.) 54.—
Psilomelane.—Gowland Mountain, Elgin, Albert county, N. B.—Presented by Continued.
J. L. Harris, 1885. (5040.)
Wad.—Dawson Settlement, Hillsborough, Albert county, N. B.—Coll., H. P.
Brunell, 1892. (1370.)

VI.—OXYGEN SALTS.

I.—Carbonates.

- Calcite,** mas.—Lot 6, range XII. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Coll., C.
W. Willimott. (5544.)
— mas. purplish.—Markhamville, King's county, N.B.—Coll., H. P.
Brunell, 1891. (1672.)
— mas. yellow.—Lot 14, range XI. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—
Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1874. (1664.)
— mas. blue.—Grand Falls, Calumet Island, Pontiac county, Q.—
Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1879. (1670.)
— mas. salmon red.—Grand Falls, Calumet Island, Pontiac county,
Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1879. (1676.)
— mas. salmon red.—Lake Clear, Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—
Presented by J. G. Miller, 1882. (1724.)
— mas. brown.—Point Porphyry, Lake Superior, O. (1671.)
— mas. with native copper.—St. Ignace Island, Lake Superior, O.—
Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846. (1655.)
— fibrous.—Lot 8, range IX. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll.,
C. W. Willimott, 1879. (1667.)
— mas. fetid, with tourmaline.—Lot 10, range XI. of Chatham,
Argenteuil county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (1668.)
— crys.—Montreal, Hochelaga county, Q. (1660, 1663.)
— crys.—Partridge Island, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W.
Willimott, 1888. (5669.)
— crys.—West of Swan Creek, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C.
W. Willimott, 1888. (5671.)
— crys.—New Quarries, Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. M. Ami,
1888. (5683.)
— crys.—Five Islands, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., S. Barlow,
1875. (1654.)
— crys.—Chapel Point, N.B. (1674.)
— crys.—Near Point Porphyry, Lake Superior, O. (1658.)
— crys.—Loc. (?). (1659.)
— crys.—Thunder Bay, Lake Superior, O. (1652.)
— crys.—Beaver mine, township of O'Connor, district of Thunder Bay,
Lake Superior, O.—Presented by T. A. Keefer, 1886. (6508.)
— rad.—South side of Alright Island, Magdalen Islands, Q.—Coll., J.
Richardson, 1881. (3543.)
— crys.—Belly River, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., G. M. Daw-
son, 1881. (4619.)
— var. dog-tooth spar.—Five Islands, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll.,
S. Barlow, 1875. (1657, 1666.)

I. Carbonates—Continued.

- Table-case 54.—*Continued.*
- Calcite.**—var. dog-tooth spar.—Orford nickel mine, lot 6, range XII. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott. (1669.)
- var. dog-tooth spar.—Niagara Falls, Welland county, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1859. (1653.)
- var. dog-tooth spar.—Teny Cape, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4622.)
- var. nail-head spar.—Teny Cape, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (1661.)
- var. nail-head spar.—Belly River, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881. (1662.)
- Calcareous tufa.**—Tobique River, above Plaster Rock, Victoria county, N.B. Coll., W. McInnes, 1886. (6511.)
- Table-case 55. — Dundas, Wentworth county, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1859. (1679.)
- Dundas, Wentworth county, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1859. (1682, 1683, 1684.)
- Cayuga, Haldimand county, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1859. (1678, 4625.)
- Caledon, Peel county, O. (1677, 1680.)
- Dolomite.**—Lot 10, range IV. of Aldfield, Pontiac county, Q.—Presented by R. H. G. Chapman, 1885. (1685.)
- with calcite.—Niagara Falls, Welland county, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1859. (1687.)
- Niagara Falls, Welland county, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1859. (1688, 1690.)
- Ankerite.**—Acton, Bagot county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson. (1692.)
- Cumberland Brook, Acadia mines, Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (1693.)
- Magnesite.**—Lot 17, range IX. of Bolton, Brome county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson. (1694.)
- Siderite.**—Sutherland's River, Pictou county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1874. (1697.)
- New Mines, Acadia mines, Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S. Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1884. (4970.)
- Cow Bay, Cape Breton county, N.S.—Coll., H. Fletcher, 1874. (1708.)
- Flint Island, Hudson Bay.—Coll., R. Bell, 1877. (1733.)
- Clay iron-stone.**—Cow Bay, Cape Breton county, N.S.—Coll., H. Fletcher, 1875. (2091.)
- Edmonton, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1875. (1696.)
- Witherite.**—Porcupine (Twin Cities) mine, township of Gillies, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1886. (1681.)
- Strontianite.**—Nepean, Carleton county, O.—Presented by C. P. Willimott & Co., 1890. (6500.)
- Cerussite.**—Wellington mine, vicinity of Bear Lake, on the Kaslo-Slocan Road, West Kootanie, B.C.—Presented by Hector McRae, 1892. (5227.)
- Malachite.**—Lot 9, range IX. of Sutton, Brome county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (1686.)
- Azurite** on chalcopyrite.—Killaly's location, Lake Huron, district of Algoma, O. (1699.)
- Dawsonite** on feldspathic trap.—From near the western end of McGill College, Montreal, Hochelaga county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington. (1698.)

ine, lot 6, range XII. of
Coll., C. W. Willimott.

lland county, O.—Coll., R.

ts county, N.S.—Coll., C.

s county, N.S.—Coll., C. W.

riety of Alberta, N.W.T.

ck, Victoria county, N.B.

R. Bell, 1859. (1679.)

R. Bell, 1859. (1682, 1683,

R. Bell, 1859. (1678, 4625.)

county, Q.—Presented by R.

county, O.—Coll., R. Bell,

oll., R. Bell, 1859. (1688,

ardson. (1692.)

nderry, Colchester county,

83. (1693.)

nty, Q.—Coll., J. Richard-

Coll., B. J. Harrington.

, Colchester county, N.S.

Coll., H. Fletcher, 1874.

ll, 1877. (1733.)

N.S.—Coll., H. Fletcher.

Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1875.

hip of Gillies, district of

gall, 1886. (1681.)

nted by C. P. Willimott &

on the Kaslo-Slocan Road.

by Hector McRae, 1892.

y, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willi

Turon, district of Algoma.

ern end of McGill College.

Coll., B. J. Harrington.

CATALOGUE OF SECTION ONE OF THE MUSEUM.

15

2.—Silicates.—Titanates.

A.—ANHYDROUS SILICATES.

A.—Disilicates, Polysilicates.

- Orthoclase**, mas.—From the coast of Labrador. (1495.)
 mas. River Bayonne, Berthier county, Q. (1485.)
 mas. River Rouge, Argenteuil county, Q. (1482.)
 mas. North Crosby, Leeds county, O. (1484.)
 mas. (aventurine). Lot 32, range XII. of Sebastopol, Renfrew
 county, O. Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (1420.)
 crys.—Lot 21, range VII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll.,
 H. G. Vennor, 1877. (1490.)
 crys.—Lot 31, range I. of Villeneuve, Ottawa county, Q. Coll., C.
 W. Willimott, 1891. (1493.)
 crys.—Lot 32, range XII. of Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Coll.,
 C. W. Willimott, 1883. (1483, 4827, 4845.)

Perthite.—Lot 4, range VI. of North Burgess, Lanark county, O.—Coll., C. W.
 Willimott, 1883. (1494, 4580.)

Microcline.—Lot 31, range I. of Villeneuve, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by
 L. H. Shirley, 1886. (5285.)

var. Amazonstone.—Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by Mr.
 Garrett. (1491.)

var. Amazonstone.—Lot 6, range A. of Cameron, district of Nipis-
 sing, O. Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1891. (4583.)

Albite, mas.—Lot 20, range V. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C.
 W. Willimott, 1882. (1290.)

mas.—North Burgess, Lanark county, O. (1368.)

crys.—Lot 31, range I. of Villeneuve, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C.
 W. Willimott, 1891. (5512.)

mas.—Lot 31, range I. of Villeneuve, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented
 by L. H. Shirley, 1886. (4559.)

crys.—Rathwell's lot, Bromley, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W.
 Willimott, 1891. (1489.)

crys.—Lot 5, range I. of Ross, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W.
 Willimott, 1891. (1492.)

var. peristerite.—Lot 19, range IX. of Bathurst, Lanark county, O.
 (1481.)

Oligoclase.—Mount Johnson, Iberville county, Q. (1488.)

Lot 12, range XVI. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W.
 Willimott, 1882. (3546.)

Lot 8, range III. of Dryden, district of Nipissing, O.—Coll., A. E.
 Barlow, 1890. (5985.)

Andesite.—Château Richer, Montmorency county, Q. (1486.)

Labradorite.—Labrador. (1479.)

River Peribonka, about thirty miles from the entrance to Lake St.
 John, Chicoutimi county, Q.—Coll., F. D. Adams, 1884.
 (4944.)

Anorthite.—Yamaska Mountain, Yamaska county, Q. (1487.)

Huronite.—Timber limit 90, a quarter of a mile north of Murphy Lake, district
 of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1891. (1691.)

From between Loch Alch and Missinaibi stations, C.P.R., district
 of Algoma, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington. (5277.)

Table-case
 55.

Continued.

Table-case
 56.

2. —Silicates.—Titanates.—Continued.

B.—Metasilicates.

Table-case 56.— Continued.	Hypersthene. Labrador.—Coll., T. Sterry Hunt, 1860. (1392.) — (Paulit).—Paul Island, Nain, Labrador.—Coll., R. Bell, 1884. (5274.) — From the vicinity of Hébertville, township of Labarre, Chicoutimi county, Q.—Coll., F. D. Adams, 1883. (1705.)
	Pyroxene. —Lot 10, range V. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q. (396.) — Lot 6, range I. of Portland, Ottawa county, Q. (1404.) — var. diopside.—Lot 6, range XII. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (5496-5498.) — var. diopside.—Lot 6, range XII. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (1403, 1707, 1723.) — Ste. Anne des Monts, Gaspé county, Q. (1408.) — Grand Falls, Calumet Island, Pontiac county, Q. (1407, 1413.) — var. diopside.—Ragged Chute, Madawaska River, Blythfield, Renfrew county, O. (1398.) — Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q. (1402.) — Emerald mine, lot 19, range XII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1889. (1750.) — Lot 12, range XV. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1890. (6516.) — South half lot 11, range XV. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1870. (247.) — Lot 18, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (4522.) — Lot 18, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4521.) — twin crystal.—Lot 18, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (6514.) — Lot 18, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (6515.) — Lot 6, range I. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (562.) — Lot 7, range I. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott. (3326.) — Haycock mine, lot 28, range VI. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878. (1414.) — Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878. (1400.) — Lot 32, range XII. of Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1884. (1409, 4847, 4861.) — Island D, Lake Clear, Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Presented by J. G. Miller, 1882. (4521, 4525.) — Toomah Bay, Bob's Lake, Bedford, Frontenac county, O.—Presented by W. J. Morris. (1406.) — Lot 2, range IX. of North Burgess, Lanark county, O. (1399.) — Bathurst, Lanark county, O. (1401.) — var. diallage.—Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q. (1395.) — var. augite.—Montreal, Hochelaga county, Q. (1416.)
Table-case 57.	Wollastonite. —Lot 10, range V. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1878. (1396.) — Lot 7, range I. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1891. (1480.)

Pectolite

Amphibole

Beryl.—Beryl

C.—Cordierite

2

9.—Silicates. Titanates.—Continued.

B.—Metasilicates. Continued.

- Pectolite.**—McKellar's (Cathcart) Point, Lake Superior, O. Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846. (1517.) Table-case 57.
- Amphibole** (hornblende).—From the vicinity of Foster's Bar, about 23 miles above Lytton, Fraser River, B.C. (1270.) Continued.
- (hornblende).—Lot 17, range IX. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q. (1423.)
- (hornblende). Grand Falls, Calumet Island, Pontiac county, Q. (1418.)
- (hornblende). Blythfield, Renfrew county, O. (1419.)
- (hornblende).—Lot 7, range IX. of Ross, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4535.)
- (hornblende).—Lot 12, range XVI. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (4554.)
- (hornblende).—Lot 17, range I. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (1421.)
- (hornblende).—Lot 32, range XII. of Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (1410.)
- (hornblende).—Lot 21, range IX. of Bedford, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor. (1426.)
- (hornblende).—Eight portage, Wabinoish River, Lake Nipigon, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1871. (1429.)
- var. tremolite.—North Burgess, Lanark county, O. (1427.)
- var. tremolite. Lot 23, range IV. of Ross, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (1428, 5501.)
- var. raphilite.—West half of lot 20, range XII. of Bathurst, Lanark county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1892. (1276.)
- var. raphilite.—Dalhousie, Lanark county, O. (1430.)
- var. actinolite.—Frampton, Dorchester county, Q. (2391.)
- var. actinolite.—Westmeath, Renfrew county, O. (1298.)
- var. nephrite.—Near Miles Cañon, Lewis River, a tributary of the Yukon River, N.W.T.—Coll., W. Ogilvie, 1887. (2106.)
- var. asbestos.—Potton, Brome county, Q. (1431.)
- var. asbestos.—Marmora, Hastings county, O. (1432.)
- var. mountain leather.—Beaver mine, township of O'Connor, district of Thunder Bay, O. (254.)
- var. mountain leather.—Lake Girard mine, lot 23, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by T. J. Watters, 1892. (5284.)
- var. mountain cork.—Emerald mine, lot 19, range XII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1889. (5471.)
- (uralite).—Lot 23, range XIII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by J. G. Miller, 1882. (4527.)
- Beryl.**—Brassard, Berthier county, Q.—Presented by D. Aikman, 1886. (1314.)
- North shore of Lake Kenogami, Chicoutimi county, Q.—Coll., F. D. Adams, 1884. (4945.)
- De Maisonneuve, Berthier county, Q.—Coll., N. J. Giroux, 1892. (5510.) Table-case 58.

C.—Orthosilicates.

- Sodalite.**—Mount Royal (Reservoir extension), Montreal, Hochelaga county, Q.—Presented by B. J. Harrington, 1886. (1478.)

2.—Silicates.—Titanates.—Continued.

C. Orthosilicates.—Continued.

- Table-case 58. Continued.
- Sodalite.** Vicinity of Ice River, a tributary of the Beaver-foot River, south of Kicking Horse Pass, Rocky Mountains, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1884. (1476.)
- Garnet.** Lot 29, range XIII. of Dugannon, Hastings county, O. (1633.)
- Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q. (4556.)
- var. grossularite.—Lot 7, range I. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q. Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1884. (1451, 4353.)
- var. grossularite.—Lot 12, range I. of Litchfield, Pontiac county, Q. (1253.)
- var. essonite.—Lot 12, range I. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q. Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1884. (4573.)
- var. almandite.—Chegoggin Point, west side, Yarmouth, Yarmouth county, N.S.—Presented by J. D. Huntington, 1892. (1275.)
- var. almandite.—Garnet Creek, Stikene River, B.C.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn. (1452.)
- var. almandite, in micaceous schist.—Garnet Creek, Stikene River, B.C.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn. (2813.)
- North-east side of Bay St. Paul, Charlevoix county, Q.—Coll., S. Barlow, 1857. (1446, 1449.)
- Marmora, Hastings county, O. (1450.)
- Barrie, Frontenac county, O. (1448.)
- var. spessartite.—Lot 31, range I. of Villeneuve, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1891. (1269.)
- var. spessartite, in muscovite.—Lot 31, range I. of Villeneuve, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1891. (5339.)
- var. andradite.—Cawood, Pontiac county, Q. (284.)
- var. andradite.—Vicinity of Foster's Bar, about twenty-three miles above Lytton, Fraser River, B.C. (5554.)
- var. andradite.—Malaspina mine, north-east side of Texada Island, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885. (1474, 5500.)
- var. andradite.—From near the head of Barclay Sound, Vancouver Island, B.C. (5986.)
- chromiferous.—Lot 6, range XII. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q. Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (441.)
- chromiferous.—Lot 6, range XII. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q. Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1879. (1445.)
- chromiferous.—South Ham, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn. (6522.)
- Chrysolite.**—Mount Albert, Shickshock Range, Gaspé county, Q. (1434.)
- Montarville, Chambly county, Q. (1436.)
- Rougemont, Rouville county, Q. (1425.)
- Scapolite.** Lot 20, range VII. of Lansdowne, Leeds county, O. (1473.)
- Lot 3, range III. of the Augmentation of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1885. (4561.)
- Augmentation of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q. (1467.)
- Lot 21, range XII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1879. (1469, 1472.)
- Lot 14, range XII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1874. (1471.)
- Lot 31, range IX. of Low, Ottawa county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1891. (442.)
- Calumet Portage, Pontiac county, Q. (1475.)

the Beaver-foot River, south of
Mountains, B.C.—Coll., G. M.
astings county, O. (1633.)

Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.
(1461, 4853.)
of Litchfield, Pontiac county,

Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.
(4573.)

st side, Yarmouth, Yarmouth
D. Huntingdon, 1892. (1275.)
ene River, B.C.—Coll., A. R.

Garnet Creek, Stikine River,
(2813.)

arlevoix county, Q.—Coll., S.

(1289.)

Villeneuve, Ottawa county,
31, range I. of Villeneuve,
F. Willmott, 1891. (5339.)

nty, Q. (284.)
ar, about twenty-three miles
C. (5554.)

th-east side of Texada Island,
85. (1474, 5500.)

of Barclay Sound, Vancouver

erford, Sherbrooke county, Q.

(441.)
erford, Sherbrooke county, Q.

(1445.)
county, Q.—Coll., A. R. C.

aspé county, Q. (1434.)

(36.)
(5.)

ils county, O. (1473.)

on of Grenville, Argenteuil
mott, 1885. (4561.)

county, Q. (1467.)

wa county, Q.—Coll., C. W.

wa county, Q.—Coll., B. J.

county, O.—Coll., C. W.

(1475.)

CATALOGUE OF SECTION ONE OF THE MUSEUM.

19

S. Silicates, Titanates Continued.

C.—Orthosilicates.—Continued.

Scapolite.—Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q. (4580.)

Lot 7, range IX. of Ross, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W.
Willmott, 1883. (231.)

Lake Clear, Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Presented by J. G.
Miller, 1882. (4581.)

Lot 13, range VI. of Ross, Renfrew county, O.—(1470.)

Wilsonite.—Lot 2, range IX. of North Burgess, Lanark county, O. (1477.)

Lot 10, range X. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q. Coll., C. W.
Willmott, 1882. (4576.)

Lot 23, range XIII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J.
Harrington, 1874. (5611.)

Lot 23, range XIII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q. Presented
by J. G. Miller, 1882. (4578.)

Cacoclasite.—Lot 7, range I. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W.
Willmott, 1882. (4537.)

Vesuvianite.—Frye's (Cailiff's) Island, Charlotte county, N.B. (1443.)

Lot 17, range XII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J.
Harrington, 1874. (1440.)

Lot 12, range I. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W.
Willmott, 1882. (1442, 4555.)

Zircon.—Lot 10, range V. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q. (1439.)

Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by F. W. Henshaw,
(1437.)

Lot 31, range X. of Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W.
Willmott, 1883. (4832, 4833.)

(twin crystal).—Lot 31, range X. of Sebastopol, Renfrew county,
O.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1883. (4532.)

Brudenell, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1883.
(4533.)

Andalusite.—St. Stephen, Charlotte county, N.B. (1512.)

var. chiastolite.—Two miles south of Lawlors Lake, on the new
road to Isaacs Harbour, Guysborough county, N.S.—Coll.,
E. R. Faribault, 1887. (5517.)

and staurolite.—Crow's Nest mine, St. Mary's, Guysborough
county, N.S.—Coll., E. R. Faribault, 1887. (5516.)

Fibrolite.—Lot 9, range III. of Dryden, district of Nipissing, O.—Coll., A. E.
Barlow, 1890. (1326.)

Cyanite.—Lot 9, range III. of Dryden, district of Nipissing, O.—Coll., A. E.
Barlow, 1890. (1329, 5145.)

Epidote.—New River Bridge, Charlotte county, N.B.—Coll., G. F. Mathew,
1876. (4558.)

Clifton, parish of Kingston, King's county, N.B.—Coll., L. W.
Bailey, 1870. (1458.)

Shickshock Mountains, Gaspé county, Q. (1454.)

Renfrew county, O. (4557.)

Mouth of river two miles south of Poplar River, Lake Nipigon,
district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., P. McKellar, 1869.
(1455.)

North shore of Upper Lake Abitibi, O.—Coll., W. McQuat, 1872.
(1456.)

Second point north of Richmond Gulf, Hudson Bay.—Coll., R. Bell,
1877. (1730.)

2.—**Silicates, Titanates**—*Continued.**C.—Orthosilicates.*—*Continued.*

Table-case
59—
Continued.
Table-case
60.

- Epidote.**—South shore of Johnstone Strait, opposite Forward Bay, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Coll., D. B. Dowling, 1885. (6510.)
— Harrison Lake, B.C.—Coll., A. Bowman, 1884. (6509.)
Axinite.—One mile and a half south of Little Whale River, east coast of Hudson Bay.—Coll., R. Bell, 1877. (1457.)
Prehnite.—Lake Superior, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846. (1519-1521.)
— Michipicoten Island, Lake Superior, O. (1522.)

D.—Subsilicates.

- Chondrodite.**—South Crosby, Leeds county, O. (1501.)
Ilvaite.—Vicinity of Ottawa, Carleton county, O. (1453.)
— From near the head of Barclay Sound, Vancouver Island, B.C. (1301.)
Tourmaline.—McGregor's quarry, Lachute, Argenteuil county, Q. (1505.)
— Lot 10, range XI. of Chatham, Argenteuil county, Q. (1405.)
— Templeton, Ottawa county, Q. (1901.)
— Grand Falls, Calumet Island, Pontiac county, Q. (1506.)
— Near Hunterstown, Maskinongé county, Q. (1735.)
— Lot 17 or 18, range XIV. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1891. (1502, 1503.)
— Lot 26, range VII. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by L. H. Shirley, 1886. (1509.)
— Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888 (5695, 5697 to 5702.)
— Lot 31, range I. of Villeneuve, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1887. (5514, 5515.)
— Bathurst, Lanark county, O. (1507.)
— Lot 27, range III. of Ross, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (1324.)
— Lot 27, range III. of Ross, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1853. (1508.)
— Pakenham, Lanark county, O. (1504.)
— Fitzroy, Carleton county, O. (1510.)
— Madoc, Hastings county, O. (1511.)
Staurolite.—Moore's Mills, Charlotte county, N.B.—Coll., L. W. Bailey, 1870. (1516.)
— Carleton, Shelburne county, N.S.—Coll., L. W. Bailey, 1890. (222.)
— One hundred yards south of Crow's Nest mine, St. Mary's, Guysborough county, N.S.—Coll., E. R. Faribault, 1886. (5393.)

B.—**HYDROUS SILICATES.***A.—Zeolite division.*

- Apophyllite.**—Sheffield Vault, King's county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4594.)
— Cape Blomidon, King's county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4565.)
— with stilbite.—Blomidon, King's county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4587.)
— with heulandite.—Blomidon, King's county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4588.)
— Spar Island, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O. (1528.)

2.—**Silicates, —Titanates**—Continued.A.—**Zeolite division.**—Continued.

- Steeleite.**—Cape Split, King's county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4592.) Table-case 61.
- Heulandite.**—Blomidon, King's county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (1555, 1556.)
- Two Islands, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888. (5692.)
- West side of Horseshoe Cove, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888. (5647.)
- Dalhousie, Restigouche county, N.B.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1881. (1557.)
- Harmotome.**—Beaver mine, township of O'Connor, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., A. C. Lawson. (1497.)
- Stilbite.**—Cape d'Or, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1876. (1546, 1548, 1549.)
- Blomidon, King's county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (1544, 1547, 4595.)
- Partridge Island, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (5520.)
- with calcite.—Partridge Island, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1876. (1542.)
- with analcite.—Partridge Island, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888. (5689.)
- Port George, Annapolis county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4601.)
- Victoria Harbour, King's county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (1543, 1561.)
- Victoria Harbour, King's county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4586, 4589, 4600.)
- Black Rock, King's county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (1545.)
- Sheffield Vault, King's county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4599.)
- West side of Horseshoe Cove, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888. (5648.)
- West side of Fog Whistle, Cape d'Or, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888. (5651.)
- Bennet's Brook, east of Horseshoe Cove, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888. (5652.)
- Hall's Harbour, King's county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (1551.)
- Salmon River, nine miles above Grand Prairie, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1877. (1541.)
- Digby Neck, Digby county, N.S.—Coll., L. W. Bailey, 1892. (1527, 1530.)
- Laumontite.**—West side of Fog Whistle, Cape d'Or, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888. (5713.)
- Black Rock, King's county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (5519.)
- Two Islands, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1892. (237.)
- Chabazite.**—Two Islands, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888. (5656, 5657, 5690.)
- Between Cape Spencer and Cape d'Or, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., S. Barlow, 1878. (1539.)

2.—**Silicates, —Titanates**—Continued.A.—**Zeolite division**.—Continued.

- Table-case 62. **Chabazite**.—Two Islands, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1892. (4593.)
- with heulandite.—Two Islands, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888. (5655.)
 - West side of Fog Whistle, Cape d'Or, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888. (5653, 5654.)
 - West of Swan Creek, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888. (5650.)
 - Swan Creek, Cumberland County, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4564.)
 - Five Islands, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1892. (4596.)
 - with stilbite.—Bennet's Brook, east of Horseshoe Cove, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888. (5686.)
 - Salmon River, nine miles above Grand Prairie, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1877. (1538.)
- Gmelinite**.—Big Island, Two Islands, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888. (5649.)
- Analcite**.—Blomidon, King's county, N.S.—Coll., R. W. Ells, 1876. (1534.)
- West of Horseshoe Cove, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888. (5667.)
 - Two Islands, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888. (5668.)
 - Two Islands, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (1533, 1535, 1536.)
- Natrolite**.—Cape Split, King's county, N.S.—Coll., R. W. Ells, 1876. (1531, 1532.)
- East of Stronach Brook, King's county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (1526.)
 - Stronach Mountain, King's county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4566.)
 - Port George, Annapolis county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4567.)
 - Bennet's Brook, east of Horseshoe Cove, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888. (5685.)
 - Cape d'Or, Cumberland county, N.S. (1523.)
 - Five Islands, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1892. (1734, 4526.)
 - Montreal, Hochelaga county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington. (1525.)
- Scolecite**.—Black Lake, Coleraine, Megantic county, Q.—Presented by J. T. Donald, 1890. (2104.)
- Thompsonite**, with analcite.—Hall's Harbour, King's county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (1524.)

B.—**Mica division**.

- Muscovite**.—Villeneuve mica mine, lot 31, range I. of Villeneuve, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1891. (5504.)
- rose-coloured.—Villeneuve mica mine, lot 31, range I. of Villeneuve, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1890. (5503.)
 - in which are embedded, distorted and more or less flattened, (in the direction of the cleavage planes of the mica) crystals of spessartite.—Villeneuve mica mine, lot 31, range I. of Villeneuve, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by W. A. Allan, 1887. (5444.)

Continued.

2.—Silicates.—Titanates—Continued.

B.—Mica division.—Continued.

- Muscovite**.—Mattawa, district of Nipissing, O. (5506.)
 — Lot 8, range VII. of Mashum, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1891. (1411.)
 — with lenticular shaped (in the direction of the cleavage planes of the mica) inclusions of white sub-transparent quartz.—Yeo's Island, Upper St. Maurice River, Portneuf county, Q. (5505.)
 — Lot 4, range XI. of Miller, Frontenac county, O.—Presented by E. G. Powell. (5377.)
 — chromiferous.—Lot 12, range VIII. of Sutton, Brome county, Q.—Coll., T. S. Hunt. (1695.)
 — chromiferous.—Matawatchan, Renfrew county, O. (1424.)
- Dyssyntribite**.—Arisaig, Antigonish county, N.S. (1601.)
- Parophite**.—St. Nicholas, Lévis county, Q. (1602.)
- Wilsonite**.—Lot 2, range IX. of North Burgess, Lanark county, O. (240.)
- Cookeite**.—Wait-a-bit Creek, Columbia River, about two miles north of Donald, B.C.—Coll., J. J. Driscoll. (1417.)
- Biotite**.—Lot 13, range VI. of Ross, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (1459.)
 — Lot 32, range XII. of Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1891. (4572.)
 — hydrous.—North-east Harbour, Shelburne county, N.S.—Coll., L. W. Bailey, 1891. (1550.)
- Phlogopite**.—Lot 2, range X. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1853. (1464.)
 — a section of a crystal, in which there occurs a small prism of the same mineral, the vertical axis of which is parallel to the cleavage planes of the enclosing mica.—Lot 15, range VIII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878. (1460.)
 — North half of lot 10, range V. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by E. B. Haycock, 1892. (1461.)
 — in which is embedded, parallel to the cleavage planes of the mica, some highly distorted octahedra of pyrite.—Lot 10, range XII. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by T. F. Nellis, 1892. (1422.)
 — in which is embedded, parallel to the cleavage planes of the mica, a sharply defined hexagonal plate of molybdenite.—Lot 10, range XII. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by T. F. Nellis, 1892. (1587.)
 — a plate of, upon the face of which, and almost but not quite covering the same, there occurs a thin layer of pale apple-green, fine fibrous, radiated (arborescent-like) actinolite.—Lot 10, range XII. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by A. Trowse, 1892. (6521.)
 — with inclusions of purple fluorite and pyroxene.—South half of lot 9, range XV. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q. (4571.)
 — with inclusions of light blue crystalline calcite.—Lot 7, range I. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1884. (4936.)
 — Lot 7, range I. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (4841.)
 — Lot 18, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (1468, 4840.)

Table-case
63.

S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott.
 erland county, N.S.—Coll.,
 Cumberland county, N.S.
 (5653, 5654.)
 county, N.S.—Coll., C. W.
 —Coll., C. W. Willimott.
 —Coll., C. W. Willimott.
 of Horseshoe Cove, Cumber-
 Willimott, 1888. (5686.)
 Prairie, B.C.—Coll., G. M.
 county, N.S.—Coll., C. W.
 R. W. Ells, 1876. (1534.)
 county, N.S.—Coll., C. W.
 —Coll., C. W. Willimott,
 —Coll., C. W. Willimott.
 R. W. Ells, 1876. (1531,
 county, N.S.—Coll., C. W.
 —Coll., C. W. Willimott.
 —Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.
 e, Cumberland county, N.S.
 (5685.)
 1523.)
 —Coll., C. W. Willimott,
 B. J. Harrington. (1525.)
 ty, Q.—Presented by J. T.
 g's county, N.S.—Coll., C.
 I. of Villeneuve, Ottawa
 ott, 1891. (5504.)
 ot 31, range I. of Villeneuve,
 Willimott, 1890. (5503.)
 ore or less flattened, (in the
 mica) crystals of spess:
 31, range I. of Villeneuve.
 W. A. Allan, 1887. (5444.)

2.—*Silicates, Titanates*—Continued.*B.—Mica division.*—Continued.

- Table-case 64. **Phlogopite**.—Calumet Island, Pontiac county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1879. (1466.)
- twin crystals.—Lot 7, range I. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1884. (1960.)
- North Burgess, Lanark county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor. (1463.)
- in which is embedded, parallel to the cleavage planes of the mica, a prism of apatite.—Lot 4, range VIII. of North Burgess, Lanark county, O. (1612.)
- Otty Lake, North Burgess, Lanark county, O. (4570.)
- Lepidomelane**.—Lot 14, range X. of Marmora, Hastings county, O. (6544.)
- Chloritoid**.—Harvey Hill mine, lot 17, range XV. of Leeds, Megantic county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (1603.)
- Sutton, Brome county, Q. (1604.)
- Ripidolite ?**—Lot 24, range XII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., J. F. Torrance, 1883. (5583.)
- Chlorite**.—Harvey Hill mine, lot 17, range XV. of Leeds, Megantic county, Q. (1623.)
- Sutton, Brome county, Q. (1598.)
- Lot 4, range V. of Brome, Brome county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson. (1599.)
- West Bay, Lake Nipissing, O.—Presented by P. H. Colton. (5513.)
- Delessite ?**—Petite Passage, Digby Neck, Digby county, N.S.—Coll., H. How. 1868. (1600.)

C.—Serpentine and talc division.

- Serpentine**.—Pisarinco Cove, St. John county, N.B.—Coll., T. S. Hunt, 1869. (1590, 1591.)
- Mount Albert, Shickshock Range, Gaspé county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1858. (1589.)
- North-east corner of lot 10, range XVIII. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson. (18, 1584.)
- Lot 10, range IX. of Bolton, Brome county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (4602.)
- pseudomorph after actinolite.—Big Island, Lake Nicolet, South Ham, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (1570.)
- Lake Nicolet, South Ham, Wolfe county, Q. (1593.)
- var. porcellophite.—Fenwick and Selater's asbestos mine, Coleraine, Megantic county, Q.—Coll., R. W. Ells, 1889. (19.)
- Lot 16, range III. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q. (1586, 1588.)
- East end of lot 28, range VIII. of Stukely, Shefford county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson. (1571.)
- Shipton, Richmond county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson. (1574.)
- Grand Falls, Calumet Island, Pontiac county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1879. (1575, 1577, 1578.)
- Calumet Portage, Calumet Island, Pontiac county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1879. (1580, 1581, 1582.)
- Thirty Island Lake, lot 6, range III. of Bedford, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott. (4603.)
- Station R, Pelly River, a branch of the Yukon River, N.W.T.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1877. (5549.)
- North-east side of Texada Island, three miles from north-west end, B.C.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1873. (1594.)

2.—Silicates.—Titanates—Continued.

C.—Serpentine and talc division.

- Serpentine**.—var. chrysotile.—Johnson's mine, Thetford, Megantic county, Q. (1860.) Table-case 64.
 Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (1566.) Continued.
 var. chrysotile.—Shipton, Richmond county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson. (1569.)
 var. chrysotile.—Broughton, Beauce county, Q.—Presented by Dr. Reed, 1883. (4568.)
 var. chrysotile.—Lot 14, range VII. of Broughton, Beauce county, Q.—Presented by Dr. Reed, 1882. (168, 4569.) Table-case 65.
 var. chrysotile.—Lot 2, range VII. of Potton, Brome county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson. (4591.)
 var. chrysotile.—Lot 17, range V. of Potton, Brome county, Q.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1879. (1727.)
 var. chrysotile.—Near Lake Nicolet, South Ham, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1879. (1728.)
 var. chrysotile.—Lot 11, range VII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878. (1567.)
 var. picrolite.—Big Island, Lake Nicolet, South Ham, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (1729.)
 var. picrolite.—Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q. (1572.)
 var. picrolite.—Memphremagog mine, Bolton, Brome county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1892. (4608.)
 var. picrolite.—Lot 18, range VI. of Duhamel, Pontiac county, Q.—Coll., N. J. Giroux, 1890. (1837.)
 var. marinite.—Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q. (1573.)
Aphrodite.—Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q. (1564.)
Talc.—Lot 17, range V. of Potton, Brome county, Q. (1558.)
 —Elizabethtown, Leeds county, O. (1560.)
 —Lot 24, range II. of Clarendon, Frontenac county, O. (1583.)
Steatite.—Potton, Brome county, Q. (1562.)
 —Brome, Brome county, Q. (1563.)
Kensellaerite.—Charleston Lake, Leeds county, O. (1559.)
Pyrallolite.—Lot 8, range VI. of Ramsay, Lanark county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1887. (5492.)
Saponite.—St. George or Hog Island, Richmond Bay, north coast of Prince Edward Island. 1595.
Glauconite.—Island of Orleans, River St. Lawrence, Q. (1565.)
- D.—Kaolin division.**
- Kaolinite**.—Wentworth, Hants county, N.S.—Presented by S. H. Sweet, 1875. (1597.)
 —Grande Frenière, county of Two Mountains, Q. (1592.)
 —Lot 25, range V. of Acton, Bagot county, Q.—Presented by John Stewart. (213.)
Pholerite.—From just below the Chaudière Falls, Levis county, Q.—Coll., T. S. Hunt, 1854. (1596.)
- E.—Concluding division.**
- Misingerite**.—Lot 19, range II. of Elizabethtown, Leeds county, O. (6545.)
 Rep. Geol. Can., 1874-75, page 315.

2. **Silicates, Titanates**—Continued.C.—**TITANO-SILICATES, [TITANATES].**

Table-case 65.— Continued.	Titanite. —Brome, Brome county, Q. (1515.)
—	Lot 10, range V. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott. (1514.)
—	Lot 8, range XIV. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (1513.)
—	Lot 7, range I. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (214.)
—	South Sherbrooke, Lanark county, O.—Presented by W. J. Morris, 1882. (4585.)
—	Island D, Lake Clear, Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Presented by J. G. Miller, 1882. (4562, 4563, 5518.)
—	Island D, Lake Clear, Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4831.)
—	Lot 31, range X. of Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4536.)

3. **Niobates, tantalates.**

Samarskite.—Lots 1 and 2, range II. of Maisonneuve, Berthier county, Q.—Presented by D. Aikman and W. F. Ferrier. (4943.)

4. **Phosphates, [arsenates, vanadates, antimonates]—nitrates.**

Table-case 66.	Monazite. —Lot 31, range I. of Villeneuve, Ottawa county, Q. (5521.)
—	Apatite. —Lot 10, range XI. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (244.)
—	Lot 11, range XI. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (1607.)
—	in calcite.—Turner's Island, Lake Clear, Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (1717, 4830.)
—	Lot 9, range X. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (1393.)
—	with inclusions of calcite.—Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878. (1608.)
—	Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878. (1606, 1617.)
—	Lot 9, range XIV. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott. (1611.)
—	Lot 18, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (4851.)
—	in calcite.—Grand Falls, Calumet Island, Pontiac county, Q. (1616, 1619.)
—	Ross, Renfrew county, O. (1618.)
—	in calcite.—Lot 10, range VI. of North Burgess, Lanark county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor. (1614.)
—	North Burgess, Lanark county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor. (1615.)
—	Bedford, Frontenac county, O.—Presented by W. J. Morris. (1579.)
—	Island D, Lake Clear, Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Presented by J. G. Miller, 1882. (1720.)

4.—Phosphates, etc.—Continued.

- Apatite**.—Turner's Island, Lake Clear, Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O. — Presented by J. G. Miller, 1882. (4606.) Table-case 66. Continued.
- Lot 31, range X. of Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O. — Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4610, 4829.)
- Lot 32, range XII. of Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O. — Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (1718, 1719, 4528, 4835.)
- Lazulite**.—Lake Mistassini region, Q. — Coll., J. Richardson, 1870. (5989.)
- Vivianite**.—Côte St. Charles, Vaudreuil, Vaudreuil county, Q. (1613.)
- The "Ramparts," Porcupine River, Yukon district, N.W.T. — Presented by — Firth, 1891. (5987.)
- Nitre**.—Big Bar, Fraser River, B.C.—Presented by A. Cowan, 1884. (4942.)

5.—Borates, uranates.

- Howlite**.—Newport quarry, Newport, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., H. P. Brumell, 1892. (517.)
- in gypsum.—Windsor, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., H. How, 1868. (1620.)
- Ulexite**.—Newport, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., H. How, 1868. (1621.)
- Uraninite**, with gummite.—Lot 31, range I. of Villeneuve, Ottawa county, Q. (5493.) Table-case 67.

Antimonates)—nitrates.

6.—Sulphates, [chromates, tellurates.]

- Barite**.—Mabou Mines, Inverness county, N.S. (1627.)
- Lot —, range IV. of Ramsay, Lanark county, O.—Presented by W. H. Wylie, 1884. (4615.)
- Five Islands, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., S. Barlow, 1875. (1622.)
- Lot 7, range X. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q. (1629.)
- Lot 4, range VI. of North Burgess, Lanark county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (1286.)
- Iron Island, Lake Nipissing, O. (1625.)
- Dog Lake, Storrington, Frontenac county, O. (1626.)
- McKellar's Island, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1886. (5359.)
- (the Michel Lévyte of A. Lacroix).—Near Perkins' Mill, lot 12, range XII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q. (5992.)
- Celestite**.—Lot 8, range I. of Lansdowne, Leeds county, O. (1630.)
- Kingston, Frontenac county, O. (1631.)
- Lot 7, range X. of Barot, Renfrew county, O.—Presented by Hiram Robinson, 1885. (1769.)
- in dolomite.—Forks of the Credit, Caledon, Peel county, O.—Presented by Prof. E. J. Chapman. (1716.)
- Loc. (?) (1634.)
- Anhydrite**.—Hillsborough, Albert county, N.B.—Coll., C. W. Willimott. (1624, 1635.)
- Wentworth, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4616.)
- Gypsum**.—North Shore, St. Ann's Bay, Cape Breton county, N.S.—Coll., H. Fletcher. (1641.)

6.—Sulphates, etc.—Continued.

Table-case
67.—
Continued

- Gypsum.**—Hillsborough, Albert county, N.B.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1883 (1642.)
 — Mount Healy, Haldimand county, O.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875. (1714.)
 — fibrous.—Springhill, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., S. Barlow, 1875. (1643.)
 — fibrous.—Blomidon, King's county, N.S.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1876. (1644.)
 — fibrous.—Paris, Brant county, O.—Presented by Wm. Coleman, 1875. (1645.)
 — stellar.—Windsor, Hants county, N.S. (1640.)
 — var. selenite.—Springhill, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., S. Barlow, 1875. (1636.)
 — var. selenite.—Niagara Falls, Welland county, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1859. (1638.)
 — var. selenite.—Oxford, River Philip, Cumberland county, N.S. (1639.)
 — var. selenite.—Near Lake St. Martin, township 32, range VIII, west of the principal meridian, Manitoba.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1888. (5537.)
 — var. selenite.—South Saskatchewan River, at mouth of Swift Current Creek, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., T. C. Weston. (1637.)
 — var. selenite.—Four miles north of Irvine, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1888. (6520.)
 — var. selenite.—Pembina Mountain, Manitoba.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1873. (1656.)
 — var. selenite.—Pyramid Valley, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1873. (1715.)
Epsomite.—Ancaster, Brant county, O. (1646.)
Morenosite.—Wallace mine, about one mile west of the mouth of Whitefish River, district of Algoma, O. (1647.)
Melanterite.—Four miles west of Sudbury junction, C.P.R., district of Algoma, O.—Coll., H. P. Brumell, 1884. (4836.)
Halotrichite.—Gowrie Mines, Cape Breton county, N.S. (1648.)
 — with melanterite.—Gowrie Mines, Cape Breton county, N.S. (1649.)
Alunogen.—Scotia mine, Maccan, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., S. Barlow, 1876. (1650.)
 — Mouth of Fountain Creek, Fraser River, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1880. (1852.)
 — From the vicinity of Spatsum, C.P.R., B.C. (1433.)
Uraconite on magnetite.—Seymour ore bed, lot 11, range V. of Madoc, Hastings county, O. (1651.)

7.—Tungstates, [molybdates].

- Scheelite.**—Lot 1, range VII. of Marlow, Beauce county, Q.—Coll., A. Webster, 1881. (5983.)
 — Lot 1, range VII. of Marlow, Beauce county, Q.—Coll., W. F. Ferrier, 1891. (1462.)

The
table-c
system

Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.

—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875.

nty, N.S.—Coll., S. Barlow.

S.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1876.

Presented by Wm. Coleman.

(1640.)

and county, N.S.—Coll., S.

county, O.—Coll., R. Bell.

, Cumberland county, N.S.

, township 32, range VIII.

Boia, N.W.T.—Coll., J. B.

river, at mouth of Swift Cur-

Boia, N.W.T.—Coll., T. C.

rvine, district of Assiniboia.

1888. (6520.)

nitoba.—Coll., G. M. Dawson.

dict of Assiniboia, N.W.T.

(1715.)

t of the mouth of Whitefish-

(1647.)

unction, C.P.R., district of

ell, 1884. (4836.)

y, N.S. (1648.)

ie Breton county, N.S. (1649.)

nty, N.S.—Coll., S. Barlow.

r, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson.

, B.C. (1433.)

11, range V. of Madoc, Hast-

ates].

auce county, Q.—Coll., A.

e county, Q.—Coll., W. F.

VIII.—HYDROCARBON COMPOUNDS.

Mineral resin.—Near Shaw's mill, north side of Gaspé Basin, Gaspé county, Q. (1701.)

— From a coal seam on the Middle Fork of the Old Man River, Rocky Mountains, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Presented by L. O. Garnett, 1885. (5139.)

— Hat Creek, near Marble Cañon, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1877. (1689.)

— (Chemawinitite).—West side of Cedar Lake, district of Saskatchewan, N.W.T.—Presented by W. Clark, 1890. (5382.)

— (Chemawinitite).—Cedar Lake, district of Saskatchewan, N.W.T.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1890. (6501.)

Altered petroleum.—From the "gum beds," Enniskillen, Lambton county, O. (5541.)

Maltha or mineral tar.—Athabasca River, twelve miles below its confluence with the Little Red River, N.W.T.—Coll., A. S. Cochrane, 1881. (5542.)

Bitumen.—Barton, Wentworth county, O.—Coll., Col. C. C. Grant. (1704.)

Bituminous Sand-rock.—Athabasca River, about six miles south of Beaver Lake, N.W.T.—Coll., A. S. Cochrane, 1881. (1713.)

Anthraxolite.—Island of Orleans, River St Lawrence, Q. (1702.)

— Black River, St. Giles, Lotbinière county, Q. (1703.)

— Region of Lake Mistassini, Q.—Coll., J. A. Leitch, 1871. (5982.)

Albertite.—Albert Mines, Albert county, N.B.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1876. (1706, 1903.)

Mineral charcoal on lignite.—North bank of the South Saskatchewan River, seven miles west of Medicine Hat, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T. (5546.)

Lignite.—Coal River, below Long Portage, Missinabi River, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1877. (1711.)

— Souris River—one mile west of La Roche Percée, at the junction of Short Creek and Souris River—district of Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1878. (1709.)

Lignitic coal.—Belly River—from main seam at "Coal Banks,"—district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1883. (1721.)

Coal.—Sydney, Cape Breton county, N.S. (1710.)

— Mill Creek—four miles above the mill—Old Man River, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881. (1722.)

Cannel coal.—Cape Morien (South Head), Cape Breton county, N.S.—Coll., C. Robb, 1872. (6530.)

Semi-anthracite.—Cascade River, Bow River Pass, Rocky Mountains, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1883. (1712.)

Anthracite.—Cowgitz, Skidegate Inlet, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1872. (1605.)

Table-case
68.

The following are shown in upright table-cases 37-44 and separate table-cases A, B, C, D, E and F. They are supplemental to the systematic collection proper, but not in the sense of illustrating any

species not already shown in that collection. They consist for the most part of large specimens some of which show the mineral to greater advantage than the smaller specimens in the flat table-cases, whilst others consist of groups of crystals or masses of interesting mineral associations.

Native Elements.

Upright
table-case
37.

Graphite.—Lot 3, range II. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Coll., R. Bell, 1856. (588.)

Sulphides.

Cinnabar.—"Rosebush" claim, near the mouth of Copper Creek, Kamloops Lake, B.C.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (5530.)

Millerite, in calcite.—Orford nickel mine, lot 6, range XII. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (5528.)

Pyrite.—Emerald mine, lot 19, range XII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1891. (336.)

Oxides.

Quartz, amethystine.—Amethyst Harbour, Thunder Bay, Lake Superior, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875. (4543, 5524.)

— with calcite.—Lake Superior, O. (2520.)

Cacholong, with agate.—Cape Blomidon, King's county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4548.)

Jasper.—Mamainse (Namainse), Lake Superior, district of Algoma, O. (4653.)

Limonite.—Martin's Brook, Acadia Mmes, Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4544.)

— var. bog iron ore.—Memphremagog mine, Bolton, Brome county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1892. (4611.)

Carbonates.

Upright
table-case
38.

Calcite.—Lot 7, range I. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1884. (4655.)

— var. Iceland spar, in mountain cork.—Emerald mine, lot 19, range XII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q. (2560.)

— Montreal, Hochelaga county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington. (4618.)

— var. nail-head spar.—Montreal, Hochelaga county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1878. (4617.)

— var. nail-head spar.—Montreal, Hochelaga county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington. (5536.)

— var. nail-head spar.—Teny Cape, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4623.)

— var. dog-tooth spar.—Five Islands, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., S. Barlow, 1875. (2527.)

— var. Iceland spar.—Galway, Peterborough county, O. (2536.)

Dawsonite on felspathic trap.—Near the western end of McGill College, Montreal, Hochelaga county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878. (2549.)

Silicates, anhydrous.

on. They consist for the
how the mineral to greater
the flat table-cases, whilst
esses of interesting mineral

enil county, Q.—Coll., R. Bell.

of Copper Creek, Kamloops
H, 1892. (5530.)

range XII. of Orford, Sher-
W. Willimott, 1882. (5528.)
-kingham, Ottawa county, Q.
(336.)

nder Bay, Lake Superior, O.
(524.)

's county, N.S.—Coll., C. W.

istrict of Algoma, O. (4653.)
ndonderry, Colchester county,
1883. (4544.)

mine, Bolton, Bromie county
1892. (4611.)

county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Will

—Emerald mine, lot 19, rang
county, Q. (2560.)

Coll., B. J. Harrington. (4618)

helaga county, Q.—Coll., C. W.

helaga county, Q.—Coll., B. J.

ants county, N.S.—Coll., C. W.

Colchester county, N.S.—Col

orough county, O. (2536.)

estern end of McGill College

, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington

Orthoclase.—Lot 32, range XII. of Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1884. (911, 4826.)

with pyroxene.—Lot 32, range XII. of Sebastopol, Renfrew county,
O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1891. (553.)

with pyroxene and apatite.—Lot 32, range XII. of Sebastopol, Ren-
frew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1884. (4828.)

Amazon stone.—South half of lot 6, range XII. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—
Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4574.)

Lot 31, range X. of Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W.
Willimott, 1884. (4834.)

Albite, with tourmaline, muscovite, quartz and spessartite.—Villeneuve mica
mine, lot 31, range I. of Villeneuve, Ottawa county, Q.—
Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1887. (5465.)

Oligoclase.—Lot 8, range III. of Dryden, district of Nipissing, O.—Coll., A. E.
Barlow, 1891. (5338.)

Pyroxene, var. diopside.—Orford nickel mine, lot 6, range XII. of Orford, Sher-
brooke county, Q.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1879. (5531.)

Lot 18, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by
Isaac Moore, 1883. (5034.)

with phlogopite.—Lot 18, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county,
Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882. (4552.)

Lot 18, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W.
Willimott, 1883. (4551.)

twin crystal.—Lot 18, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—
Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1890. (616.)

in calcite.—Portland, Ottawa county, Q. (2548.)

with apatite.—Lot 7, range IX. of Ross, Renfrew county, O.—Coll.,
C. W. Willimott, 1883. (3711.)

var. diopside.—Calumet Island, Pontiac county, Q. (2513.)

var. diopside.—Ragged Chute, Madawaska River, Blythfield, Ren-
frew county, O.—Coll., A. Murray, 1839. (4661.)

with orthoclase and apatite.—Lot 32, range XII. of Sebastopol,
Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1884. (4860.)

var. diallage.—Grosse Roche, Chaudière River, Beauce county, Q.
—Coll., A. Webster, 1879. (4550.)

Hornblende.—High Falls, Madawaska River, Blythfield, Renfrew county, O.—
Coll., J. Richardson. (4553.)

var. tremolite.—Lot 24, range IV. of Ross, Renfrew county, O.—
Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (615, 2528.)

Sodalite.—Ice River, branch of the Beaver-foot River, south of Kicking Horse
Pass, Rocky Mountains, B.C. (5348.)

Garnet, var. grossularite.—Lot 6, range I. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—
Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (5466, 5525.)

chromiferous, with pyroxene.—Lot 6, range XII. of Orford, Sher-
brooke county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1887. (543.)

var. almandite.—Chegoggin Point, Yarmouth, Yarmouth county,
N.S.—Coll., L. W. Bailey, 1891. (4729.)

Scapolite.—Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.
(2526.)

with wilsonite.—Lot 23, range XIII. of Templeton, Ottawa county,
Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878. (2521.)

with wilsonite, pyroxene and apatite.—Lot 23, range XIII. of
Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by J. G. Miller,
1882. (4577.)

Upright
table-case
39.

Upright
table-case
40

Upright
table-case
41.

Silicates, anhydrous—Continued.

- Upright table-case 41. — Continued. Upright table-case 42.
- Scapolite.**—Island "D," Lake Clear, Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1884. (5523.)
- Cyanite.**—Lot 9, range III. of Dryden, district of Nipissing, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1890. (5255, 5548.)
- Prehnite.**—Dalhousie, Restigouche county, N.B.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1881 (4579.)
- Tourmaline,** in fetid calcite.—Lot 10, range XI. of Chatham, Argenteuil county, Q. Coll. C. W. Willimott, 1878. (2541.)
- in quartz.—Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1890. (5693.)

Silicates, hydrous.

- Apophyllite,** with stilbite.—Blomidon, King's county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (611.)
- Stilbite.**—Scot's Bay, King's county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883 (4590.)
- with calcite.—Partridge Island, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1876. (5529.)
- Cape d'Or, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1876 (4582.)
- West side of Fog Whistle, Cape d'Or, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888. (5646, 5682.)
- Digby Neck, Digby county, N.S.—Coll., L. W. Bailey, 1892 (6519.)
- Analcite.**—West side of Horseshoe Cove, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888. (5681.)
- with natrolite.—Two Islands, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1892. (6547.)
- Natrolite.**—Cape Split, King's county, N.S.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1876. (531.)
- Stronach Mountain, King's county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4598.)
- Biotite.**—West half of lot 13, range VI. of Ross, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1879. (2532.)
- Phlogopite.**—Augmentation of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q. (2544.)
- Lot 30, range V. of Portland, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1891. (6548.)
- Lot 9, range IX. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., A. R. Selwyn, 1882. (608.)
- Lot 15, range VIII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. Harrington, 1878. (2531.)
- with plant inclusion.—The growth, a root, most probably a growing spruce (*Picea alba*)—was found embedded in a crystal mica which measured 20' x 21'.—North half of lot 10, range V. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by E. B. Haycock, 1891. (5981.)
- with inclusion of albite, and intimately associated with this, crystals of apatite, pyrite and garnet.—Lot 10, range XII. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by T. F. Nellis, 1891. (614.)
- South half of lot 6, range I. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4925.)
- Lot 18, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1884. (5534.)

Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C.
 of Nipissing, O.—Coll., A. E.
 B.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1881.
 XI. of Chatham, Argenteuil
 mott, 1878. (2541.)
 y, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott.

county, N.S.—Coll., C. W.
 coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.
 Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll.,
 S.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1876.

Dr., Cumberland county, N.S.
 (5646, 5682.)
 —Coll., L. W. Bailey, 1892.
 Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll.,
 Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll.,
 coll., R. W. Ellis, 1876. (531.)
 N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott.

Renfrew county, O.—Coll.,
 teuil county, Q. (2544.)
 awa county, Q.—Coll., C. W.

awa county, Q.—Coll., A. R.
 Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B.

a root, most probably a growin
 and embedded in a crystal
 —North half of lot 10, ran
 —Presented by E. B. Haycoo
 ely associated with this, crys
 —Lot 10, range XII. of Hd
 al by T. F. Nellis, 1891. (613
 field), Ottawa county, Q.—Co
 (25.)

ttawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W.

CATALOGUE OF SECTION ONE OF THE MUSEUM.

33

Silicates, hydrous—Continued.

- Serpentine**, fibrous (var. chrysotile) and massive. Lot 11, range VII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. J. Harrington, 1878. (2514.)
 var. picrolite.—Lot 6, range XV. of Shipton, Richmond county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson. (4604.)
Talc.—Lots 8 and 9, range V. of Grimsthorpe, Hastings county, O.—Presented by A. Moon, 1892. (5532.)
Pyrallolite.—Lot 8, range VI. of Ramsey, Lanark county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1887. (5489.)

Upright
table-case
44.
Continued.

Upright
table-case
44.

Titano-silicates.

- Titanite.**—Lake Clear, Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Presented by J. G. Miller, 1882. (5526.)
 with zircon.—Lot 31, range X. of Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4538.)

Phosphates.

- Apatite.**—Lot 18, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1884. (3713, 4843.)
 with inclusion of calcite.—Lot 7, range IX. of Ross, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4607.)
 Lake Clear, Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Presented by J. G. Miller, 1882. (3710.)
 in calcite.—Island "D," Lake Clear, Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1884. (4609.)
 in calcite.—Lot 32, range II. of Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1891. (2554.)
 Rathwell lot, Brantford, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1891. (6049.)

Sulphates.

- Barite.**—Five Islands, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., S. Barlow, 1875. (2478.)
Celestite, in dolomite.—Forks of the Credit, Caledon, Peel county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1884. (4856.)
Gypsum.—Hillsborough, Albert county, N.B.—Presented by J. T. Tomlinson. (4612.)
 —massive and fibrous.—Black Rock, Colchester county, N.S., opposite Maitland.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1884. (4613.)
 —var. selenite.—Cape Blomidon, King's county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883. (4614.)
 —var. selenite.—Hamilton Mountain, Barton, Wentworth county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1884. (4857.)

Tungstates.

- Scheelite.**—Lot 1, range VII. of Marlow, Beauce county, Q.—Coll., W. F. Ferrier, 1891. (2572.)

Separate table-cases.

CASE A.

Pyroxene, hornblende, apatite, calcite and biotite.—Lot 32, range XII. of Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3510.)

CASE B.

Mountain cork—a kind of asbestos in which the fibres are so interlaced as to form a tough light mass.—Emerald mine, lot 19, range XII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—This specimen—presented by F. W. Warwick, 1888—weighs 5 lbs. 10 ozs.—Laurentian, A. (5553.)

CASE C.

Calcite (dog-tooth spar) with iron-pyrites.—Silver Islet, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Presented by Captain Trethewy, 1882.—Cambrian, C. I. (4947.)

CASE D.

Albite, tourmaline, muscovite and quartz.—Villeneuve mica mine, lot 31, range I. of Villeneuve, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by L. H. Shirley, 1886.—Laurentian, A. (5281.)

CASE E.

Biotite—broken off a mass which weighed about 340 lbs.—Lot 32, range XII. of Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (4849.)

CASE F.

Amethyst, associated with fluorite coated with iron-pyrites.—McKenzie River, Thunder Bay, Lake Superior, O.—Presented by R. Blackwood and Geo. McVicker, 1875.—Huronian, B. (5257.)

B.—COLLECTION OF ECONOMIC MINERALS AND ROCKS.

This, to which has been assigned a far larger space than that occupied by either of the other two related collections (*i. e.* the systematic collection of minerals and stratigraphical collection of rocks) in this section of the Museum, occupies the upright wall and wing-cases 1-28, the table-cases 34-48 and 69-71, also the upright table-cases 25-36.

The series of polished slabs of marbles are affixed to the ends of the wing-cases and in the recesses of the windows. The large specimens of minerals and rocks occupy brackets at the end and foot of the wing-cases, and other large objects,—such as columns and the like,—occupy a position in some of the recesses formed by the wing-cases.

NOTE.—The specimens illustrating the distribution of iron-ores have been arranged in a combined systematic and geographic manner, thereby admitting of a ready reference to the ores from any particular province. This reference is still further facilitated by placing the specimens from the different provinces upon variously coloured card-board covering the bottom of the containing tray. The Maritime provinces being represented by greenish-blue, the province of Quebec by purplish-brown, that of Ontario by dark bluish-grey, the province of Manitoba and the North-west Territory by olive-green and the province of British Columbia by salmon-red.

The following is a synopsis of the arrangement of this collection :

I.—METALS AND THEIR ORES.

Antimony ores : bismuth ores : cobalt ores : copper ores : gold ores : iron ores : lead ores : mercury ores : nickel ores : platinum : silver ores : zinc ores.

II.—MINERALS APPLICABLE TO CERTAIN CHEMICAL MANUFACTURES.

Apatite (phosphate of lime) : arsenopyrite (sulph-arsenide of iron) : celestite (sulphate of strontia) : chromic iron ore (chromate of iron) : iron pyrites (bisulphide of iron) : magnesite (carbonate of magnesia) : manganese ores (oxides of manganese) : molybdenite (sulphide of molybdenum) : scheelite (tungstate of lime).

III.—MINERALS USED IN THE PRODUCTION OF LIGHT AND HEAT.

Albertite : anthracite : bituminous shale : coal : lignite : mineral tar : oil shale : peat : petroleum.

IV.—MINERALS (AND MATERIAL MANUFACTURED FROM CERTAIN OF THE SAME) APPLICABLE TO COMMON AND DECORATIVE CONSTRUCTION.

Brick clays, bricks and drain-tiles: dolomites; gneisses: granites: gypsum, anhydrite and plaster-of-Paris: labradorite rock: limestones: marbles, limestone and serpentine: raw cement stones and hydraulic limes: raw limestones and common limes: roofing slates: sandstones: syenites.

V.—MINERALS EMPLOYED AS PIGMENTS.

Barytes: iron ochres: steatite.

VI.—REFRACTORY (FIRE RESISTING) MINERALS.

Asbestos: fire-clay: graphite: mica: potstone or compact chlorite: sandstone, refractory: soapstone or steatite.

VII.—BRINES, SALT, AND MINERAL WATERS.

Brines: mineral waters: salt, common.

VIII.—MINERALS APPLICABLE TO THE FINE ARTS AND JEWELLERY.

Actinolite in quartz (Thétis hair-stone): agates: alabaster: albite: amethyst: asteriated quartz: aventurine felspar: carnelian: epidote: garnet: heliotrope: jasper: jasper conglomerate: labradorite: lithographic stone: microline: (amazonstone): nephrite: obsidian: peristerite: perthite: porphyries: retinite: scapolite: serpentine: sodalite: thomsonite: tourmaline.

IX.—MINERALS EMPLOYED, WITH OR WITHOUT PREVIOUS PREPARATION, AS FERTILIZERS.

Apatite; gypsum: marls.

X.—MINERALS EMPLOYED FOR GRINDING AND POLISHING.

Infusorial earth or earthy tripolite: marl, arenaceous and calcareous: mica-slates: sandstones: silicious sand and silt.

XI.—MINERALS OF MISCELLANEOUS APPLICATION.

Felspar, suitable for the manufacture of porcelain: moulding sands: quartz, quartz sand and sandstone, suitable for glass making: soap-clay employed as a detergent.

I.—METALS AND THEIR ORES.

GOLD ORES.

Gold-bearing Quartz.

- Auriferous quartz.**—Lawrencetown, Halifax county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1870.—Cambrian, C 1. (378.)
- (quartz with mispickel).—Lawrencetown, Halifax county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1870.—Cambrian, C 1. (421.)
- (quartz with mispickel).—Belt lead, Albion mine, Montagu, Halifax county, N.S.—Presented by Mr. Lawson, 1870.—Cambrian, C 1. (384.)
- Lydia and Sarah lead, Montagu mine, Montagu, Halifax county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1870.—Cambrian, C 1. (385.)
- Ross lead, Montagu mine, Montagu, Halifax county, N.S.—Presented by W. J. Smart, 1890.—Cambrian, C 1. (2474.)
- Montagu, Halifax county, N.S.—Cambrian, C 1. (437.)
- Jennings' Diggings, Musquodoboit, Halifax county, N.S.—Presented by A. Michel, 1869.—Cambrian, C 1. (386.)
- Nigger lead (from middle of vein—70 ft).—Tangier, Halifax county, N.S.—Cambrian, C 1. (387.)
- Nigger lead (hanging wall), Tangier, Halifax county, N.S.—Cambrian, C 1. (428.)
- Leary lead (hanging wall), Tangier, Halifax county, N.S.—Presented by Mr. Crossland, 1870.—Cambrian, C 1. (392.)
- Baker's mine (200 feet from surface), Oldham, Halifax county, N.S.—Cambrian, C 1. (422.)
- Oldham, Halifax county, N.S.—Cambrian, C 1. (435.)
- Irving belt, Mooseland, Halifax county, N.S.—Cambrian, C 1. (473.)
- Waverley, Halifax county, N.S.—Cambrian, C 1. (425.)
- From cross vein, Waverley, Halifax county, N.S.—Cambrian, C 1. (471.)
- Killog mine, Sheet Harbour, Halifax county, N.S.—Presented by George Stewart, 1888.—Cambrian, C 1. (5749.)
- Upper Stewiacke, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1870.—Cambrian, C 1. (381.)
- Brook lode, Renfrew, Hants county, N.S.—Cambrian, C 1. (392.)
- Central Rawdon gold mine, Rawdon, Hants county, N.S.—Presented by Gould Northup, 1890.—Cambrian, C 1. (2461.)
- Wine Harbour, Guysborough county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1870.—Cambrian, C 1. (423.)
- Goldenville, Sherbrooke, Guysborough county, N.S.—Cambrian, C 1. (427.)
- Crows Nest mine, St. Mary's, Guysborough county, N.S.—Presented by Alex. Mackenzie, 1887.—Cambrian, C 1. (5362.)

Upright
wall-case
1.

GOLD ORES—Continued.**Gold bearing Quartz—Continued.**

U. right wall-case 1.— <i>Continued.</i>	Auriferous quartz —Gold River, Lunenburg county, N.S.—Cambrian, C 1. (393.)
	— Yellow Jacket vein. (2470.) } Caledonia Gold Field, Caledonia,
	— Dunbrecht vein. (2471.) } Queen's county, N.S.
	— Centre vein. (2472.) } Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1890.
	— Cole vein. (2473.) } Cambrian, C 1.
	— St. Giles de Beurivage, Lotbinière county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B ? (372.)
	— Handkerchief mine, St. Giles de Beurivage, Lotbinière county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B ? (417.)
	— St. François, seigniory of Rigaud-Vaudreuil, Beauce county, Q.—Cambrian, C. (373.)
	— Devil's Rapids, Chaudière River, St. François, seigniory of Rigaud-Vaudreuil, Beauce county, Q.—Cambrian, C. (374.)
	— Lot 30, range I, seigniory of Aubert-Gallion, Beauce county, Q.—Cambrian, C. (377.)
	— Wollaston, Hastings county, O.—Presented by Wm. Sheppard, 1883.—Archean, A. B. (430.)
	— (quartz with mispickel).—Gillen mine, lot 6, range VIII. of Marmora, Hastings county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1871.—Archean, A. B. (324.)
	— (quartz with mispickel).—Catling mine, lot 9, range VIII. of Marmora, Hastings county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1871.—Archean, A. B. (423.)
	— Gladstone mine, lot 17, range XI. of Marmora, Hastings county, O.—Presented by Hon. Billa Flint, 1869.—Archean, A. B. (439.)
	— Lot 12, Hastings road, Tudor, Hastings county, O.—Presented by W. Sheppard, 1883.—Archean, A. B. (436.)
	— Cragg's gold mine, Tudor, Hastings county, O.—Archean, A. B. (1011.)
	— East half of lot 20, range I. of Belmont, Peterborough county, O.—Coll., H. P. Brunell, 1891.—Archean, A. B. (5141.)
	— Victoria Cape, Jackfish Bay, opposite Slate Islands, Lake Superior, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1870.—Huronian, B. (380.)
	— Partridge Lake, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1870.—Huronian, B. (389.)
	— Huronian mine, lot H 1, township of Moss, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1870.—Huronian, B. (429.)
	— South side of Upper Lake Shebandowan, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1870.—Huronian, B. (415.)
	— Sultana mine, Lake of the Woods, district of Rainy River, O.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1888.—Huronian, B. (5584.)
	— Snowshoe Mount, Richfield, Cariboo, B.C. (390.)

Gold-bearing rocks, other than quartz, also auriferous arsenopyrite and stibnite.

Auriferous conglomerate—Gay's River, Colchester county, N.S.—Presented by H. S. Poole, 1887.—Carboniferous, G. (5459.)

GOLD ORES—Continued.

Gold-bearing rocks (other than quartz), also auriferous arsenopyrite and stibnite—Continued.

- Auriferous veinstone.**—Montagu, Halifax county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1870.—Cambrian, C 1. (391.)
- **mispickel** (arsenopyrite).—Gatling mine, 1st 9, range VIII. of Marmora, Hastings county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1871.—Archean, A. B. (412.)
- **dolomite.**—Lot 15, range XIV. of Leeds, Megantic county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (394.)
- **antimony ore** (stibnite).—Clarendon, Frontenac county, O.—Presented by W. Sheppard, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (438.)
- **felspathic rock.**—Cahill's mine, Rawdon, Montcalm county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (982.)
- **gneiss.**—Dorwin's mill, Rawdon, Montcalm county, Q.—Laurentian A. (981.)
- **rock** (limestone with pyrite).—Dorwin's mill, Rawdon, Montcalm county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (980.)
- **dolomite** with tetrahedrite.—Lot 1, range VI. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1868. (333.)
- **rock.**—Richardson mine, lot 18, range V. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Archean, A. B. (424.)
- **vein-stuff.**—Richardson mine, lot 18, range V. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Archean, A. B. (371.)

Upright
wall-case
L.—
Continued.

Specimens of native gold separated from the matrix.

- Native gold.**—Richardson mine, lot 18, range V. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—(398-403.)
- Lot 15, range IV. of Madoc, Hastings county, O. (409.)
- do 16, do VI. do do (397.)
- do 18, do VII. do do (406.)
- do 10, do IX. of Hungerford do (405.)
- do 5, do II. of Elzevir do (420.)

Placer Gold.

- Alluvial Gold.**—Gilbert River (Touffe des Pins), seigniorship of Rigaud-Vaudreuil, Beauce county, Q. (986.)
- Lot 11, concession St. Charles, north-east side of Gilbert River (15 feet below river level), seigniorship of Rigaud-Vaudreuil, Beauce county, Q. (999.)
- Lot 7, concession St. Charles, Gilbert River (96 feet below river level), seigniorship of Rigaud-Vaudreuil, Beauce county, Q. (1005.)
- Lot 14, concession De Léry, Gilbert River lead, seigniorship of Rigaud-Vaudreuil, Beauce county, Q. (1000.)
- Lot 14, concession De Léry (from gravel on clay 1 to 4 feet), seigniorship of Rigaud-Vaudreuil, Beauce county, Q. (1006.)
- Lot 17, concession De Léry (from bank 8 feet above Gilbert River), seigniorship of Rigaud-Vaudreuil, Beauce county, Q. (1004.)

GOLD ORES—Continued.

Placer Gold—Continued.

- Upright
wall-case
1.—
Continued.
- Alluvial Gold.**—Devils Rapids, Chaudière River, St. François, seigniory of Rigaud-Vaudreuil, Beauce county, Q. (1002.)
- Lot 27, range I. of St. François, seigniory of Rigaud-Vaudreuil, Beauce county, Q. (1010.)
- Loubier Creek, St. François, seigniory of Rigaud-Vaudreuil, Beauce county, Q. (1008.)
- Rivière des Plantes (Guillaume), seigniory of Rigaud-Vaudreuil, Beauce county, Q. (1001.)
- Lot 16, concession Chaussegros, seigniory of Rigaud-Vaudreuil, Beauce county, Q. (1009.)
- Lot 20, concession St. George, seigniory of Aubert-Gallion, Beauce county, Q. (1007.)
- Jersey Point, Rivière du Loup, Beauce county, Q. (1003.)
Specimens numbered 999 to 1010 inc., were presented by W. P. Lockwood.
- Chaudière Riv., Beauce county, Q. (395, 416, 418.)
- Chaudière River, between Gilbert River and St. François, seigniory of Rigaud-Vaudreuil, Beauce county, Q. (446.)
- Three miles up the Gilbert River (Touffe des Pins), seigniory of Rigaud-Vaudreuil, Beauce county, Q. (449.)
- Rivière des Plantes (Guillaume) seigniory of Rigaud-Vaudreuil, Beauce county, Q. (448, 453.)
- From creek below Bolduc's, seigniory of Rigaud-Vaudreuil, Beauce county, Q. (446.)
- From creek, west side of the Chaudière River, at Ste. Marie, seigniory of St. Joseph, Beauce county, Q. (447.)
- From creek, west side of the Chaudière River, half a mile below St. Joseph Church, seigniory of St. Joseph, Beauce county, Q. (456.)
- Rivière du Bras, Beauce county, Q. (467.)
- Chaudière River, above south-east line of Fief St. Charles, seigniory of Aubert de l'Isle, Beauce county, Q. (450.)
- Ruisseau St. Henry or Lady Fair stream, above south-east line of Fief St. Charles, Beauce county, Q. (457.)
- East branch of Rivière du Bras, township of Tring, Beauce county, Q. (462.)
- Rivière du Loup, Beauce county, Q.—Presented by A. A. Humphrey. (985.)
- Rivière du Loup, above Jersey line, Beauce county, Q. (445.)
- Rivière du Loup, half a mile above the Chaudière. (452.)
- Famine River, township of Watford, Dorchester county, Q. (451, 984.)
- River Samson, Beauce county, Q. (455.)
- Pozer's stream, township of Shenley, Beauce county, Q. (459.)
- River Oliva, Kennebec Road range, Beauce county, Q. (463.)
- Travellers' Rest River, Kennebec Road range, Beauce county, Q. (464.)
- Kempt stream, Kennebec Road range, Beauce county, Q. (465.)
- Rivière Grand Coudée, Kennebec Road range, Beauce county, Q. (454.)
- Trout River, township of Jersey, Beauce county, Q. (468.)
- Outlet of Lake Archer, Lake Etchemin, Dorchester county, Q. (458.)

GOLD ORES—Continued.

Placer Gold—Continued.

- Alluvial Gold.**—Bishops clearing, River St. Francis, Dudswell, Wolfe county, Q. (444.)
- Dudswell Road, ten miles from Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke county, Q. (460.)
- Dudswell Road, seven miles west of Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke county, Q. (461.)
- Magog River, above Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke county, Q. (983.)
- Models of nuggets from the tributaries of the Chaudière River, Beauce county, Q. (978.)
- Model of nugget from Omineca, B.C. (979.)

Upright
wall-case
1.—
Continued.

The following, although essentially ores of silver are, inasmuch as space could not be found for them in a more appropriate place, also shown in this case.

- Silver ore.**—Location 96 T, township of Gillies, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Presented by T. A. Keefer, 1888.—Cambrian, C 1. (3637.)
- Idaho Mountain, south-east side of Stump Lake, Nicola Valley, B.C. (5491.)
- Star claim, Stump Lake, Nicola Valley, B.C.—Presented by G. Henderson, 1888. (5706.)
- Joshua claim, south-east side of Stump Lake, Nicola Valley, B.C.—Presented by the Nicola Milling and Mining Co., Wm. Craib, Mgr. (5707.)
- Tubal Cain claim, south-east side of Stump Lake, Nicola Valley, B.C.—Presented by the Nicola Milling and Mining Co., Wm. Craib, Mgr. (5708.)
- King William claim, south-east side of Stump Lake, Nicola Valley, B.C.—Presented by the Nicola Milling and Mining Co., Wm. Craib, Mgr. (5709.)

GOLD AND SILVER ORES.

Gold and Silver Ores from the Province of British Columbia.

1.—EAST KOOTANIE DISTRICT.

- Vitreous copper ore** and copper pyrites in quartz—argentiferous.—“Copper Bonanza” claim, Wet-foot Creek, Otter-tail Creek, near Otter-tail Station, C.P.R.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1886. (5352.)
- Galena**, argentiferous.—“Louis” claim, about one and three-quarter miles east of Otter-tail station, C.P.R.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1886. (5353.)
- zinc blende and copper pyrites—argentiferous.—“Pioneer” claim, Otter-tail Creek, near Otter-tail station, C.P.R.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1886. (5354.)
- argentiferous.—“Carleton” claim, Mount Stephen (Tunnel Mountain).—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1886. (5355.)
- argentiferous.—“Cornucopia” claim, Mount Stephen (Tunnel Mountain).—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1886. (5356.)

Table-case
47.

GOLD AND SILVER ORES—Continued.
From the Province of British Columbia—Continued.

1.—EAST KOOTANIE DISTRICT—Continued.

- Table-case 47.—*Continued.* **Galena**, argentiferous.—“Monarch” claim, Mount Stephen (Tunnel Mountain).—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1886. (5357.)
 — argentiferous.—“Alpha” claim, Mount Field.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1886. (5361.)
 — argentiferous.—Vicinity of Field Station, C.P.R. (5345.)

A.—McMurdo Mining Area.

- Galena**, argentiferous.—“Crescent” claim. (5809.)
 — do “Syenite Bluff” claim, Deception Creek. (5810.)
 — do “Black Horse” do do do. (5812.)
 — do “Mascot” do Copper Creek. (5813.)
 — do “Jumbo” do Toby Creek, (5814.)

2.—WEST KOOTANIE DISTRICT.

A.—Toad Mountain mining camp and vicinity.

- Purple copper ore**, copper pyrites and grey copper (tetrahedrite)—argentiferous.—“Silver King” claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5815.)
 — argentiferous.—“Silver King” claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5816.)
Copper pyrites and grey copper (tetrahedrite)—argentiferous.—“Kootanie Bonanza” claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5817.)
 — and grey copper (tetrahedrite) in quartz—argentiferous.—“Dandy” claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5818.)
Galena, zinc blende and copper pyrites in quartz—argentiferous.—“Dandy” claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5819.)
Copper pyrites, iron pyrites and grey copper (tetrahedrite) in quartz—argentiferous.—“Tough-nut” claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5820.)
Iron pyrites, copper pyrites, grey copper (tetrahedrite) and zinc blende—argentiferous.—“Tough-nut” claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5821.)
Grey copper (tetrahedrite) with copper pyrites—argentiferous.—“Grizzly” claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5822.)
Galena and iron pyrites in quartz—argentiferous.—“Evening Tide” claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5823.)
Galena, copper pyrites, iron pyrites, zinc blende and grey copper (tetrahedrite)—argentiferous.—“Iroquois” claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5824.)
Copper pyrites and grey copper (tetrahedrite)—argentiferous.—“Iroquois” claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5825.)
Grey copper (tetrahedrite), copper pyrites and iron pyrites—argentiferous.—“Iroquois” claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5826.)
Ore from the Cottonwood mine.—Worked for gold.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5827-32.)

- (1.) Specimen showing general character of much of the rock. (5827)
- (2.) Decomposed schist. (5828.)
- (3.) Decomposed vein matter. (5829.)
- (4.) Decomposed vein matter carrying native gold. (5830.)
- (5.) Undecomposed kernel in ore mass. (5831.)
- (6.) Specimen of a swell vein some parts of which assayed \$1,300 per ton. (5832.)

3—Continued.

Columbia—Continued.

—Continued.

Stephen (Tunnel Moun-
1886. (5357.)

ount Field.—Coll., R. G.

on, C.P.R. (5345.)

Area.

ception Creek. (5810.)

do do. (5812.)

pper Creek. (5813.)

by Creek. (5814.)

DISTRICT.

and vicinity.

(tetrahedrite)—argentiferous
G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5815.)

—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889.

argentiferous.—“Kootanie Bon-
verson, 1889. (5817.)z—argentiferous.—“Dandy”
1889. (5818.)z—argentiferous.—“Dandy”
1889. (5819.)rahedrite) in quartz—argenti-
—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889rite) and zinc blende—argenti-
—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889s—argentiferous.—“Grizzly”
1889. (5822.).—“Evening Tide” claim.—
1823.)and grey copper (tetrahed-
is” claim.—Coll., G. M. Daw—argentiferous.—“Iroquois”
1889. (5825.)iron pyrites—argentiferous.
M. Dawson, 1889. (5826.)

—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889

er of much of the rock. (5827)

native gold. (5830.)

s. (5831.)

rts of which assayed \$1,300 p

GOLD AND SILVER ORES—Continued.

From the Province of British Columbia—Continued.

2.—WEST KOOTANIE DISTRICT—Continued.

A.—Toad Mountain mining camp and vicinity—Continued.

Galena—argentiferous. Surface rock.—“Umatilla” and “Uncle Sam” claims,
Labeau Mines, east side of Cottonwood-Smith Creek, about
two miles and a-half from Nelson. (5833.)Galena, zinc blende and copper pyrites—argentiferous.—“Umatilla” and
“Uncle Sam” claims, Cottonwood-Smith Creek.—Coll., G.
M. Dawson, 1889. (5834.)— and zinc blende—argentiferous.—“Apex” claim, Labeau Mines,
Cottonwood-Smith Creek.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889.
(5835.)— argentiferous.—“Apex” claim, Labeau Mines, Cottonwood-Smith
Creek.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5836.)Iron pyrites and copper pyrites in quartz—auriferous.—“Poorman” claim,
about four miles west of Nelson. (5837.)

B.—Hot Springs (or Ainsworth) mining camp.

Galena—argentiferous.—“Little Donald” claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889.
(5838.)

— argentiferous.—“Krao” claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5839.)

— do “Sunrise” do do (5840.)

Native silver.—“Number One” claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5841.)

Galena, zinc blende and iron pyrites—argentiferous.—“Number One” claim.—
Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5842.)— and iron pyrites with native silver.—“Number One” claim.—Coll.,
G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5843.)— zinc blende and iron pyrites—argentiferous.—“Number One”
claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5844.)— argentiferous.—“United” claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889.
(5845.)— argentiferous.—“Black Chief” claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889.
(5846.)— zinc blende and iron pyrites in calcite—argentiferous.—“Sweden”
claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5847.)— argentiferous.—“Spokane” claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889.
(5848.)— and copper pyrites—argentiferous.—“Jeff Davis” claim.—Coll., G.
M. Dawson, 1889. (5849.)Weathered quartz rock.—“Sky Line” claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889.
(5850.)

Galena—argentiferous.—“Della” claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5851.)

Galena with iron and copper pyrites—argentiferous.—“Tiger” claim.—Coll.,
G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5852.)Galena, in calcite—argentiferous.—“Dictator” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall,
1892. (42.)— with zinc blende in quartz—argentiferous.—“Dictator” claim.—
Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (43.)— with some iron pyrites in quartz—argentiferous.—“Highlander”
claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (44.)— with some zinc blende, in dolomitic limestone—argentiferous.—
“Neosho” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (45.)Table-case
47.—
Continued.Table-case
48.

GOLD AND SILVER ORES—Continued.

From the Province of British Columbia—Continued.

2.—WEST KOOTANIE DISTRICT—Continued.

B.—Hot Springs (or Ainsworth) mining Camp—Continued.

Table-case 48.—	Zinc blende with native silver, in dolomitic limestone.—“Neosho” claim.—Coll. E. D. Ingall, 1892. (46.)
Continued.	Weathered rock .—“Neosho” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (47.)

C.—Hendrye mining camp.

- Galena**, zinc blende, magnetic pyrites and copper pyrites—argentiferous.
“Blue Bell” claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5853.)
- Zinc blende**.—“Blue Bell” claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5854.)
- Galena**—argentiferous.—“Blue Bell” claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889.
(5855.)
- Quartz**, with a little galena and alteration product of same.—“Blue Bell
claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5856.)
- Galena**, zinc blende and iron pyrites—argentiferous.—“Kootanie Chief” claim.
—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5857.)
- Galena**, zinc blende, magnetic pyrites and copper pyrites—argentiferous.
“Kootanie Chief” claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889.
(5858.)

D.—Illecillewaet Mines.

- Galena**, with grey copper tetrahedrite in quartz—argentiferous.—“Isabella
claim, Illecillewaet River.—G. R. Wright, 1887. (5460.)
- Quartz**, with small quantities of grey copper (tetrahedrite) and green carbonate.
—“Sailor Boy” claim, Illecillewaet River.—G. R. Wright
1887. (5461.)
- Galena**—argentiferous.—“Lanark” claim, Illecillewaet River.—G. R. Wright.
1887. (5462.)
- Galena** and zinc blende—argentiferous.—“Balfour” claim, Illecillewaet River
—G. R. Wright, 1887. (5463.)
- Iron pyrites** with galena in quartz—argentiferous.—“Jumbo” claim.—Coll., E.
D. Ingall, 1892. (48.)
- “Sanquahar” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (49.)
- Galena**—argentiferous.—“Maple Leaf” claim, thirty-three miles east of Revel-
stoke, and within a mile of the C. P. R. (5346.)
- Galena** (weathered) in a quartzose gangue—argentiferous.—“Maple Leaf”
claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (50.)
- Galena** in quartz—argentiferous.—“Cariboo” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892
(51.)
- Iron pyrites**, galena and zinc blende, in quartz—argentiferous.—“Cariboo”
claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (52.)
- Galena**, in quartz—argentiferous.—“Edinburgh” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall.
1892. (53.)
- Galena**—argentiferous.—“Elizabeth” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (54.)
- Ochre** do do do do (55.)
- Galena**, in a quartzose gangue—argentiferous.—“Herring-back” claim.—Coll.
E. D. Ingall, 1892. (56.)
- Zinc blende** with iron pyrites, in dolomitic limestone.—“Herring-back” claim.
Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (57.)

CATALOGUE OF SECTION ONE OF THE MUSEUM.

45

GOLD AND SILVER ORES—Continued.

From the Province of British Columbia—Continued.

2.—WEST KOOTANIE DISTRICT Continued.

D.—Ileillewaet Mines—Continued.

Galena.—An association of a somewhat finely crystalline (so-called “spangle” ore) and very fine crystalline (so-called “steel ore”) galena, with some iron pyrites—argentiferous.—“Fishburn” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (60.)

Table-case
48. —
Continued.

Zinc blende.—“Fishburn” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (61.)

Galena, with some zinc blende—argentiferous.—“Dunvegan” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (62.)

Galena with iron pyrites in quartz—argentiferous.—“Dunvegan” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (63.)

Zinc blende.—“Dunvegan” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (64.)

Galena, in quartz—argentiferous.—“Gold Hill” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (65.)

Bornite, in quartz—argentiferous.—“Silver Bow” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (146.)

Copper pyrites in a gangue of dolomite with quartz.—“Silver Bow” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (153.)

Weathered rock.—“Florence” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (154.)

Galena—argentiferous.—“Union” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (155.)

— in a calcareous gangue.—“Lady of the Lake” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (156.)

— “Ibex” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (157.)

— with iron pyrite in quartz.—“Ibex” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (158.)

Zinc blende—“Thex” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (159.)

Galena in quartz—argentiferous.—“Shakespeare” claim, north-east arm of Upper Arrow Lake. (5860.)

E.—Kaslo-Slocan Mines.

Galena—argentiferous.—“Triangle” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (160.)

— with some iron pyrites.—“Yosemite” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (161.)

— “Montezuma” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (162.)

Ochreous earth.—“Montezuma” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (165.)

Galena with some copper pyrites—argentiferous.—“White Heather” claim.—E. D. Ingall, 1892. (169.)

Galena—argentiferous.—“Payne” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (225.)

Table-case
70.

Galena—with some copper pyrites in a quartzose gangue.—“Beaver” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (226.)

Zinc blende in limestone.—“Silver Tip” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (227.)

Galena—argentiferous.—“Monte Christo” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (228.)

Zinc blende.—“Monte Christo” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (229.)

Galena in dolomitic limestone—argentiferous.—“Solo” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (232.)

Quartzo-felspathic rock with limestone, carrying a little iron pyrites.—“Iron Horse” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (233.)

GOLD AND SILVER ORES—Continued.

From the Province of British Columbia—Continued.

2.—WEST KOOTANIE DISTRICT—Continued.

E.—Kusko-Slocan Mines—Continued.

Table-case	Galena —argentiferous.—“Lucky Jim” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (235.)
70.—	— in dolomite limestone.—“Noble Five” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall
Continued.	1892. (246.)
	— “Great Western” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (261.)
	— “Washington” do do do (266.)
	(so-called “ribbed” ore).—“Blue Bird” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall,
	1892. (268.)
	— (so-called “spangle” ore).—“Blue Bird” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall
	1892. (269.)
	— (so-called “curved-face” ore).—“Blue Bird” claim.—Coll., E. D.
	Ingall, 1892. (270.)
	— “Slocan Boy” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (271.)
	(so-called steel-ore) with dark red silver ore.—“Dardanelles” claim.
	— Coll., E. C. Ingall, 1892. (272.)
	— in quartz—argentiferous.—“Okanagan” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall
	1892. (275.)
	with some iron pyrites and zinc blende in quartz and a little dol-
	omite—argentiferous.—“Best” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall.
	1892. (280.)
	Zinc blende in quartz.—“Slocan Star” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (281.)
	Galena —argentiferous.— do do do (282.)
	do “Freddie Lee” claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (289.)
	Weathered rock matter (ochre with galena).—“Freddie Lee” claim.—Coll.
	E. D. Ingall, 1892. (292.)
	Galena —argentiferous.—“Wellington” mine, two and a-half miles north-east
	of Bear Lake, Kusko-Slocan road.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892
	(295.)
	Weathered rock matter .—“Wellington” mine.—Coll. E. D. Ingall, 1892
	(296.)
	A further specimen (No. 383) from the Wellington mine is shown in Wall
	case No. 2.

F.—Big Bend region.

Auriferous quartz.—“Big Bend” claim, Big Bend, Columbia River. (5747.)
 — “Homestead” claim, McCulloch Creek, Columbia River. (5748.)

G.—From other claims in the West Kootanie district.

Galena—argentiferous.—From about ten miles west of the summit of the Selkirk
 Range and within a mile and a half of the C. P. R. (5347.)

3.—SOUTHERN INTERIOR.

A.—Stump Lake, or Nicola Mines.

Galena, zinc blende, iron and copper pyrites and grey copper (tetrahedrite) in
 quartz—argentiferous.—“Star” claim.—Presented by Henderson, 1888. (5763.)
 — zinc blende, iron pyrites and grey copper (tetrahedrite) in quartz—
 argentiferous.—“Joshua” claim.—Presented by Wm. Crail
 1888. (5764.)

Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (235)
e" claim. Coll., E. D. Ingall.

D. Ingall, 1892. (261.)

do (266.)

el" claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall.

rd" claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall.

ne Bird" claim.—Coll., E. D.

Ingall, 1892. (271.)

er ore.—"Dardanelles" claim

(272.)

an" claim. Coll., E. D. Ingall.

de in quartz and a little dol.

claim.—Coll., E. D. Ingall.

Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (281.)

do do (282.)

Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892. (289.)

"Freddie Lee" claim.—Coll.

wo and a-half miles north-eas
oad.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892

ne.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1892

ington mine is shown in Wall

ton.

end, Columbia River. (5747.)

ek, Columbia River. (5748.)

Kootanie district.

est of the summit of the Selkirk

half of the C. P. R. (5347.)

RIOR.

la Mines.

and grey copper (tetrahedrite) in

r" claim.—Presented by Wm. Craib

opper (tetrahedrite) in quartz

im.—Presented by Wm. Craib

CATALOGUE OF SECTION ONE OF THE MUSEUM.

47

GOLD AND SILVER ORES—Continued.

From the Province of British Columbia—Continued.

3.—SOUTHERN INTERIOR—Continued.

A.—Stump Lake, or Nicola Mines—Continued.

Galena, copper pyrites, zinc blende and iron pyrites in quartz—argenteriferous.
"King William" claim. Presented by Wm. Craib, 1888. (5765.)

Table-case
70.

Continued.

with copper and iron pyrites in quartz—argenteriferous.—"Tubal
Cain" claim. Presented by Wm. Craib, 1888. (5766.)

and copper pyrites in quartz—argenteriferous. "Planet" claim.
Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1888. (5767.)

in quartz—argenteriferous.—"M. A. S. Snolds" claim.—Coll., G. M.
Dawson, 1888. (5768.)

in quartz—argenteriferous.—"Ardmore" claim.—Coll., G. M. Daw-
son, 1888. (5769.)

iron pyrites and grey copper (tetrahedrite) in quartz—argenteriferous
—"Jenny Long" claim. Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1888. (5770.)

iron pyrites and zinc blende in quartz—argenteriferous. "Zeila"
claim.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1888. (5771.)

and iron pyrites in quartz—argenteriferous.—"British Empire"
claim. Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1888. (5772.)

Further specimens from the Stump Lake Mines are Nos. 5491, 5706-5709 in
upright Wall-case 1.

From other claims in the Southern Interior.

Quartz, with galena and iron pyrites—auriferous and argenteriferous.—"Silver
Queen" claim, Jamieson Creek, North Thompson River.—
Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1888. (5773.)

with copper pyrites and a little galena—auriferous and argenti-
ferous.—"Nevada" claim, Tulameen River.—Coll., G. M.
Dawson, 1888. (5774.)

with iron pyrites—probably auriferous and argenteriferous.—
"Union" claim, Tulameen River.—Coll., G. M. Dawson,
1888. (5861.)

Auriferous quartz.—"Bonanza" claim, Cayoosh Creek.—Coll., G. M. Dawson,
1890. (5862.)

"Stanley" ledge, Cayoosh Creek.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1890.
(5863.)

"Bee" claim, Cayoosh Creek.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1890. (5864.)

Monashee mine, tunnel C, head waters of Cherry Creek and Kettle
River.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1890. (5865.)

Rock Creek, Kettle River, Okanagan.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1888.
(5711.)

Galena—argenteriferous.—Rock Creek, Kettle River, Okanagan. (5731.)

Auriferous quartz.—Big Slide mine, bank of Fraser River, near Kelly Lake
Creek.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (5866.)

4.—CARIBOO AND NORTHERN INTERIOR.

Auriferous rock.—Hixon Creek, Fraser River, north of Quesnel. (1223.)

Galena—argenteriferous.—Sadon's ledge, Mosquito Creek, Cariboo. (4623.)

do —"Arctic Circle" claim, Boulder Creek, Omica.—
Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1877. (3526.)

argenteriferous.—"Acadia" claim, south fork of McDame Creek,
Cassiar. (5562.)

SILVER ORES.

Ores of Silver from the Thunder Bay Mining Region, Lake Superior, Ontario.Table-case
71.**Native Silver.**—Singleton mine, township of McIntyre, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1869.—Cambrian, C 1. (192.)

— Thunder Bay mine, township of McGregor, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1869.—Cambrian, C 1. (210.)

— with niccolite.—“3 A” mine, township of McGregor, O.—Presented by Judge Van Norman, 1875.—Archean, A-B. (972.)

— silver glance and zinc blende.—Shuniah or Duncan mine, township of McIntyre, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875.—Cambrian, C 1. (216.)

— silver glance, galena and zinc blende.—Silver Islet, Lake Superior, O.—Coll., Thomas Macfarlane, 1863.—Cambrian, C 1. (343.)

— silver glance and zinc blende.—Prince location, Spar Island, Lake Superior, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C 1. (5995.)

Silver glance.—Pine Bay, township of Crooks, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1869.—Cambrian, C 1. (202.)

— with zinc blende.—Beck or Silver Harbour mine, township of McGregor, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1872.—Cambrian, C 1. (219.)

Galena with zinc blende.—Pie Island, Lake Superior, O.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1882.—Cambrian, C 1. (193.)**Copper glance.**—Spar Island, Lake Superior, O. (5997.)**Silver minerals** from the Porcupine (Twin Cities) mine, township of Gillies, O.—Cambrian, C 1.

(1) Silver glance. (5289.)

(2) do (5290.)

(3) do with iron pyrites. (5291.)

(4) do (5292.)

(5) do (5293.)

(6) do with native silver. (5294.)

(7) do do do (5295.)

(8) do with zinc blende. (5296.)

NOTE.—Of the foregoing Nos. 5289—5294 were presented by Mr. T. A. Keefer (1886), No. 5295 was collected by Mr. W. McInnes (1891) and No. 5296 by Mr. E. D. Ingall (1886).

Silver minerals from the Rabbit Mountain mine, location T 39, township of Paipoonge, O.—Cambrian, C 1.

(1) Silver glance. (5297.)

(2) do (5298.)

(3) do (5299.)

(4) do (5300.)

(5) do (5301.)

(6) do (5302.)

(7) Native silver. (5303.)

(8) do (5304.)

(9) Silver glance. (5305.)

(10) do with zinc blende. (5306.)

(11) Native silver with silver glance. (5307.)

NOTE.—Of the foregoing Nos. 5297—5304 were presented by Mr. T. A. Keefer (1886), No. 5305 by Mr. A. L. Russell (1886) and Nos. 5306 and 5307 by General Wild (1886).

SILVER ORES—Continued.**From the Thunder Bay Mining Region—Continued.****Thunder Bay Region, Lake Superior.**

McIntyre, O.—Coll., R. Bell,

Gregor, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1869.

ship of McGregor, O.—Presented
—Archean, A-B. (972.)

iah or Duncan mine, township
Bell, 1875.—Cambrian, C I.

—Silver Islet, Lake Superior,
1865.—Cambrian, C I. (343.)

ce location, Spar Island, Lake
Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C I.

O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1869.—Cam-

Harbour mine, township of
1872.—Cambrian, C I. (219.)

Superior, O.—Coll., A. R. C.
I. (193.)

(5997.)

) mine, township of Gillies, O.—

(5291.)

(5294.)

(5295.)

(5296.)

were presented by Mr. T. A.
McInnes (1891) and No. 5296

mine, location T 39, township of
I.

(5306.)

(5307.)

were presented by Mr. T. A.
186) and Nos. 5306 and 5307 by

Silver minerals from the Silver Mountain mine, mining location R 56, town-
ship of Lybster, O.—Cambrian, C I.

(1) Native silver with silver glance. (5373.)

(2) do do do (5374.)

(3) Silver glance. (5375.)

(4) Native silver. (5376.)

NOTE.—Of the foregoing Nos., 5373—5375 were presented by Mr. A. L.
Russell (1886) and No. 5376 by Mr. W. H. Furlonge (1885).

Native silver with zinc blende.—Silver Hill claim, near Silver Mountain, mining
location R 70, township of Lybster, O.—Presented by W. H.
Furlonge, 1885.—Cambrian, C I. (5378.)

Galena with zinc blende.—Badger mine, township of Gillies, O.—Coll., W. Mc-
Innes, 1891.—Cambrian, C I. (5414.)

Silver minerals and ore from the Beaver mine, mining location T 97, township of
O'Connor, O.—Cambrian, C I.

(1) Silver glance with zinc blende. (6535.)

(2) Native silver, silver glance and zinc blende. (6536.)

(3) Silver glance. (6537.)

(4) do with iron pyrites. (6538.)

(5) Zinc blende with silver glance. (6539.)

(6) Galena, zinc blende and iron pyrites. (6540.)

(7) Silver glance. (6541.)

(8) do native silver and zinc blende. (6542.)

(9) do with iron pyrites. (6543.)

NOTE.—Of the foregoing Nos. 6535, 6536 were presented by Mr. Kirkland
(1885), No. 6537 by Mr. W. H. Furlonge (1885), Nos. 6538—6541 by Mr. T. A.
Keefer (1888) and Nos. 6542, 6543 were collected by Mr. W. McInnes (1891).

Native silver.—3 A mine, township of McGregor, district of Thunder Bay, O.—
Presented by Judge Van Norman, 1875.—Huronian, B. (335.)

— silver glance and zinc blende.—Silver Mountain, township of Lybster,
district of Thunder Bay, O.—Presented by Oliver Daunais,
1884.—Cambrian, C I. (4911.)

— and zinc blende.—Mining location R 238, north of Atik Lake, west
of Whitefish Lake, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Presented
by W. A. Allan, 1887.—Cambrian, C I. (5450.)

Silver glance (argentite).—Jarvis Island, Lake Superior, district of Thunder
Bay, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875.—Cambrian, C I. (337.)

— Rabbit Mountain, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., A. R. C.
Selwyn, 1882.—Cambrian, C I. (3542.)

— Rabbit Mountain mine, location 39 T, township of Paipoonge, dis-
trict of Thunder Bay, O.—Presented by General Wild, 1887.
—Cambrian, C I. (5415.)

Sylvanite, with silver glance, galena and copper pyrites.—Huronian mine, lot
H I, township of Moss, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll.,
A. R. C. Selwyn, 1883.—Huronian, B. (186.)

Vitreous copper ore (chalcocite) with native silver.—Spar Island, Lake
Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Cambrian, C I. (344.)

Zinc blende (sphalerite), with galena—argentiferous.—From hanging-wall of
vein, mining location C 45, near Little Pic River, district of
Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875.—Huronian, B. (185.)

Table-case

71.—

Continued

Upright
wall-case
2.

SILVER ORES—Continued.

From the Thunder Bay Mining Region—Continued.

Upright
wall-case
2.—
Continued.

Zinc blende—Rabbit Mountain, location 39 T, township of Paipoonge, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1886.—Cambrian, C 1. (5994.)

Specimens of silver-lead ore from this region are also shown in this case—See further on under the heading, "Silver-lead and lead ore," Nos. 191, 194, 201, 255, 339 and 5643.

The following specimens of silver ore are from the provinces of British Columbia and Quebec.

Copper pyrites (chalcopyrite), galena, native silver and silver glance.—Suffield mine, lot 3, range XI. of Ascot, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (331.)

— galena and silver glance.—Suffield mine, lot 3, range XI. of Ascot, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (332.)

— with silver glance.—Suffield mine, lot 3, range XI. of Ascot, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (338.)

Native silver—Wellington mine, two and a-half miles north-east of Bear Lake, Kaslo-Slocan road, West Kootanie district, B.C.—Presented by Hector McRae, 1892. (383.)

Grey copper (tetrahedrite), galena and zinc blende—argentiferous.—Cherry Creek, Shuswap Lake, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1877 (367.)

Argentiferous veinstone.—Eureka mine, Fort Hope, Fraser River, B.C.—Coll. J. Richardson, 1875. (973.)

— Victoria mine, Fort Hope, Fraser River, B.C.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1875. (974.)

SILVER-LEAD AND LEAD ORE.

Galena (galenite)—argentiferous.—Nigadoo mine, Nigadoo River, Gloucester county, N.B.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1881.—Silurian, E. (3620.)

— with iron pyrites.—Mill Stream, parish of Beresford, about fifteen miles from Bathurst, Gloucester county, N.B.—Cambrian, D. (4775.)

— Cap Bon Ami, Gaspé county, Q.—Coll., R. Bell, 1862.—Silurian, E 6. (309.)

— Indian Cove, Gaspé Bay, Gaspé county, Q.—Coll., R. Bell, 1862.—Devonian, F. (310.)

— Lot 32, range V. of Acton, Bagot county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson.—Cambrian, C. (312.)

— Lot 51, range XXI. of Upton, Bagot county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson.—Cambrian, C. (323.)

— One mile west of St. Fabien, Rimouski county, Q.—Coll., Richardson, 1878.—Cambrian, C. (189.)

— Cook's Corner, St. Armand, Missisquoi county, Q.—Cambrian, D. (315.)

— with iron pyrites, copper pyrites and grey copper—argentiferous.—From "main vein," lot 1, range XV. of Risborough, Beauce county, Q.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1885.—Cambrian, C. (513.)

— with iron pyrites—argentiferous.—From "cross vein," lot 1, range XV. of Risborough, Beauce county, Q.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1885.—Cambrian, C. (5133.)

Region.—Continued.

township of Paipoonge, district of
Ingall, 1886.—Cambrian, C 1.

are also shown in this
Silver-lead and lead ore.

are from the provinces of

ver and silver glance.—Suffield
t, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Pre-

mine, lot 3, range XI. of Ascot,
Cambrian, B? (332.)

lot 3, range XI. of Ascot, Sher-
brooke, B? (338.)

f miles north-east of Bear Lake.
botanic district, B.C.—Presente.
(33.)

blende—argenteriferous.—Cherry
—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1877

Hope, Fraser River, B.C.—Coll.

River, B.C.—Coll., J. Richard

LEAD ORE.

ne, Nigadoo River, Gloucester
Ells, 1881.—Silurian, E. (362)

ish of Beresford, about fifteen
cester county, N.B.—Cambrian

Coll., R. Bell, 1862.—Silurian

nty, Q.—Coll., R. Bell, 1862.

county, Q.—Coll., J. Richards

st county, Q.—Coll., J. Richa

Rimouski county, Q.—Coll.,
n, C. (189.)

issisquoi county, Q.—Cambrian

and grey copper—argenteriferous
range XV. of Risborough, Beau-

ells, 1885.—Cambrian, C. (513.)

From "cross vein," lot 1, range
county, Q.—Coll., R. W. E.

.)

SILVER-LEAD AND LEAD ORE.—Continued.

Galena (galenite)—with iron pyrites—argenteriferous.—From "small vein," lot 1,
range XV. of Risborough, Beauce county, Q.—Coll., R. W.
Ells, 1885.—Cambrian, C. (5134.)

— Lots 20 and 21, range IV. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—
Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1875.—Laurentian, A. (313.)

— argenteriferous.—Wright's mine, Block A and B, range I. of Duhamel,
east shore of Lake Temiscamingue, Pontiac county, Q.—
Huronian, B. (190.)

— argenteriferous.—South side of Little Whale River, east coast of
Hudson Bay.—Coll., R. Bell, 1877.—Cambrian, C. (1202.)

— argenteriferous.—North shore of Lake Temiscamingue, district of
Nipissing, O.—Presented by F. V. Wright, 1883. (366.)

— Fitzroy lead mine, lot 25, range VII. of Fitzroy, Carleton county,
O.—Coll., F. D. Adams, 1885.—Laurentian, A. (2583.)

— Ramsay lead mine, lot 3, range VI. of Ramsay, Laval county, O.
—Coll., H. G. Vennor.—Cambrian, C 2. (321.)

— From the property of Dr. Lynch, range IV. of Ramsay, Lanark
county, O.—Presented by W. H. Wylie, 1833.—Cambrian,
C 2. (325.)

— Lot 1, range VIII. of Lansdowne, Leeds county.—Coll., A. Murray,
1851.—Laurentian, A. (316.)

— Lot 1, range III. of Limerick, Hastings county, O.—Coll., R. Bell,
1875.—Laurentian, A. (188.)

— Tudor, Hastings county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1868.—Lauren-
tian, A. (319.)

— Frontenac lead mine, south half of lot 16, range IX. of Loughborough,
Frontenac county, O.—Laurentian, A. (320.)

— Lot 19, range VII. of Bedford, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., H. G.
Vennor, 1868.—Laurentian, A. (322.)

— argenteriferous.—Lot 12, range VIII. of Barrie, Frontenac county, O.
—Laurentian, A. (349.)

— Galway, Peterborough county, O.—Laurentian, A. (328.)

— with zinc blende—argenteriferous.—Cascade mine, Garden River,
near Sault Ste. Marie, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., T. C.
Weston, 1882.—Huronian, B. (238.)

— argenteriferous.—Victoria mine, Garden River, near Sault Ste.
Marie, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1876.—
Huronian, B. (358.)

— Pointe aux Mines, Lake Superior, district of Algoma, O.—Coll.,
W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C 1. (342.)

— with zinc blende—argenteriferous.—From foot-wall of vein, mining
location C 45, near Little Pic River, Lake Superior, district
of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875.—Huronian, B.
(191.)

— argenteriferous.—From three miles west of the mouth of Little Pic
River, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., R.
Bell, 1875.—Huronian, B. (183.)

— Lot 10, range VI. of Dorion, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., W.
E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C 1. (187.)

— Granite Island, Black Bay, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay,
O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Archean, A-B. (314.)

— argenteriferous.—Island No. 2 in Silver Lake, township of McTavish,
district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875.—Cambrian,
C 1. (181.)

— with copper pyrites—auriferous and argenteriferous.—Enterprise mine,
township of McTavish, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., R.
Bell, 1875.—Cambrian, C 1. (339.)

Upright
wall-case
2.—
Continued.

SILVER-LEAD AND LEAD ORE—Continued.

- Upright wall-case 2.—
Continued.
- Galena** (galenite) —argenterous.—Silver Islet, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1882.—Cambrian, C. I. (194.)
- with zinc blende—argenterous.—Average sample of ore from vein, Silver Islet, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1882.—Cambrian, C. I. (201.)
- Woods' location, township of Sibley, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C. I. (311.)
- with zinc blende—argenterous.—Pie Island (Dawson) mine, Pie Island, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875.—Cambrian, C. I. (255.)
- with zinc blende and native silver.—Beaver mine, location 97 T, township of O'Connor, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Presented by T. A. Keefer, 1888.—Cambrian, C. I. (5643.)
- with copper pyrites—argenterous.—Sterling mine, Kokesaila River, Cowichan, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881. (242.)
- Calcite**, quartz, fluorite and zinc blende.—Beaver mine, location 97 T, township of O'Connor, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Presented by T. A. Keefer, 1888.—Cambrian, C. (5639.)
- zinc blende and quartz.—Rabbit Mountain mine, location 39 T, township of Paipoonge, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Presented by T. A. Keefer, 1888.—Cambrian, C. (5640.)
- Fluorite** and quartz.—Beaver mine, location 97 T, township of O'Connor, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Presented by T. A. Keefer, 1888.—Cambrian, C. (5644.)

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF SILVER-LEAD AND LEAD ORE.

- Upright table-case 32.
- Galena**.—From a mine on Mill stream, Beresford, Gloucester county, N.B.—Presented by W. R. Byrne, 1890.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (5592.)
- Nigadoo mine, Nigadoo River, Gloucester county, N.B.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1881.—Silurian, E. (182.)
- Indian Cove, Gaspé county, Q.—Coll., R. Bell, 1862.—Devonian, F. (3602.)
- Cap Bon Ami, Gaspé county, Q.—Coll., R. Bell, 1862.—Silurian, E. G. (3605.)
- Percé, Gaspé county, Q.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1843.—Devonian, F. (3618.)
- Grande Grève, Gaspé county, Q.—Coll., H. P. Brumell, 1882.—Devonian, F. (3617.)
- One mile west of St. Fabien, Rimouski county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1878.—Cambrian, C. (3608.)
- Cook's Corner, St. Armand, Missisquoi county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (3606.)
- Brome, Brome county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (3614.)
- Owls Head, lot 8, range XI. of Pottou, Brome county, Q.—Coll., W. E. Logan.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (5522.)
- Lot 9, range IX. of Ascot, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (355.)
- with copper pyrites.—Lot 51, range XXI. of Upton, Bagot county, Q.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1847.—Cambrian, C. (3529.)
- Lot 19, range V. of Milton, Sheffield county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1863.—Cambrian, C. (3525.)

RE—Continued.

Lake Superior, district of
R. C. Selwyn, 1882.—Camrange sample of ore from vein.
district of Thunder Bay, O.
Cambrian, C 1. (201.)district of Thunder Bay, O.
Cambrian, C 1. (311.)Island (Dawson) mine, Pie
of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll.,
(255.)Beaver mine, location 97 T,
of Thunder Bay, O.—Presented
ian, C 1. (5643.)sterling mine, Kokesaila River,
B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson.mine, location 97 T, township
er Bay, O.—Presented by T.
(5639.)ountain mine, location 39 T,
of Thunder Bay, O.—Presented
ian, C. (5640.)township of O'Connor, district
ed by T. A. Keefer, 1888.DISTRIBUTION OF
AD ORE., Gloucester county, N.B.
1890.—Cambro-Silurian, D.ester county, N.B.—Coll., R.
182.)

R. Bell, 1862.—Devonian, F.

oll., R. Bell, 1862.—Silurian.

E. Logan, 1843.—Devonian, F.

Coll., H. P. Brumell, 1882.

county, Q.—Coll., J. Richard
(308.)squoi county, Q.—Coll., J.
D. (3606.)

brian, B? (3614.)

, Brome county, Q.—Coll., W.
(5522.)county, Q.—Coll., J. Richard
()XXI of Upton, Bagot county.
—Cambrian, C. (3529.)county, Q.—Coll., J. Richard
(25.)SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF
SILVER-LEAD AND LEAD ORE—Continued.Galena.—Lots 20 and 21, range IV. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll.,
H. G. Vennor, 1875.—Laurentian, A. (3519.)— Wright's mine, Block A & B, range I. of Duhamel, Pontiac county,
Q.—Huronian, B. (3609.)— South side of entrance to Richmond Gulf, Hudson Bay.—Coll., R.
Bell, 1877.—Cambrian, C. (3517.)— Little Whale River, east coast of Hudson Bay.—Coll., R. Bell,
1877.—Cambrian, C. (3530.)— Fitzroy lead mine, lot 25, range VII. of Fitzroy, Carleton county,
O.—Coll., F. D. Adams, 1885.—Laurentian, A. (5050.)— Ramsay lead mine, lot 3, range VI. of Ramsay, Lanark county, O.
—Coll., R. Oatey, 1857.—Cambrian, C 2. (3566.)— Lot 16, range III. of Dalhousie, Lanark county, O.—Laurentian, A.
(5454.)— Lot 8, range II. of Lansdowne, Leeds county, O.—Coll., A.
Murray, 1851.—Laurentian, A. (3528.)— Lot 17, range IX. of Storrington, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., R.
Bell, 1875.—Laurentian, A. (3515.)— Lot 21, range VIII. of Bedford, Frontenac county, O.—Laurentian,
A. (318.)— Lot 9, range IX. of Bedford, Frontenac county, O.—Laurentian,
A. (1758.)— Lot 18, range VIII. of Bedford, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., A.
Murray, 1852.—Laurentian, A. (3613.)— with zinc blende, in dolomite.—Tudor, Hastings county, O.—Coll.,
H. G. Vennor, 1868. (3520.)— Lot 28, range B. of Tudor, Hastings county, O.—Coll., T. Mac-
farlane, 1866.—Laurentian, A. (3618.)— Lots 28 and 29, range XIV. of Tudor, Hastings county, O.—Coll.,
H. G. Vennor, 1868.—Laurentian, A. (3521.)— Lot 1, range III. of Linerick, Hastings county, O.—Coll., R. Bell,
1875.—Laurentian, A. (3600.)— Lot 3, range I. of Snider, district of Algoma, O.—Huronian, B.
(5453.)— with copper pyrites and zinc blende.—Victoria mine, Garden River,
near Sault Ste. Marie, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., R. Bell,
1876.—Huronian, B. (3524.)— Victoria mine, Garden River, near Sault Ste. Marie, district of
Algoma, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1876.—Huronian, B. (3527.)— Victoria mine, Garden River, near Sault Ste. Marie, district of
Algoma, O.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1882.—Huronian, B.
(5804.)— Pointe aux Mines, Lake Superior, district of Algoma, O.—Coll.,
W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C 1. (3603.)— Michipicoten Island, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O.—
Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C 1. (3610.)— Granite Island, Black Bay, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay,
O.—Archean, A B. (3604.)— Island No. 2 in Silver Lake, township of MacTavish, district of
Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875.—Cambrian, C 1
(3615.)— Lot 8, Silver Lake mining location, township of MacTavish, district
of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875.—Cambrian, C 1
(3516.)Upright
table-case
32.—
Continued.

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF
SILVER-LEAD AND LEAD ORE—Continued.Upright
table-case
32.—
Continued.

- Galena.**—with zinc blende.—Near Little Pic River, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875.—Huronian, B. (3612.)
- Boulder Island, Big Stone Bay, Lake of the Woods, district of Rainy River, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1878.—Huronian, B. (3523.)
- zinc blend and iron pyrites.—Otter-tail Creek, seven miles west of Field station, C.P.R., Rocky Mountains, B.C.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1886. (5397.)
- Monarch claim, Mount Stephen, near Field station, C.P.R., Rocky Mountains, B.C.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1886. (5802.)
- Cornucopia claim, Mount Stephen, near Field station, C.P.R., Rocky Mountains, B.C.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1886. (5803.)

Further specimens of silver and lead-ores will be found in upright wall-case I, and separate table-cases 47, 48, 70 and 71.

ANTIMONY ORES.

Upright
wing-case
3.

- Native antimony.**—Lot 28, range I, of South Ham, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1882.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (350.)
- Antimony glance** (stibnite).—Lake George, parish of Prince William, York county, N.B.—Lake George Mining Company.—Coll., W. Broad, 1880.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (326.)
- Lake George, parish of Prince William, York county, N.B.—Brunswick Mining Company.—Coll., W. Broad, 1880.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (327.)
- Lake George, parish of Prince William, York county, N.B.—Hibbard Mining Company.—Coll., W. Broad, 1880.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (352.)
- West Gore, Hants county, N.S.—Presented by A. G. Macnaughton, 1888.—Cambrian, C. (5552.)
- Lot 28, range I, of South Ham, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1882.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (351.)

Specimens illustrating the distribution of antimony ores are shown in upright table-case 25.

NICKEL ORES.

- Magnetic pyrites** (pyrrhotite)—nickeliferous.—Todd's mine, about three miles north of St. Stephen, Charlotte county, N.B.—Coll., H. P. Brumell, 1891. (354.)
- Millerite** with chrome garnet in calcite.—Orford nickel mine, lot 6, range XII, of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q. (647.)
- Magnetic pyrites** (pyrrhotite)—nickeliferous, with copper pyrites (chalcoppyrite).—Worthington mine, lot 2, range II, of Drury, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1891.—Huronian, B. (2480.)
- Magnetic pyrites** (pyrrhotite)—nickeliferous.—O'Connor's claim, lot 11, range V, of Lorne, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1890.—Huronian, B. (4921.)
- Copper pyrites** (chalcoppyrite), with magnetic pyrites (pyrrhotite)—nickeliferous.—Copper Cliff mine, lot 12, range II, of McKim, district of Nipissing, O.—Huronian, B. (4921.) and the four following exhibits were presented by J. L. Evans, manager of the Canadian Copper Company, Ltd. (5960.)

DISTRIBUTION OF
ORE—Continued.

near Field station, C.P.R. (3612.)
near Field station, C.P.R. (5802.)
near Field station, C.P.R. (5803.)
will be found in upright
70 and 71.

S.

Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., C.
brian, B? (350.)
ish of Prince William, York
Mining Company.—Coll., W.
D. (326.)
liam, York county, N.B.—
Coll., W. Broad, 1880.
York county, N.B.—Hibbard
Broad, 1880.—Cambro-Silur-
presented by A. G. Macnaughton.
e county, Q.—Coll., C. W.
an, B? (351.)
antimony ores are shown

odd's mine, about three miles
e county, N.B.—Coll., H. P.

nickel mine, lot 6, range XII
Q. (647.)

with copper pyrites (chalcop-
ot 2, range II. of Drury, dis-
E. Barlow, 1891.—Huronian.

O'Connor's claim, lot 11, range
ma, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow.

es (pyrrhotite)—nickeliferous
II. of McKim, district of
s and the four following
E. Evans, manager of the
0. (5960.)

NICKEL ORES—Continued.

- Magnetic pyrites** (pyrrhotite)—nickeliferous.—Copper Cliff mine, lot 12, range II. of McKim, district of Nipissing, O.—Huronian, B. (5961.)
Magnetic pyrites with some copper pyrites (chalcopyrite).—Evans' mine, lot 1, range I. of Snider, district of Algoma, O.—Huronian B. (5962.)
Mixed ore of the Copper Cliff and Evans mines (Nos. 5950–5962), after calcination. (5963.)
Coarse metal or matte obtained from calcined ore (No. 5963). (5964.)
Nickel ore.—Wallace mine, about one mile west of the mouth of Whitefish River, Lake Huron, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. Murray, 1848.—Huronian, B. (348.)
Magnetic pyrites (pyrrhotite) with copper pyrites (chalcopyrite).—One mile from Jackfish Bay, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Huronian, B. (334.)

Upright
wing-case
3.—
Continued.

Specimens illustrating the distribution of nickel ores are shown in upright table-cases Nos. 25 and 26.

ZINC ORE.

- Zinc blende** (sphalerite).—Lot 10, range IV. of Calumet, Pontiac county, Q.—Coll., W. H. Murphy, 1888.—Laurentian, A. (5455.)
— Lot 18, range I. of Elzevir, Hastings county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1872.—Laurentian, A. (361.)
— Pointe aux Mines, Lake Superior, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C 1. (363.)
— Zenith zinc mine, about eleven miles north-east of Rosport (formerly McKay's Harbour), P. R., district of Thunder Bay, O.—Presented by T. A. Keefsr, 1885.—Huronian, B. (5371.)
— Kaministiquia River, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., A. Murray, 1846.—Cambrian, C 1. (360.)

Specimens illustrating the distribution of zinc ore are shown in upright table-case 26.

BISMUTH ORE.

Specimens of this ore are shown in upright table-case 25.

COBALT ORE.

A specimen of cobaltic mispickel (Danaite) is shown in the systematic collection of minerals, table-case 51.

MERCURY ORE.

Specimens of native mercury and cinnabar are shown in the systematic collection of minerals. The former in table-case 49, the latter in table-case 50 and upright table-case 37.

PLATINUM.

Upright
wing-case
3.—
Continued.

Specimens of native platinum and platinum arsenide are shown in the systematic collection of minerals. The former in table-case 49, the latter in table-case 51.

The following, for which space could not be found in a more appropriate place, are also shown in this case.

ARSENIC ORE.

Arsenical pyrites (arsenopyrite, mispickel).—Gatling mine, lot 10, range VIII, of Marmora, Hastings county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1871.—Archean, A. B. (384.)

Specimens illustrating the distribution of arsenical pyrites are shown in upright table-case 25, and a specimen of native arsenic will be found in the systematic collection of minerals, table-case 49.

CHROMIUM ORE.

Chromic iron ore (chromite).—Mount Albert, Shickshock Mountains, Gaspé county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1858.—Pre-Cambrian, A. B. (539.)

- Lot 1, range X. of Leeds, Megantic county, Q.—Presented by Dr. Reed, 1885.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (5234.)
- Lot 9, range X. of Cleveland, Richmond county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (5456.)
- Lot 23, range VI. of Bolton, Brome county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1865.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (472.)
- Lot 40, range II. of South Ham, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1865.—Cambrian, C. (485.)

Specimens illustrating the distribution of this ore are shown in upright table-case 31.

MOLYBDENUM ORE.

Molybdenite.—Harvey Hill, Leeds, Megantic county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Wilimott, 1882.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (696.)

- Lot 7, range IX. of Ross, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Wilimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (359.)
- Lot 22, range II. of Ross, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Wilimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (440.)

Specimens illustrating the distribution of this ore are shown in upright table-case 31.

SULPHUR ORE.

Iron pyrites (pyrite) and copper pyrites (chalcopyrite).—Lot 22, range IX. of Garthby, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1858.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (368.)

SULPHUR ORE—*Continued.*

- Iron pyrites.**—Lot 19, range II. of Elizabethtown, Leeds county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (369.)
- Lot 5, range IV. of Darling, Lanark county, O.—Presented by W. H. Wylie, 1886.—Laurentian, A. (330.)
- North-west shore of Hudson Bay, south of Chesterfield Inlet, district of Keewatin.—Coll., R. Bell, 1885. (5343.)
- From the head of Eckstall Inlet, south of Port Essington, Skeena River, B.C. (5075.)

Upright
wing-case
3.—
Continued.

Specimens illustrating the distribution of ore of sulphur are shown in upright table-case 31.

**SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF
ORES OF ANTIMONY, ARSENIC, BISMUTH,
NICKEL AND ZINC.**

Ores of Antimony.

Native antimony.—Parish of Prince William, York county, N.B.—Coll., L. W. Bailey, 1883.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (3748.)

Upright
table-case
25.

Antimony glance (stibnite).—Lake George, parish of Prince William, York county, N.B., Brunswick Mining Company.—Coll., W. Broad, 1880.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (3624.)

— Lake George, parish of Prince William, York county, N.B., Hubbard Mining Company.—Coll., W. Broad, 1880.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (3625.)

— Lake George, parish of Prince William, York county, N.B., Lake George Mining Company.—Coll., W. Broad, 1880.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (3626.)

— Lot 28, range I. of South Ham, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (3627.)

Three miles north-west of the north end of Echo Lake, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1876.—Huronian, B. (3628.)

Kermesite, valentinite, senarmontite and stibnite.—Lot 28, range I. of South Ham, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (3621.)

Native antimony, with kermesite and valentinite.—Lot 28, range I. of South Ham, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (3622.)

Native antimony with stibnite, kermesite and valentinite.—Lot 28, range I. of South Ham, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (3623.)

Valentinite and kermesite.—Lot 28, range I. of South Ham, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (3586.)

See also specimens contained in upright wing-case 3.

Ore of Arsenic.

Arsenical pyrites (arsenopyrite).—Montague, Halifax county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1870.—Cambrian, C 1. (1313.)

— Ascot, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (1885.)

— Gillen mine, lot 6, range VIII. of Marmora, Hastings county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1871.—Archean, A. B. (365.)

See also specimens contained in upright wing-case 3.

ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF ORES OF ANTIMONY, ETC.—Continued.

Ore of Bismuth.

- Upright
table-case
25.
Continued.
- Bismuth glance** (bismuthinite).—Lepreau, Charlotte county, N.B.—Pre-Cambrian, A. B. (290.)
- Lot 34, range III. of Tudor, Hastings county, O.—Coll., H. C. Vennor, 1875.—Laurentian, A. (345.)
- McKenzie River, south of the C.P.R. crossing, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1885.—Huronian, B. (5047.)

Ores of Nickel.

- Copper pyrites**, with magnetic pyrites—nickeliferous.—L'Etete, Charlotte county, N.B.—Pre-Cambrian, A. B. (4892.)
- Magnetic pyrites**—nickeliferous.—Ganong's vein, Milltown, St. Stephen, Charlotte county, N.B.—Coll., H. P. Brumell, 1891. (4939.)
- Three miles north of St. Stephen, Charlotte county, N.B. (6528.)
- Millerite** with chrome garnet in calcite.—Lot 6, range XII. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (5602.)
- Iron pyrites**, with magnetic pyrites—nickeliferous.—Lots 27 and 28, range VIII. of Charendon, Pontiac county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (5965.)
- Magnetic pyrites**—nickeliferous, with copper pyrites.—Murray mine, lot 11, range V. of McKim, district of Nipissing, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1891.—Huronian, B. (4644.)
- Copper pyrites**, with magnetic pyrites—nickeliferous.—Copper Cliff mine, lot 12, range II. of McKim, district of Nipissing, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1890.—Huronian, B. (5954.)
- Magnetic pyrites**—nickeliferous, with copper pyrites.—Copper Cliff mine, lot 12, range II. of McKim, district of Nipissing, O. (5955.)
- Copper pyrites**, with magnetic pyrites—nickeliferous.—Copper Cliff mine, lot 12, range II. of McKim, district of Nipissing, O.—Presented by the Canadian Copper Company, J. D. Evans, manager, 1885 (5957.)
- Magnetic pyrites**—nickeliferous.—Lot 3, range IV. of Broder, district of Nipissing, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1891.—Huronian, B. (4661.)
- Copper pyrites**.—Banza mine, east side of Wahnapike Lake, district of Nipissing, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1891.—Huronian, B. (4700.)
- Magnetic pyrites**—nickeliferous, with copper pyrites.—Stobie mine, lot 5, range I. of Blezard, district of Nipissing, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1889.—Huronian, B. (5953.)
- Magnetic pyrites**—nickeliferous.—McCormick's mine, lot 12, range III. of Neelon, district of Nipissing, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1890.—Huronian, B. (5980.)
- Magnetic pyrites**—nickeliferous, with copper pyrites.—Evans' mine, lot 1, range I. of Snider, district of Algoma, O.—Presented by the Canadian Copper Company, J. D. Evans, manager, 1885.—Huronian, B. (5958.)
- Magnetic pyrites**—nickeliferous.—Lot 12, range III. of Denison, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1891.—Huronian, B. (4697.)
- Copper pyrites**, with magnetic pyrites—nickeliferous.—Vermilion mine, lot 1 (and 6), range IV. of Denison, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1891.—Huronian, B. (5948.)

DISTRIBUTION OF
C.—Continued.SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF
ORES OF ANTIMONY, ETC.—Continued.

Ores of Nickel—Continued.

Charlotte county, N.B.—1.

Essex county, O.—Coll., H. C. (345.)

crossing, district of Thunder Bay, 1885.—Huronian, B. (5047.)

nickeliferous.—L'Etete, Charlotte county, N.B. (4892.)

Milltown, St. Stephen, Chas. P. Brumell, 1891. (4939.)

Charlotte county, N.B. (6528.)
range XII. of Orford, Sherbrooke, B? (5602.)

—Lots 27 and 28, range VIII. of Q.—Laurentian, A. (5965.)

pyrites.—Murray mine, lot 1 of Nipissing, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1891. (4644.)

nickeliferous.—Copper Cliff mine, lot 1 of Nipissing, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1891. (5954.)

pyrites.—Copper Cliff mine, lot 1 of Nipissing, O. (5955.)

ous.—Copper Cliff mine, lot 1 of Nipissing, O.—Presented by J. D. Evans, manager, 1885.

IV. of Broder, district of Nipissing, 1891.—Huronian, B. (4664.)

Wahnapitae Lake, district of Barlow, 1891.—Huronian, B.

pyrites.—Stobie mine, lot 5, range III. of Nipissing, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1891.

s mine, lot 12, range III. of Nipissing, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1891.

pyrites.—Evans' mine, lot 1 of Nipissing, O.—Presented by J. D. Evans, manager, 1885.

range III. of Denison, district of Barlow, 1891.—Huronian, B.

nickeliferous.—Vermilion mine, lot 1 of Nipissing, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1891. (5948.)

Magnetic pyrites—nickeliferous, with copper pyrites and galena.—Travers mine, lot 3, range V. of Drury, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1891.—Huronian, B. (4668.)**Copper pyrites**, with magnetic pyrites—nickeliferous.—Worthington mine, lot 2, range II. of Drury, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1890.—Huronian, B. (5940, 5941.)**Copper pyrites**—Worthington mine, lot 2, range II. of Drury, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1890.—Huronian, B. (5942, 5943.)**Magnetic pyrites**—nickeliferous.—Worthington mine, lot 2, range II. of Drury, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1891.—Huronian, B. (5944.)**Copper pyrites**, with magnetic pyrites—nickeliferous.—Worthington mine, lot 2, range II. of Drury, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1891.—Huronian, B. (5945, 5946, 5947.)**Magnetic pyrites**—nickeliferous.—Dwyer and Longhran's location, lot 3, range III. of Drury, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1890.—Huronian, B. (5949.)

—O'Connor's claim, lot 11, range V. of Lorne, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1890.—Huronian, B. (5950.)

—Lot 9, range VI. of Lorne, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1890.—Huronian, B. (5952.)

—O'Connor's claim, lots 1 and 2, range III. of Nairn, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1891.—Huronian, B. (5951.)

—with copper pyrites.—Lots 1 and 2, range VI. of Nairn, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1891.—Huronian, B. (5952.)

—with copper pyrites.—Lot 3, range IV. of Levack, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1891. (4683.)

Copper pyrites with a nickeliferous iron sulphite. Wallace mine, about one mile west of the mouth of Whitefish River, Lake Huron, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. Murray, 1848.—Huronian, B. (4718.)

See also specimens contained in upright wing-case 3.

Ore of Zinc.

Zinc blende (sphalerite).—St. Armand, Missisquoi county, Q.—Presented by O. Lagrange, 1875.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (1287.)

—Lot 10, range IV. of Calumet, Pontiac county, Q.—Presented by W. H. Murphy, 1888.—Laurentian, A. (1149.)

—Pointe aux Mines, Lake Superior, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C 1. (1194.)

—Victoria mine, Garden River, near Sault Ste. Marie, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875.—Huronian, B. (356.)

—McKellar's Island, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1870.—Cambrian, C 1. (1280.)

—Kannistiquia River, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., A. Murray, 1846.—Cambrian, C 1. (1214.)

—McIntyre's mine, between Thunder Bay and Black Bay, Lake Superior, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1869.—Cambrian, C 1. (1285.)

—Zenith zinc mine, about eleven miles north-east of Rossport (formerly McKay's Harbour), C. P. R., district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., R. Bell.—Huronian, B. (3544.)

Upright
table-case
26.

Continued.

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF
ORES OF ANTIMONY, ETC. —Continued.

Ore of Zinc—Continued.

Upright
table-case
26.—
Continued.

- Zinc blende.**—Prince's location, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O. Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C 1. (1282.)
- Head of the south branch of the Red Deer River, Rocky Mountain district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Presented by J. R. Costiga 1885. (5084.)

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF ORE
OF CHROMIUM, MOLYBDENUM, SULPHUR
AND MANGANESE.

Ore of Chromium.

Upright
table-case
31.

- Chromic iron ore** (chromite).—Mount Albert, Shickshock Mountains, Gas county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1854.—Pre-Cambrian, A. (4761.)
- Lot 40, range II. of South Ham, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., Richardson.—Cambrian, C. (4767.)
- Lot 17, range IV. of Thetford, Megantic county, Q.—Coll., N. Giroux, 1880.—Cambrian, C. (5193.)
- Lot 16, range IV. of Thetford, Megantic county, Q.—Presented by Dr. Reed, 1886.—Cambrian, C. (5329.)
- Lot 19, range X. of Coleraine, Megantic county, Q.—Presented by Dr. Reed, 1886.—Cambrian, C. (5330.)
- Lot 10, range X. of Leeds, Megantic county, Q.—Coll., N. Giroux, 1880.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (5379.)

Ore of Molybdenum.

- Molybdenite.**—North River, St. Ann's, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S.—Pre-Cambrian, A. B. (1780.)

- Chegoggin Point, about four miles north of Yarmouth, Yarmouth county, N.S.—Cambrian, C. (5055.)
- Miramichi, Northumberland county, N.B. (1267.)
- St. Jérôme, Terrebonne county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson.—Laurentian, A. (1265.)
- Portage de Ste. Geneviève, Q. (1266.)
- Harvey Hill, Leeds, Megantic county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, (4792.)
- Lot 15, range X. of Bagot, Bagot county, Q.—Presented by Hunter. (4825.)
- Lot 23, range XV. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. P. D. mell, 1892.—Laurentian, A. (1869.)
- with molybdenite.—Lot 1, range II. of Allevyn, Pontiac county, Q.—Presented by H. Henry, 1886.—Laurentian, A. (4859.)
- Lot 2, range III. of Aldfield, Pontiac county, Q.—Presented by H. G. Chapman, 1885.—Laurentian, A. (4916.)
- Lot 2, range VIII. of Eardley, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by Davies, 1885.—Laurentian, A. (5051.)
- Lot 14, range V. of North Crosby, Leeds county, O.—Laurentian, A. (5578.)
- Lot 22, range II. of Ross, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. V. linott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (5590.)
- Terrace Bay, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O. (1263.)

DISTRIBUTION OF
ORES.—Continued.

district of Thunder Bay, O.
—Ambrim, C. I. (1282.)
Deer River, Rocky Mountain
—Presented by J. R. Costiga

DISTRIBUTION OF ORES
OF SULPHUR
ORE.

Shickshock Mountains, Gas
son, 1858.—Pre-Cambrian, A.
Wolfe county, Q.—Coll.
(4767.)
—giantic county, Q.—Coll., N.
(5193.)
—giantic county, Q.—Presented
C. (5329.)
—giantic county, Q.—Presented
C. (5330.)
—giantic county, Q.—Coll., N.
a, B? (5379.)

—ja county, Cape Breton, N.S.
(5055.)
north of Yarmouth, Yarmo
N.B. (1267.)
—Coll., J. Richardson.—Lam
(566.)
county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian,

t county, Q.—Presented by
ja county, Q.—Coll., H. P. B.
A. (1869.)
of Alleen, Pontiac county, Q.
d.—Laurentian, A. (4859.)
—iac county, Q.—Presented by
rentian, A. (4916.)
awa county, Q.—Presented by
A. (5051.)
Leeds county, O.—Laurent

w county, O.—Coll., C. W. V.
A. (5590.)
ct of Thunder Bay, O. (1263)

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF
ORES OF CHROMIUM, ETC.—Continued.

Ore of Molybdenum.—Continued.

- Molybdenite** Lillooet River, vicinity of New Westminster, B.C. Presented
by A. J. Hill, 1886. (5273.)
Near the head waters of the south fork of Spuzzan Creek, Fraser
River, B.C. Presented by J. W. Mackay, 1880. (5732.)
From copper mine, north-east side of Texada Island, B.C.—Coll.,
G. M. Dawson, 1885. (3761.)
Cortes Island, north-east coast of Vancouver Island, B.C.—Coll.,
G. M. Dawson, 1885. (5053.)

Upright
table-case
31.
Continued.

Ore of Sulphur.

- Iron pyrites (pyrite).**—Alfred, Prescott county, O. Presented by Fred. Fooks,
1882.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (329.)
Lot 19, range II. of Elizabethtown, Leeds county, O.—Laurentian,
A. (2450.)
Lot 5, range IV. of Darling, Lanark county, O.—Presented by W.
H. Wylie, 1886.—Laurentian, A. (2451.)
East half of lot 1, range IV. of Dalhousie, Lanark county, O.—Coll.,
H. G. Vennor. Laurentian, A. (2489.)
North-west shore of Hudson Bay, south of Chesterfield Inlet, dis-
trict of Keewatin.—Coll., R. Bell, 1885. (4687.)
From head of Eckstall Inlet, south of Port Essington, Skeema
River, B.C. (4688.)

Ores of Manganese.

- Bog manganese.**—Near Blowdown settlement, Richmond, Carleton county, N.
B.—Coll., W. Broad, 1882. (39.)
Seignior of Rivière Ouelle, Kamouraska county, Q.—Coll., J.
Richardson.—Post Tertiary, M 3. (5195.)
Lot 4, range V. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Coll., T. Mac-
farlane, 1865.—Post Tertiary, M 3. (5413.)
Pyrolusite.—Teny Cape, Hants county, N. S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.
Carboniferous, G I. (3674.)
About three hundred yards east of Wasson's Bluff, Two Islands,
Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—
Carboniferous, G. (3695.)
About two and a half miles east of the head of Loch Lomond, Cape
Breton county, N.S.—Presented by Dr. Girdwood, 1892.—
Carboniferous, G I. (4712.)
Manganite.—Churchill's mine, Walton, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., C. W.
Willimott, 1883.—Carboniferous, G I. (1930.)
Teny Cape, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—
Carboniferous, G I. (3661.)
Markhamville, King's county, N.B.—Coll., L. W. Bailey, 1875.—
Carboniferous, G I. (5074.)
West Quaco, St. John county, N.B.—Coll., H. P. Brunell, 1890.
(4755.)
Grindstone Island, Magdalen Islands, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson,
1880.—Carboniferous, G I. (5129.)

Pellomelane.—Gowland Mountain, Elgin, Albert county, N.B.—Presented by
J. L. Harris, 1885.—Carboniferous, G I. (5039.)
Specimens of manganese ores from the more important localities of
their occurrence are shown in upright wing-case 4.

MANGANESE ORES.

Upright
wing-case
4.

- Pyrolusite.**—Morrison's mine, about two miles east of the head of Loch Lomond, Cape Breton county, N.S.—Presented by Hon. E. T. Mozeley.—Carboniferous, G 1. (5038.)
- From about three hundred yards east of Wasson's Bluff, Two Islands, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888.—Carboniferous, G 1. (5661.)
 - Teny Cape, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Carboniferous, G 1. (83.)
- Manganite.**—Churchill's mine, Walton, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Carboniferous, G 1. (68.)
- Stephens' mine, Walton, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Carboniferous, G 1. (3646.)
 - Black Rock, Clifton, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Carboniferous, G 1. (74.)
 - Markhamville, King's county, N.B.—Carboniferous, G 1. (67.)
 - Amherst Island, Magdalen Islands, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1880.—Carboniferous, G 1. (69.)
 - Grindstone Island, Magdalen Islands, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1880.—Carboniferous, G 1. (66.)
- Psilomelane.**—Gowland Mountain, Elgin, Albert county, N.B.—Presented by J. L. Harris, 1885.—Carboniferous, G 1. (125.)
- Manganiferous conglomerate.**—From four miles north-east of Walton village, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Carboniferous, G 1. (71.)
- Bog manganese (wad).**—French River, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., S. Barlow, 1874.—Post Tertiary, M 3. (70.)
- Amherst Island, Magdalen Islands, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1880. (41.)
 - Seigniory of Rivière Ouelle, Kamouraska county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1858.—Post Tertiary, M 3. (72.)
 - La Plaine, seigniory of Cacouna, Temiscouata county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1858.—Post Tertiary, M 3. (85.)
 - St. Louis Road, about four miles from Quebec city, Q.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1852.—Post Tertiary, M 3. (87.)
 - St. George, seigniory of Aubert-Gallion, Beauce county, Q.—Post Tertiary, M 3. (88.)
 - Lot 4, range V. of Madoc, Hastings county, Q.—Coll., T. Macfarlane, 1865.—Post Tertiary, M 3. (128.)

Specimens illustrating the distribution of manganese ore are shown in upright table-case 31.

IRON ORES.

Magnetite or Magnetic Iron Ore.

- Magnetite.**—From half-way between Economy and Five Islands, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., S. Barlow, 1875.—Triassic, H. (82.)
- Cleveland, Annapolis county, N.S.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1879.—Devonian, F 1. (106.)
 - Clementsvalle, Annapolis county, N.S.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1879.—Devonian, F 1. (164.)
 - St. Francois, seigniory of Rigaud-Vaudreuil, Beauce county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. (131.)
 - Lot 7, range V. of Leeds, Megantic county, Q.—Presented by J. McVety, 1886.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (184.)

ORES.

miles east of the head of Loch
county, N.S.—Presented by Hon. F.
ous, G. I. (5038.)

ards east of Wasson's Bluff, Two
nty, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott,
I. (5661.)

S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.
(5661.)

Hants county, N.S.—Coll., C. W.
oniferous, G. I. (68.)

s county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willi-
ous, G. I. (3646.)

er county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willi-
ferous, G. I. (74.)

N.B.—Carboniferous, G. I. (67.)
ands, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1880.

Islands, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson,
I. (66.)

Albert county, N.B.—Presented by
arboniferous, G. I. (125.)

ur miles north-east of Walton village.
—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.
(1.)

olchester county, N.S.—Coll., S. Bar-
ry, M. 3. (70.)

ands, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1880.

Kamouraska county, Q.—Coll., J.
st Tertiary, M. 3. (72.)

na, Temiscouata county, Q.—Coll., J.
st Tertiary, M. 3. (85.)

iles from Quebec city, Q.—Coll., W.
Tertiary, M. 3. (87.)

ert-Gallion, Beauce county, Q.—Pos-

stings county, O.—Coll., T. Macfar-
ary, M. 3. (128.)

tion of manganese ore are shown

RES.

etic Iron Ore.

onomy and Five Islands, Colchest-

Barlow, 1875.—Triassic, H. (82.)

N.S.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1879.

ty, N.S.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1879.

4.)

ignaud-Vaudreuil, Beauce county, Q.

gantic county, Q.—Presented by J.

ambrian, B? (184.)

IRON ORES—Continued.

Magnetite or Magnetic Iron Ore—Continued.

Magnetite—Lot 2, range X. of Leeds, Megantic county, Q.—Coll., W. E. Logan,
1847.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (195.)

Lot 9, range IX. of Sutton, Brome county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B?
(197.)

From between lots 22 and 24, range I. of South Ham, Wolfe
county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Cambrian, C.
(3657.)

Smith's mine, lots 20 and 21, range VI. of Ascot, Sherbrooke
county, Q.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1886.—Pre-Cambrian, B?
(5182.)

North half of lot 3, range IV. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—
Laurentian, A. (174.)

South half of lot 3, range V. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—
Coll., W. E. Logan, 1854.—Laurentian, A. (198.)

Lot 14, range XIII. of Portland, Ottawa county, Q.—Laurentian,
A. (93.)

Forsyth's mine, lot 11, range VII. of Hall, Ottawa county, Q.—
Laurentian, A. (96.)

Lots 23 and 24, ranges V. and VI. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.
Pres. by J. Leduc.—Laurentian, A. (136.)

Lot 22, range II. of Bristol, Pontiac county, Q.—Pres. by J. Bell,
1875.—Laurentian, A. (105.)

Lot 2, range XII. of Fitzroy, Carleton county, O.—Pres. by A.
Bishop, 1875.—Laurentian, A. (95.)

Ross (opposite Portage du Fort), Renfrew county, O.—Laurentian,
A. (126.)

Bygrove mine, lot 3, range I. of South Sherbrooke, Lanark county,
O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor.—Laurentian, A. (127.)

Meyer's or Christie's Lake mine, lots 17, 18 and 19, range III. of
South Sherbrooke, Lanark county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor.
—Laurentian, A. (117.)

Chaffey mine, lot 26, range VI. of South Crosby, Leeds county, O.
—Laurentian, A. (119.)

Lot 7, range II. of Escott, Leeds county, O.—Coll., A. Murray,
1852.—Laurentian, A. (177.)

Thirty Island Lake, lot 6, range III. of Bedford, Frontenac county,
O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (133.)

Lots 5, 6 and 7, range XII. of Barrie, Frontenac county, O.—Pres.
by Allison & Platt, 1887.—Laurentian, A. (5389.)

Dungannon, Hastings county, O.—Pres. by Hon. Billa Flint.—
Laurentian, A. (121.)

Seymour ore bed, lot 11, range V. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—
Laurentian, A. (130.)

Lots 17, 18 and 19, range VIII. of Wollaston, Hastings county, O.
—Pres. by Jenkins, Chambers & Clute, 1886.—Laurentian,
A. (5220.)

Vicinity of Big ore bed, Blairton, lot 8, range I. of Belmont, Peter-
borough county, O.—Laurentian, A. (86.)

Sand-pit bed, lot 8, range I. of Belmont, Peterborough county, O.
—Laurentian, A. (124.)

Big ore bed, Blairton, lot 8, range I. of Belmont, Peterborough
county, O.—Laurentian, A. (196.)

Lot 27, range XIII. of Galway, Peterborough county, O.—Lauren-
tian, A. (148.)

Upright
wing-case
4.—
Continued.

IRON ORES—Continued.

Magnetite or Magnetic Iron Ore—Continued.

- Upright wing-case 4.— Continued. **Magnetite**—Lot 12, range XII. of Galway, Peterborough county, O.—Laurentian, A. (150.)
- Mining location Y. XII. about three miles north-west of the village of Killarney, Georgian Bay, Lake Huron, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875.—Huronian, B. (142.)
 - Peter Bell location, Batchewannah Bay, Lake Superior, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1860.—Huronian, B. (115.)
 - McKellar's location, Atik-o-kan (Antler) River, district of Rainy River, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1888.—Archean, A. B. (5806.)
 - Cherry Bluff, Kamloops Lake, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1877. (80.)
 - East side of entrance to Harriet Harbour, Skinecuttle Inlet, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1878. (1012.)
 - From an island near the north end of the Walker group, Queen Charlotte Sound, B.C.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1872. (79.)
 - From about three miles north-west of Gillies Bay, south-west side of Texada Island, B.C.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1873. (81.)
 - North-east side of Texada Island, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885. (606.)

Iron Sands.

- Iron sand.**—Moisie, Saguenay county, Q. (25.)
- do do (washed). (27.)
 - Portneuf, seigniory of Mille Vaches, Saguenay county, Q. (29.)
 - Bersimis, Saguenay county, Q. (32.)
 - St. John River, Mingan, seigniory of Mingan, Saguenay county, Q. (35.)
 - Natashquan, seigniory of Mingan, Saguenay county, Q. (36.)
 - Batiscan, Champlain county, Q. (37.)

Ilmenite or Titanic Iron.

- Upright wing-case 5. **Titanic iron ore.**—Rapid River, Bay of Seven Islands, Saguenay county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (73.)
- Château Richer, Montmorency county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (76.)
 - St. Irénée, seigniory of Malbaie, Charlevoix county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (163.)
 - St. Urbain, at Bay St. Paul, Charlevoix county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (166.)
 - Lot 9, range IX. of Sutton, Brome county, Q.—Presented by L. H. Smith.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (172.)
 - Lot 7, range IX. of Sutton, Brome county, Q.—Presented by L. H. Smith.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (176.)
 - Lot 2, range IX. of Sutton, Brome county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (175.)

Hematite and Varieties of the same.

- Hematite.**—Wentworth grant, Picton county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Silurian, E. (16.)
- East River, Picton county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Silurian, E. (17.)
 - (var. specular iron ore). East River, Picton county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Silurian, E. (111.)

ued.

re—Continued.

borough county, O.—Lauren-

iles north-west of the village of
ke Huron, O.—Coll., R. Bell,ag Bay, Lake Superior, O.
n, B. (115.)ntler) River, district of Ruin
—Archean, A. B. (5806.)

—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1877.

rbour, Skincuttle Inlet, Queen
n, G. M. Dawson, 1878. (1012.)l of the Walker group, Queen
J. Richardson, 1872. (79.)of Gillies Bay, south-west side
J. Richardson, 1873. (81.)

B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson.

ied). (27.)

, Saguenay county, Q. (29.)

f Mingan, Saguenay county, Q.

saguenay county, Q. (36.)

7.)

Iron.

Islands, Saguenay county, Q.

ty, Q.—Laurentian, A. (76.)

harlevoix county, Q.—Laure-

voix county, Q.—Laurentian, A.

county, Q. Presented by L. H.

(172.)

e county, Q.—Presented by L.

, B? (176.)

e county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, A.

of the same.

N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington,

Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873

ver, Pictou county, N.S.—Archean,

Silurian, E. (111.)

IRON ORES—Continued.**Hematite and Varieties of the same—Continued.****Hematite**—(var. specular iron ore) with magnetite.—East River, Pictou county,
N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Silurian, E. (112.)—Nietaux River, Annapolis county, N.S.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1879.
—Devonian, F. (167.)—From about one mile from the mouth of the Beccaguinic River,
Carleton county, N.B.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1874. (94.)—Jacksontown, near Woodstock, Carleton county, N.B.—Coll., R.
W. Ellis, 1874.—Silurian, E. (103.)—(var. specular iron ore).—West side of Pinnacle Mountain, lot 15 of
St. Armand west, Missisquoi county, Q.—Coll., W. E. Logan.
Pre-Cambrian, B? (91.)—(var. specular iron ore).—Lot 25, range IX. of Brome, Brome
county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (134.)—(var. specular iron ore).—Haycock mine, lot 28, range VI. of
Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (140.)—(var. specular iron ore) dressed. Haycock mine, lot 28, range VI.
of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (141.)—(var. specular iron ore).—Lac des Chats, lot 2, range I. of Bristol,
Pontiac county, Q.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Lauren-
tian, A. (180.)Lot 6, con. C and D. of McNab, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., W. E.
Logan, 1846.—Laurentian, A. (199.)Dalhousie (Cowan) mine, east half of lot 1, range IV. of Dalhousie,
Lanark county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1872.—Lauren-
tian, A. (200.)

Lot 24, range IX. of Leeds, Leeds county, O. (89.)

Wallbridge mine, east half of lot 12, range V. of Madoc, Hastings
county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1882.—Archean, A. B.
(122.)Iron Island, Lake Nipissing, district of Nipissing, O.—Presented by
Joseph Lemieux, 1887.—Laurentian, A. (138.)—(var. specular iron ore).—Ryan's location, Mamainse (Namainse),
Lake Superior, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan,
1846.—Cambrian, C. (203.)—(var. specular iron ore).—Pointe aux Mines, Lake Superior, district
of Algoma, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C.
(152.)Little Gros Cap, north side of Michipicoten Harbour, Lake
Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1876.
—Huronian, B. (90.)Silver Lake mining location, township of McTavish, district of
Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875.—Cambrian, C. (132.)Black Island, Lake Winnipeg, Manitoba.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1889.
—Archean, A. B. (151.)—(var. specular iron ore).—Iron Mountain, Nicola River, near the
mouth of Coldwater River, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson,
1877. (1221.)**Limonite or Brown Hematite.****Limonite**—Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington,
1873.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (78.)—North vein, Cumberland Brook, Acadia Mines, Londonderry, Col-
chester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—
Cambro-Silurian, D. (97.)Upright
wing-case
5.—
Continued.

IRON ORES—Continued.

Limonite or Brown Hematite—Continued.

- Upright
wing-case
5.—
Continued.
- Limonite**—South vein, Cumberland Brook, Acadia Mines, Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (98.)
- Cumberland Brook, Acadia Mines, Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (135.)
- Ross' Farm, Acadia Mines, Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (100.)
- Engine pit, Acadia Mines, Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (118.)
- Martin's Brook, Acadia Mines, Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (5314.)
- Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (3666.)
- Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (3668.)
- Fraser-Saddler area, east branch of East River, Pictou county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873. (110.)
- Fraser-Saddler area, east branch of East River, Pictou county, N.S.—Presented by Mr. Primrose. (113.)
- Springville, East River, Pictou county, N.S.—Coll., F. Hartley, 1868. (144.)
- Brookfield, three miles east of railway station, Colchester county, N.S.—Presented by R. E. Chambers, 1889.—Devonian, F. (5728.)

Bog Iron Ore.

- Bog Iron Ore.**—Nictaux River, Annapolis county, N.S.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1879.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (34.)
- St. Félix, Cap de la Magdeleine, Champlain county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (1.)
- Ste. Marguerite, Cap de la Magdeleine, Champlain county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (26.)
- Bois de Ail, near Portneuf, Portneuf county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (30.)
- Second concession of Green Island, Temiscouata county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (5.)
- St. Vallier, Bellechasse county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (8.)
- From between Rivière du Sud and Rivière Bras, Bellechasse county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (15.)
- Lot 26, range IV. of St. Etienne, St. Maurice county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (11.)
- Lots 4, 5 and 6, range III. of Pointe du Lac, St. Maurice county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (31.)
- Ste. Elizabeth, seigniorie of Lanoraie, Joliette county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (4.)
- Lot 7, range II. of Kildare, Joliette county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (6.)
- Ste. Rose (Rosalie), seigniorie of Lanoraie, Joliette county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (13.)
- Stanbridge, Missisquoi county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (3.)
- St. Jérôme, Terrebonne county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (26.)

Acadia Mines, Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—(100.)

Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (118.)

Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (118.)

Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (118.)

Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (118.)

Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (118.)

Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (118.)

Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (118.)

Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (118.)

Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (118.)

Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (118.)

Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (118.)

Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (118.)

Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (118.)

Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (118.)

Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (118.)

Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (118.)

Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (118.)

Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (118.)

CATALOGUE OF SECTION ONE OF THE MUSEUM.

67

IRON ORES—Continued.

Bog Iron Ore—Continued.

Bog Iron Ore—Rivière du Chêne, county of Two Mountains, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (14.)

— Côte St. Charles, seigniory of Vaudreuil, Vaudreuil county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (7.)

— Ste. Angélique, seigniory of Vaudreuil, Vaudreuil county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (20.)

— St. François, seigniory of Rigaud-Vaudreuil, Beauce county, Q.—Presented by C. Delery.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (21.)

— Lot 21, range VIII. of Eardley, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Post Tertiary, M 3. (2.)

— Lot 30, range II. of Leslie, Pontiac county, Q.—Presented by R. H. G. Chapman, 1885.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (5122.)

— North Elmsley, Lanark county, O.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (12.)

— Lot 21, range VII. of Bastard, Leeds county, O.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (10.)

— Thamesville, Campden, Kent county, O.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (9.)

— Vicinity of Brandon Hills, Manitoba.—Presented by J. Holmes, 1882. (38.)

Siderite or Spathic Iron, and Varieties of the same.

Spathic iron ore (siderite).—Mining locations 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26, township of McIntyre, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Cambrian, C. (5758.)

Clay iron-stone.—From near Tar Point, township of Douglas, Gaspé county, Q.—Coll., R. Bell, 1862.—Devonian, F. (75.)

North Saskatchewan River, near Edmonton, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1875.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (77.)

Dirt Hills, about one hundred miles south-west of Qu'Appelle, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., R. Bell, 1873.—Tertiary, L. (114.)

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF IRON ORES.

[These are arranged in a combined systematic and geographic manner. As facilitating a ready reference to the ore from any particular province, the specimens from the different provinces have been placed upon variously coloured card-board covering the bottom of the tray. The Maritime provinces being represented by greenish-blue, the province of Quebec by purplish-brown, that of Ontario by dark bluish-grey, the province of Manitoba and the North-west Territory by olive-green and the province of British Columbia by salmon-red.]

Magnetite or Magnetic Iron Ore.

Magnetite.—Long Island, Cape Breton county, N.S.—Cambrian, C. (4674.)

— Mount Hanly, Annapolis county, N.S.—Coll., Prof. How, 1860.—Triassic, H. (104.)

— North Mountain, two miles from Middleton, Annapolis county, N. S.—Coll., Prof. How, 1860.—Triassic, H. (1945.)

Table-case
42.

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF
IRON ORES—Continued.

Magnetite or Magnetic Iron Ore—Continued.

Table-case 42 — Continued.	Magnetite	Nictaux River, Annapolis county, N.S.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1879. Devonian, F. (1947.)
	—	Clementsvale, Annapolis county, N.S.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1879. Devonian, F. (2100.)
—	—	(fossiliferous).—Clementsvale, Annapolis county, N.S.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1879.—Devonian, F. (2101.)
—	—	"Potter" bed, Clementsport, Annapolis county, N.S.—Devonian, F. (5807.)
—	—	"Milner" bed, Clementsport, Annapolis county, N.S.—Devonian, F. (5808.)
—	—	Bear River, Annapolis county, N.S.—Triassic, H. (1465.)
—	—	Two miles west of Digby, Digby county, N.S.—Presented by R. W. Bulkeley, 1884.—Triassic, H. (4940.)
—	—	From the head of Mill Stream, about fifteen miles from Bathurst and seven miles from the Intercolonial Railway, Gloucester county, N.B.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (362.)
—	—	Deer Island, Passamaquoddy Bay, Charlotte county, N.B.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1874.—Pre-Cambrian, A. B. (1944.)
—	—	Pentecost River, Saguenay county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1864. Laurentian, A. (2102.)
—	—	Two and a half miles south of St. Jérôme, Terrebonne county, Q.—Coll., F. D. Adams, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3651.)
—	—	Lot 26, range VII. of Bolton, Bromé county, Q.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1847.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (1974.)
—	—	Lot 2, range XIV. of Bolton, Bromé county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (1979.)
—	—	Belvidere (Clark's) mine, lot 8, range IX. of Ascot, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1885.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (5125.)
—	—	Inverness, Megantic county, Q.—Presented by E. Major, Montreal, 1872. (1958.)
—	—	Lot 7, range V. of Leeds, Megantic county, Q.—Presented by J. McVety, 1886.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (1731.)
—	—	From the vicinity of Kinnear's Mills, Leeds, Megantic county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (5560.)
—	—	Forsyth mine, lot 11, range VII. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (1906.)
—	—	Baldwin mine, lot 13, range VI. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (1908.)
—	—	Lot 12, range V. of Wright, Ottawa county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (2107.)
—	—	Lots 39 and 49, range II. of Cameron, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (2109.)
—	—	Mulgrave, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by W. A. Allan, 1887. Laurentian, A. (5502.)
—	—	Bristol mine, lot 22, range II. of Bristol, Pontiac county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1911.)
—	—	Lot 12, range I. of Litchfield, Pontiac county, Q.—Presented by H. K. Egan, 1887.—Laurentian, A. (5457.)
—	—	Eighth portage of the Rivière Quinze, Pontiac county, Q.—Coll., W. McOnat, 1872.—Laurentian, A. (1956.)
—	—	North half of lot 1, range I. of Torbolton, Carleton county, O.—Laurentian, A. (3640.)

DISTRIBUTION OF

—Continued.

—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1879.

—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1879.

—county, N.S.—Coll., T. C.

101.)

—county, N.S.—Devonian,

—county, N.S.—Devonian,

—Triassic, H. (1465.)

—N.S.—Presented by R. W.

1940.)

—fifteen miles from Bathurst

colonial Railway, Gloucester

D. (362.)

—Charlotte county, N.B.—Coll.,

n, A. B. (1944.)

—Coll., J. Richardson, 1864.

—me, Terrebonne county, Q.

—entian, A. (3651.)

—county, Q.—Coll., W. E.

? (1974.)

—county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B?

—IX. of Ascot, Sherbrooke

s, 1885.—Pre-Cambrian, B?

—nted by E. Major, Montreal,

—county, Q.—Presented by J.

B? (1731.)

—Leeds, Megantic county, Q.

—Hull, Ottawa county, Q.

—f Hull, Ottawa county, Q.

—county, Q.—Laurentian, A.

—a, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll.,

an, A. (2109.)

—nted by W. A. Allan, 1887.

—ol, Pontiac county, Q.—Coll.,

entian, A. (1911.)

—ac county, Q.—Presented by

n, A. (5457.)

—e, Pontiac county, Q.—Coll.,

n, A. (1956.)

—olton, Carleton county, O.

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF
IRON ORES—Continued.

Magnetite or Magnetic Iron Ore—Continued.

Magnetite—Lot 26, range II. of Huntley, Carleton county, O.—Laurentian, A. (2111.)

— Hill Island, one of the Thousand Islands, River St. Lawrence, Leeds county, O.—Laurentian, A. (5680.)

— Lot 12, range II. of North Crosby, Leeds county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor.—Laurentian, A. (5730.)

— Lot 9, range VII. of North Burgess, Lanark county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor.—Laurentian, A. (139.)

— Bulls pit, Wilbur mine, lot 4, range XII. of Lavant, Lanark county, O.—Coll., E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5622.)

— No. 2 shaft, main vein, east part, Wilbur mine, lot 4, range XII. of Lavant, Lanark county, O.—Coll., E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5623.)

— Caldwell mine, lot 13, range III. of Lavant, Lanark county, O.—Coll., E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5625.)

— Fournier mine, lot 14, range I. of South Sherbrooke, Lanark county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1966.)

— Lot 24, range XII. of Rolph, Renfrew county, O.—Laurentian, A. (5631.)

— Lot 25, range XIII. of Rolph, Renfrew county, O.—Laurentian, A. (5632.)

— Norway Lake, lot 21, range X. of Bagot, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5617.)

— Calabogie mine, lot 12, range VI. of Bagot, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5619.)

— Lot 13, range VI. of Bagot, Renfrew county, O.—Laurentian, A. (2110.)

— Wilson mine, lot 12, range VIII. of Bagot, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5620.)

— Leronde mine, lot 23, range XI. of Bagot, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5630.)

— Williams mine, lot 21, range XII. of Bagot, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5616.)

— Lot 24, range II. of Stafford, Renfrew county, O.—Presented by Rev. Fr. Marion, 1889.—Laurentian, A. (3685.)

— Merry mine, lot 4, range IX. of Palmerston, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5627.)

— Robertsville mine, lot 4, range IX. of Palmerston, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5628.)

— Lot 28, range XI. of Palmerston, Frontenac county, O.—Presented by Messrs. Wylie & Hall, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (3655.)

— Lot 17, range XI. of Olden, Frontenac county, O.—Laurentian, A. (3652.)

— Howse mine, lot 4, range I. of Bedford, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1968.)

— Eagle Lake, lot 29, range I. of Bedford, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1948.)

— Glendower mine, lot 6, range II. of Bedford, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5606.)

— Thirty Island Lake, lot 6, range III. of Bedford, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1931.)

— Lot 28, range IV. of Bedford, Frontenac county, O.—Presented by W. Davies, 1887.—Laurentian, A. (5507.)

Table-case
42.—
Continued.Table-case
43.

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF
IRON ORES—Continued.

Magnetite or Magnetic Iron Ore—Continued.

Table-case 43.— Continued.	Magnetite —Lots 5, 6 and 7, range XII. of Barrie, Frontenac county, O.—Presented by Messrs. Allison & Platt, 1887.—Laurentian, A. (443.)
—	Dufferin mine, lot 18, range I. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Coll. C. W. Willinott, 1885.—Laurentian, A. (5232.)
—	Hobson mine, lot 19, range I. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Coll. E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5585.)
—	Dominion mine, lot 2, range II. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Coll. E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5588.)
—	Seymour mine, lot 11, range V. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Coll. B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1921.)
—	Gillen mine, lot 7, range VI. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Presented by John Stewart, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (2103.)
—	Cameron mine, lot 9, range VI. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Coll. E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5591.)
—	Forty-nine acre mine, lot 10, range VI. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Coll. E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5587.)
—	Sexsmith mine, lot 8, range VII. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Presented by John Stewart, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (2105.)
—	St. Charles mine, lot 19, range XII. of Tudor, Hastings county, O.—Coll. E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5609.)
—	Becker mine, lot 18, range XVIII. of Tudor, Hastings county, O.—Coll. E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5610.)
—	Emily mine, lot 7, range XIX. of Tudor, Hastings county, O.—Coll. E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5607.)
—	Louise or Orton mine, lot 37, west half of Free Grants, Hastings Road, Tudor, Hastings county, O.—Coll. E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5615.)
—	Killey's property, lot 13, range II. of Marmora, Hastings county, O.—Coll. E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5603.)
—	Kean ore bed, north side of Crow Lake, lot 12, range III. of Marmora, Hastings county, O.—Coll. H. G. Vennor, 1867.—Laurentian, A. (116.)
—	Marsh ore bed, lot 9, range VI. of Marmora, Hastings county, O.—Coll. E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5718.)
—	McCallum ore bed, lot 9, range VIII. of Marmora, Hastings county, O.—Coll. H. G. Vennor, 1867.—Laurentian, A. (120.)
—	Nihil mine, lot 16, range X. of Marmora, Hastings county, O.—Coll. E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5601.)
—	Lot 14, range I. of Wollaston, Hastings county, O.—Messrs. Chambers and McLeod, 1885.—Laurentian, A. (5197.)
—	Lot 15, range I. of Wollaston, Hastings county, O.—Messrs. Jenkins and Chambers, 1885.—Laurentian, A. (5199.)
—	Lot 15, range II. of Wollaston, Hastings county, O.—Messrs. Jenkins, Chambers, Brown and Clute, 1885.—Laurentian, A. (5198.)
—	Lot 16, range II. of Wollaston, Hastings county, O.—Messrs. Jenkins, Chambers, Brown and Clute, 1885.—Laurentian, A. (5202.)
—	Lot 15, range IV. of Wollaston, Hastings county, O.—Messrs. Jenkins, Chambers, Brown and Clute, 1885.—Laurentian, A. (5201.)
—	Coe Hill mine, lot 16, range VIII. of Wollaston, Hastings county, O.—Coll. E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5604.)

DISTRIBUTION OF

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATED & THE DISTRIBUTION OF
IRON ORES—Continued.

—Continued.

Pentonage county, O.—Pre-
llet, 1887.—Laurentian, A.oc, Hastings county, O.
Laurentian, A. (5232.)
Hastings county, O.—Coll.,
(5585.)oc, Hastings county, O.—
A. (5588.)
oc, Hastings county, O.—
Laurentian, A. (1921.)Hastings county, O.—Pre-
Laurentian, A. (2103.)
oc, Hastings county, O.—
A. (5591.)f Madoc, Hastings county,
Laurentian, A. (5587.)
oc, Hastings county, O.—
Laurentian, A. (2105.)Tudor, Hastings county, O.
an, A. (5609.)
lor, Hastings county, O.—
A. (5610.)lor, Hastings county, O.
A. (5607.)
f of Free Grants, Hastings
—Coll., E. Coste, 1884.—Marmora, Hastings county,
Laurentian, A. (5603.)
e, lot 12, range III. of Mar-
l, H. G. Vennor, 1867.Marmora, Hastings county, O.
l, A. (5718.)
Marmora, Hastings county,
Laurentian, A. (120.)Marmora, Hastings county, O.
n, A. (5601.)
ings county, O.—Messrs.
Laurentian, A. (5197.)ings county, O.—Messrs. Jen-
Laurentian, A. (5199.)
ings county, O.—Messrs. Jen-
Clute, 1885.—Laurentian, A.ings county, O.—Messrs. J.
Clute, 1885.—Laurentian, A.Wollaston, Hastings county,
Laurentian, A. (5604.)**Magnetite or Magnetic Iron Ore—Continued.****Magnetite**—Lots 17 and 18, range VIII. of Wollaston, Hastings county, O.—
Messrs. Jenkins, Chambers and Clute, 1885.—Laurentian, A.
(5203.)— Lot 9, range XV. of Wollaston, Hastings county, O.—Messrs. Jen-
kins and Chambers, 1885.—Laurentian, A. (5200.)— Lot 10, range XV. of Wollaston, Hastings county, O.—Messrs. Jen-
kins, Chambers and Mallett, 1885.—Laurentian, A. (5196.)— Big ore bed, Blairton, lot 8, range I. of Belmont, Peterborough
county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A.
(1914.)— Lot 19, range I. of Belmont, Peterborough county, O.—Coll., E.
Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5613.)— Lot 22, range XII. of Galway, Peterborough county, O.—Laurentian,
A. (149.)— Swamp Lake, lot 23, range XII. of Galway, Peterborough county,
O.—Coll., E. Coste, 1885.—Laurentian, A. (5612.)— Paxton & Jones mine, lot 5, range V. of Lutterworth, Haliburton
county, O.—Coll., E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5626.)— Lot 20, range I. of Snowdon, Haliburton county, O.—Coll., B. J.
Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1951.)— From the vicinity of Little Gull Lake, district of Thunder Bay, O.
—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1886.—Cambrian, C. I. (5391.)— McKinley's location, north shore of Gun-flint Lake, district of
Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., A. C. Lawson, 1887.—Cambrian,
C. I. (5559.)— Greenwater Lake, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., W. McInnes,
1891.—Archean, A. B. (5396.)— Seine River (fifty miles down from Savanne on the Canadian Pacific
Railway), district of Rainy River, O.—Presented by T.
McKellar, 1885.—Archean, A. B. (5048.)— "Lake where the river bends," Big Turtle River, district of Rainy
River, O.—Coll., W. H. C. Smith, 1891.—Archean, A. B.
(2582.)— McKellar Brothers' location, Atik-o-kan (Antler) River, district of
Rainy River, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1888.—Archean, A. B.
(5805.)— Magnetite Island, Narrows of Knee Lake, district of Keewatin, O.
—Coll., R. Bell, 1878.—Huronian, B. (2112.)— Pine Creek, Waterton River (fifteen miles from the fork of North
Fork and Waterton River), district of Alberta, N.W.T.
(3712.)— Kootanie River (between Kootanie Lake and Columbia River, at
the ferry below the lower fall), B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson,
1889. (24.)— Ten miles from Hope, Fraser River, B.C.—Coll., J. Richardson,
1873. (1953.)— Joseph Watkinson's farm, left bank of the Fraser River, twenty-
three miles above Lytton, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1888.
(5775.)— Half a mile below Nicoamen, Thompson River, B.C.—Coll., J.
Richardson, 1873. (1954.)

— Knight Inlet, B.C.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1873. (1955.)

— North side of Rivers Inlet (about twenty-five miles up), B.C.—Coll.,
G. M. Dawson, 1888. (5735.)Table-case
43.—
Continued.

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF
IRON ORES—Continued.

Magnetite or Magnetic Iron Ore—Continued.

- Table-case 44. **Magnetite**.—North-east side of Texada Island, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885 (469.)
- From a mine about three miles north-west of Gillies Bay, south-west side of Texada Island, B.C.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1873 (1946.)
- Sooke iron mine, Strait of Juan de Fuca, Vancouver Island, B.C. (5282.)
- From an island near the north end of the Walker Group, in Queen Charlotte Sound, B.C.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1872. (1952.)
- Magnetic iron sand**.—Cape Commerell, north end of Vancouver Island, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885. (5386.)

Hematite, and Varieties of the same.

- Hematite**.—Gallias Point, east side of Hillsborough Bay, Prince Edward Island.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1874.—Carboniferous, G 4. (2024.)
- Indian Reserve, Whykokomagh, Inverness county, N.S.—Coll., C. Robb, 1873.—Pre-Cambrian, A.B. (2007.)
- Breac Brook, East Bay, Cape Breton county, N.S.—Coll., H. Fletcher, 1879.—Contact of Carboniferous, G, and Pre-Cambrian, A.B. (2017.)
- Near Big Pond, East Bay, Cape Breton county, N.S.—Contact of Carboniferous, G, and Pre-Cambrian, A.B. (6529.)
- Loran Beach, Louisbourg, Cape Breton county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1874.—(Loose). (2010.)
- Archie McVicar's mine, near the head of Loch Lomond, Cape Breton county, N.S.—Coll., H. Fletcher, 1881.—Carboniferous, G 1. (2124.)
- (var. micaceous iron ore).—Robinson Cove, near St. Peters, Richmond county, N.S.—Devonian, F. (5712.)
- (var. micaceous iron ore).—Borrowdale, Salmon River, Richmond county, N.S.—Devonian, F. (3664.)
- (var. micaceous iron ore).—Gairloch Mountain, Middle River, Victoria county, N.S.—Coll., H. Fletcher, 1879.—Contact of Carboniferous, G, and Pre-Cambrian, A.B. (2126.)
- (var. micaceous iron ore).—Cameron's Mill, Roman Valley, Guysborough county, N.S.—Coll., H. Fletcher, 1884.—Devonian, F. (3662.)
- (var. specular iron ore).—Crane Iron Company's mine, Salmon River, Guysborough county, N.S.—Coll., H. Fletcher, 1885.—Devonian, F. (3663.)
- (var. micaceous iron ore).—Near Stewart Pond, Guysborough county, N.S.—Coll., H. Fletcher, 1879.—Devonian, F. (2125.)
- (var. specular iron ore).—Chedabucto Bay, Guysborough county, N.S.—Coll., H. Fletcher, 1878.—Devonian, F. (1990.)
- Polson's Lake, Antigonish county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1874.—Devonian, F. (2020.)
- Nietaux River, Annapolis county, N.S.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875.—Devonian, F. (2127.)
- Teny Cape, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Carboniferous, G 1. (3667.)
- Area 45 (Blanchards), Pictou county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Silurian, E. (2003.)

DISTRIBUTION OF
of.

re-Continued.

—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1886.

h-west of Gillies Bay, south
—Coll., J. Richardson, 1873.

Fuen, Vancouver Island, B.C.

the Walker Group, in Queen
J. Richardson, 1872. (1952.)
of Vancouver Island, B.C.
(386.)

the same.

h Bay, Prince Edward Island
—Carboniferous, G 4. (2024.)
ness county, N.S.—Coll., C.
B. (2007.)on county, N.S.—Coll., H.
Carboniferous, G, and P.ton county, N.S.—Contact
—Cambrian, A.B. (6529.)on county, N.S.—Coll., A. P.
(1010.)l of Loch Lomond, Cape Breton
Fletcher, 1881.—Carboniferous.n Cove, near St. Peters, Rich-
F. (5712.)dale, Salmon River, Richm.
(3664.)Mountain, Middle River, Vi-
Fletcher, 1879.—Contact

—Cambrian, A.B. (2126.)

an's Mill, Roman Valley, Guy-
H. Fletcher, 1884.—Devon-on Company's mine, Salu-
N.S.—Coll., H. Fletcher, 1886.art Pond, Guysborough count-
—Devonian, F. (2125.)to Bay, Guysborough count-
—Devonian, F. (1990.)

N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn

S.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 187

Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.

y, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrin-
(3.)SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF
IRON ORES *Continued.***Hematite and Varieties of the same—Continued.****Hematite**—Area 100, East River, Pictou county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington,
1873.—Silurian, E. (2005.)(var. specular iron ore).—Area 100, East River, Pictou county, N.
S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Silurian, E. (1996.)Area 108, Pictou county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—
Silurian, E. (2014.)Peter Totten lot, Acadia Mines, Londonderry, Colchester county,
N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Cambro-Silurian, D.
(102.)(var. specular iron ore).—Cook's Brook, Acadia Mines, London-
derry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington,
1873.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (1996.)Iron Ore Hill, near Jacksonville, Carleton county, N.B.—Coll., R.
W. Ellis, 1874.—Silurian, E. (2025.)Carnie's Mine, Moody's Hill, near Jacksonville, Carleton county,
N.B.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1874.—Silurian, E. (2026.)Stevens' Mine, Jacksontown, near Woodstock, Carleton county,
N.B.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1874.—Silurian, E. (2027.)Jarvis Eusty's lot, Flagstaff Hill, Carleton county, N.B.—Coll., R.
W. Ellis, 1874.—Silurian, E. (2028.)About one mile from the mouth of the Beccaguimic River, Carleton
county, N.B.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1874.—Silurian, E. (2029.)Amherst Island, Magdalen Islands, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1880.
Carboniferous, G 1. (2128.)(var. specular iron ore).—Lot 17, range XIII. of Leeds, Megantic
county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (1999.)(var. micaceous iron ore).—Lot 45, St. Armand East, Missisquoi
county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (92.)(var. specular iron ore).—West side of Pinnacle Mountain, St.
Armand West, Missisquoi county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B?
(1994.)(var. specular iron ore).—Lot 6, range IX. of Sutton, Brome
county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (2006.)(var. specular iron ore).—Lot 22, range III. of Shefford, Shefford
county, Q.—Presented by J. A. Leach, 1886.—Pre-Cam-
brian, B? (5326.)(var. specular iron ore).—Haycock mine, lot 28, range VI. of Tem-
pleton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—
Laurentian, A. (1993.)(var. specular iron ore).—Lac des Chats, lot 2, range I. of Bristol,
Pontiac county, Q.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Laurentian,
A. (1997.)Lot 27, range VIII. of Charendon, Pontiac county, Q.—Presented
by J. McTiernan, 1888.—Laurentian, A. (5561.)East half of lot 14, range XI. of Beckwith, Lanark county, O.—
Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1887.—Cambrian, C 2. (5335.)Lot 30, range VI. of North Elmsley, Lanark county, O.—Presented
by A. B. Savage, 1872.—Laurentian, A. (2009.)Dalhousie or Cowan mine, east half of lot 1, range IV. of Dalhousie,
Lanark county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1872.—Laurentian,
A. (2019.)Lot 23, range XI. of Darling, Lanark county, O.—Laurentian, A.
(5558.)Table-case
44.
Continued.



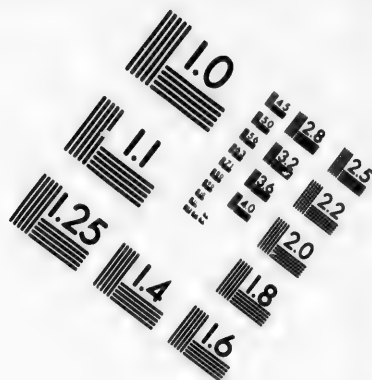
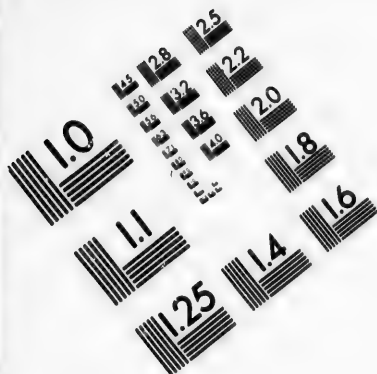
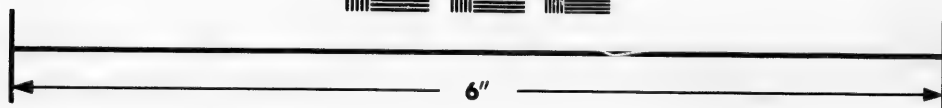
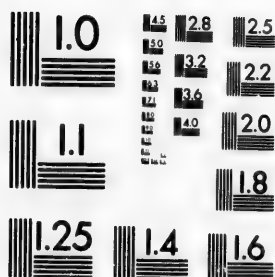


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503



SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF
IRON ORES—Continued.

Hematite, and Varieties of the same—Continued.

Table-case 44.—Continued.	Hematite.	—Lot 6, concession C and D of McNab, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Laurentian, A. (2031.)
	—	—Lot 24, range X. of Bastard, Leeds county, O.—Cambrian, C 1. (2032.)
	—	—Lot 19, range IX. of South Crosby, Leeds county, O.—Presented by M. Brown, 1886.—Laurentian, A. (5283.)
	—	—Lot 24, range IX. of Leeds, Leeds county, O. (2030.)
	—	—Lots 7 and 8, range III. of South Canonto, Frontenac county, O. Laurentian, A. (5581.)
Table-case 45.	—	—West half of lot 28, range V. of Oso, Frontenac county, O.—Presented by W. A. Allan, 1889.—Laurentian, A. (5722.)
	—	—Wallbridge mine, east half of lot 12, range V. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Archean, A. B. (2129.)
	—	—(var. micaceous iron ore).—St. Charles mine, lot 4, range VI. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Coll., E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5596.)
	—	—St. Charles mine, lot 4, range VI. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Coll., E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5597.)
	—	—Lot 12, range V. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Coll., E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5589.)
	—	—Lot 14, range IX. of Marmora, Hastings county, O.—Coll., E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5600.)
	—	—Bentliffe mine, lot 13, range X. of Marmora, Hastings county, O.—Coll., E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5598.)
	—	—Lot 7, range V. of Belmont, Peterborough county, O.—Laurentian, A. (260.)
	—	—Iron Island, Lake Nipissing, O.—Laurentian, A. (2022.)
	—	—Talon Chute, township of Orlig, district of Nipissing, O.—Coll., H. P. Brumell, 1887.—Laurentian, A. (5780.)
	—	—Stobie mine, V. 8, township of Coffin additional, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1888.—Huronian, B. (5633.)
	—	—(var. micaceous iron ore).—Stobie mine, V. 8, township of Coffin additional, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1888.—Huronian, B. (5634.)
	—	—(var. specular iron ore).—Wallace mining location, near Whitefish River, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. Murray, 1847.—Huronian, B. (1998.)
	—	—Alvira Bay, Lake Superior, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846. (3647.)
	—	—Little Gros Cap, north side of Michipicoten Harbour, Lake Superior, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1876.—Huronian, B. (2033.)
	—	—(var. specular iron ore).—Cape Gargantua, Lake Superior, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846. (2008.)
	—	—Eastern part of Silver Lake mining location, township of McTavish, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875.—Cambrian, C 1. (2076.)
	—	—Location R 280, about three-quarters of a mile west of Loon Lake, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., A. C. Lawson, 1887. (5563.)
	—	—Black Island, Lake Winnipeg, Manitoba.—Presented by W. Murdoch, 1882.—Archean, A. B. (3653.)
	—	—(var. specular iron ore).—At the junction of Nicola and Coldwater Rivers, B.C.—Presented by De Wolf & Monro, Vancouver, B.C. (3749.)

DISTRIBUTION OF
d.

ne—Continued.

Renfrew county, O.—Coll.,
A. (2031.)
county, O.—Cambrian, C 1.

beds county, O.—Presented
by, A. (5283.)

ry, O. (2030.)

to, Frontenac county, O.

Frontenac county, O.—Pre-
laurentian, A. (5722.)

ange V. of Madoc, Hastings
county, O. (2030.)

mine, lot 4, range VI. of
ll, E. Coste, 1884.—Lauren-
tian, A. (5597.)

Madoc, Hastings county, O.—
n, A. (5597.)

county, O.—Coll., E. Coste,
1884.—Laurentian, A. (5597.)

stings county, O.—Coll., E.
1884.—Laurentian, A. (5597.)

ora, Hastings county, O.—
n, A. (5598.)

gh county, O.—Laurentian,
A. (2022.)

ntian, A. (2022.)

t of Nipissing, O.—Coll., H.
A. (5780.)

ditional, district of Algoma,
3.—Huronian, B. (5633.)

ne, V. 8, township of Coffin
O.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn.

ing location, near Whitefish
—Coll., A. Murray, 1847.

W. E. Logan, 1846. (3647.)

ten Harbour, Lake Superior,
ian, B. (2033.)

antua, Lake Superior, O.—
3.)

ation, township of McTavish,
l, R. Bell, 1873.—Cambrian.

of a mile west of Loon Lake.
Coll., A. C. Lawson, 1887.

ba.—Presented by W. Mur-
1863.)

tion of Nicola and Coldwater,
Wolf & Monro, Vancouver.

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF
IRON ORES—Continued.

Limonite or Brown Hematite.

- Limonite.**—East branch of the East River, Pictou county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873. (2051.) Table-case 45.—Continued.
- Area 46 (Fraser Saddler), East River, Pictou county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873. (2052.)
- Area 105 (Cullen), near the west branch of the East River, Pictou county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873. (2156.)
- Fraser Saddler area, East River, Pictou county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873. (2061.)
- Brookfield, Colchester county, N.S.—Presented by R. E. Chambers, 1889.—Devonian, F. (5729.)
- Between Martin's and Cumberland Brooks, Acadia Mines, Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (2047.)
- Martin's Brook, Acadia Mines, Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (2054.)
- Martin's Brook, Acadia Mines, Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (2132.)
- Cumberland Brook, Acadia Mines, Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (2050.)
- Acadia Mines, Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (1366.)
- Probert level, Acadia Mines, Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (2131.)
- Acadia Mines, Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1883.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (4643.)
- Cape Enragé, Albert county, N.B.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1877.—Carboniferous, G 1. (2130.)

Bog Iron Ore.

- Bog Iron Ore.**—From near the Indian Reserve, Whykokomagh, Inverness county, N.S.—Coll., C. Robb, 1873.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (2133.)
- Concession 2 of Green Island, Temiscouata county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (2070.)
- St. Félix, Cap de la Magdeleine, Champlain county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (2067.)
- St. Maurice Forges, vicinity of Three Rivers, St. Maurice county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1874.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (2058.)
- Lot 26, range IV. of St. Etienne, St. Maurice county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (2068.)
- Ste. Rose (Rosalie), Lanoraie, Joliette county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (2078.)
- Lot 7, range I. of Kildare, Joliette county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (2062.)
- Lot 8, range XII. of Simpson, Drummond county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (2074.)
- St. Vallier, Bellechasse county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (2077.)
- L'Acadie, St. John's county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (2134.)

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF
IRON ORES—Continued.

Bog Iron Ore—Continued.

- Table-case 45.—
Continued.
- Bog Iron Ore.**—Lot 12, range IV. of Ireland, Megantic county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (2064.)
- Stanbridge, Missisquoi county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (2066.)
- St. François, seigniory of Rigaud-Vaudreuil, Beauce county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (2075.)
- Lake Aylmer Road, lot 22, Wolfe county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M (4670.)
- Lot 15, range IV. of Ascot, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (3669.)
- (manganiferous).—Ste. Angélique, Vaudreuil county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (2063.)
- Lot 11 of Côte St. Charles, seigniory of Vaudreuil, Vaudreuil county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (2073.)
- Table-case 46.
- Upper Rocky Point, lot 21, range VIII. of Eardley, Ont. county, Q.—Coll. W. E. Logan, 1846.—Post-Tertiary, M (2071.)
- Lot 21, range VII. of Bastard, Leeds county, O.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (2059.)
- Thamesville, Campden, Kent county, O.—Post-Tertiary, M (2072.)
- Twenty-two miles north-west of Fort Mattachewan, Montreal district of Nipissing, O.—Presented by E. B. Hayo, 1888.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (5714.)
- Brandon Hills, Manitoba.—Presented by J. Holmes, 1881. (366)

Siderite or Spathic Iron, and Varieties of the same.

- Siderite.**—Sutherland's River, Picton county, N.S.—Coll. E. Hartley, 1868.—Carboniferous, G. 2. (2086.)
- New Mines.—Acadia Mines, Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll. A. E. Barlow, 1884.—Carboniferous-Silurian, (2135.)
- (partially altered to hematite).—Peter Totten lot, Acadia Mines, Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll. B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (2012.)
- (altered to hematite).—Peter Totten lot, Acadia Mines, Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll. B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (2099.)
- Lots 22 to 26, township of McIntyre, district of Thunder Bay.—Cambrian, C 1. (5759.)
- First Fall, Little Whale River, east coast of Hudson Bay.—Coll. R. Bell, 1877.—Cambrian, C. (4639.)
- Flint Island, east coast of Hudson Bay.—Coll. R. Bell, 1877.—Cambrian, C. (4728.)
- Clay iron-stone.**—Springhill, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll. S. Barlow, 1873.—Carboniferous, G 3. (2089.)
- South Joggins, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll. T. C. Weston, 1882.—Carboniferous, G. (2085.)
- East River, Picton county, N.S.—Coll. B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Carboniferous, G. (2092.)
- Souris City, Souris River, Manitoba.—Coll. A. R. C. Selby, 1882.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K. L. (Laramie). (3747.)

THE DISTRIBUTION OF SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF IRON ORES—Continued.

Siderite or Spathic Iron, and Varieties of the same—Continued.

- Clay iron-stone.**—Pembina River, Manitoba.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1873.—Cretaceous, K. (5570.)
- Great Valley, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1873.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K. L. (Laramie). (2082.)
- Souris River, near Wood End Depot, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1873. (5572.)
- Twelve miles east of White Mud River (on trail, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1873. (3656.)
- Bad Lands, south of Wood Mountain, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1873. (5569.)
- North-east of East Butte, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1873.—Cretaceous, K. (5571.)
- About fifteen miles south of Fort Pelly, at the intersection of Fort Pelly Road and White Mud River, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875.—Cretaceous, K. (2140.)
- Dirt Hills, about one hundred miles south-west of Qu'Appelle, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., R. Bell, 1873.—Tertiary, L. (2079.)
- Middle Bluff, Dirt Hills, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., R. Bell, 1873.—Tertiary, L. (2083.)
- North Saskatchewan River, near Edmonton, District of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1875.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K. L. (Laramie). (2090.)
- (partially reduced). From burnt seam of lignite, Haney's second claim, North Saskatchewan River, section 35, township 50, range IV., west of the 3th initial meridian, about sixty miles above Edmonton, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1886.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K. L. (Laramie). (5443.)
- Ridge south of Battle River, township 38, range XIII., west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1884.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K. L. (Laramie). (5435.)
- Red Deer River, township 35, range XXI., west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1884.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K. L. (Laramie). (5432.)
- Red Deer River, township 38, range XXIV., west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1884.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K. L. (Laramie). (5434.)
- Twelve miles above Prairie Island, Bow River, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceous, K. (2137.)
- Eight miles above Grassy Island, Bow River, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceous, K. (2138.)
- Kananaskis or Rapid River, near its confluence with the Bow River, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K. L. (Laramie). (2144.)
- Coal Banks, Belly River, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceous, K. (2145.)
- North-east angle of Driftwood Bend, Belly River, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceous, K. (2142.)
- Three miles south of Big Island, Belly River, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceous, K. (2143.)
- Mill Creek, four miles above the mill, Old Man River, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceous K. or Cretaceous-Tertiary, K. L. (Laramie). (2139.)

Table case
46.—
Continued.

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF
IRON ORES—Continued.**Siderite or Spathic Iron, and Varieties of the same—Continued.**

- Table-case 46.—
Continued.
- Clay iron-stone.**—Sinoky River, seventeen miles above Little Sinoky River, N.W.T.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1880.—Cretaceous, K. (2136.)
- Quesnel, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson.—Tertiary, L. (2096.)
- Baynes Sound mine, Comox, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Coll., Richardson, 1872.—Cretaceous, K. (2088.)
- Cowgitz, Skidegate Inlet, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.—Coll., Richardson, 1872.—Cretaceous, K. (2080.)
- Nicholson's tunnel, Cowgitz, Skidegate Inlet, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1872.—Cretaceous, K. (2081.)
- Coal mine, Skidegate Inlet, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1872.—Cretaceous, K. (2084.)
- Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1872.—Cretaceous, K. (2087.)

Ilmenite or Titanic Iron.

- Upright table-case 33.
- Titanic iron ore.**—Rapid River, Bay of Seven Islands, Saguenay county, Q.—Coll., T. Sterry Hunt, 1868.—Laurentian, A. (2045.)
- (with rutile).—St. Urbain, Bay St. Paul, Charlevoix county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (2035.)
- St. Urbain, Bay St. Paul, Charlevoix county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (2044.)
- St. Irénée, seigniory of Malbaie, Charlevoix county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (4640.)
- Château Richer, Montmorency county, Q.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1852.—Laurentian, A. (2036.)
- St. Julien, township of Rawdon, Montcalm county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (2039.)
- Lot 7, range I. of Wexford, Terrebonne county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (2123.)
- Thirty miles from St. Jérôme, Terrebonne county, Q.—Laurentian, A.—(2034.)
- Lot 1, range III. of Brome, Brome county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B. (2040.)
- Lot 1, range I. of Brome, Brome county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B. (2041.)
- Lot 2, range III. of Brome, Brome county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B. (2042.)
- Lot 3, range VII. of Sutton, Brome county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B. (3660.)
- Lot 6, range IX. of Sutton, Brome county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B. (2043.)
- Lot 7, range IX. of Sutton, Brome county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B. (2046.)

Specimens of iron ore from some of the more important deposits are shown in upright wing-cases 4 and 5.

DISTRIBUTION OF
Magnetite.

of the same—Continued.

above Little Smoky River
son, 1880.—Cretaceous, P.

—Tertiary, L. (2086.)

over Island, B.C.—Coll.,
K. (2088.)Charlotte Islands, B.C.—Coll.,
K. (2080.)ate Inlet, Queen Charlotte I.
rdson, 1872.—Cretaceous, P.Charlotte Islands, B.C.—Coll.,
K. (2084.)

ll, J. Richardson, 1872.—C.

Iron.

lands, Saguenay county, Q.
—Laurentian, A. (2045.)

Paul, Charlevoix county, Q.

ix county, Q.—Laurentian.

levoix county, Q.—Laurentian.

ty, Q.—Coll., W. E. Log.

tealm county, Q.—Laurentian.

bonne county, Q.—Laurentian.

erebonne county, Q.—Laurentian.

county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian.

county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian.

county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian.

county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian.

county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian.

county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian.

the more important depo-

MINERAL ASSOCIATIONS OF MAGNETITE, HEMATITE
AND LIMONITE.

Magnetite in association with Titaniferous Iron.

Iron sand.—East side of St. John River, Mingan, seigniory of Mingan, Saguenay
county, Q. (1980.)— Amherst Island, Magdalen Islands, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1881.
(1444.)

— Bersimis, Saguenay county, Q. (1982.)

— Portneuf, seigniory of Mille Vaches, Saguenay county, Q. (1983.)

— Moisie, Saguenay county, Q. (1984.)

— Moisie, Saguenay county, Q.—(washed). (1985.)

— Batiscan, Champlain county, Q. (1981.)

— Hanlan Island, Toronto Bay, York county, O. (2117.)

— First Fall, Little Whale River, east coast of Hudson Bay.—Coll.,
R. Bell, 1877. (2118.)Magnetite, titaniferous.—St. François, three miles north-east of the Chaudière
River and half a mile from St. Joseph, Beauce
county, Q.—Cambrian, C. (1967.)— Lot 23, range VII. of Shawenegan, St. Maurice county,
Q.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1880.—Laurentian, A. (3648.)— East half of lot 6, range X. of Fitzroy, Carleton county,
O.—Laurentian, A. (2119.)— East half of lot 6, range X. of Fitzroy, Carleton county,
O.—Laurentian, A. (2121.)— Lot 2 or 3, range XII. of Fitzroy, Carleton county, O.—
Coll., H. G. Vennor.—Laurentian, A. (2122.)— West corner of lot 5, range XII. of Fitzroy, Carleton
county, O.—Laurentian, A. (2120.)— Silver Lake, South Sherbrooke, Lanark county, O.—
Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1874.—Laurentian, A. (1938.)— with pyrite.—Chaffey mine, lot 26, range VI. of South
Crosby, Lanark county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington,
1873.—Laurentian, A. (1963.)— Chaffey mine, lot 26, range VI. of South Crosby, Lan-
ark county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1883.—
Laurentian, A. (1964.)— Yankee mine, South Crosby, Lanark county, O.—Coll.,
B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1970.)— Foley mine, lot 10, range VIII. of Bathurst, Lanark
county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Lauren-
tian, A. (1928.)— with calcite, apatite and mica.—Foley mine, lot 10,
range VIII. of Bathurst, Lanark county, O.—Coll.,
B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1937.)— with apatite and calcite.—Foley mine, lot 10, range
VIII. of Bathurst, Lanark county, O.—Coll., B.
J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1957.)— with apatite.—McVeigh lot, lot 11, range VIII. of
Bathurst, Lanark county, O.—Coll., B. J. Har-
rington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1925.)— with calcite.—McVeigh lot, lot 11, range VIII. of
Bathurst, Lanark county, O.—Coll., B. J. Har-
rington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1927.)— with hornblende.—McVeigh lot, lot 11, range VIII. of
Bathurst, Lanark county, O.—Coll., B. J. Har-
rington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1933.)Upright
table-case
33. —
Continued.Upright
table-case
34.

MINERAL ASSOCIATIONS OF MAGNETITE, HEMATITE AND LIMONITE—Continued.

Magnetite, mineral associations of.

- Upright
table-case
34.—
Continued.
- Magnetite**, in chloritic schist.—Lot 6, range VI. of Sutton, Brome county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (1950.)
- and hematite.—Lot 7, range V. of Leeds, Megantic county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (1965.)
- and garnet.—Lot 3, range V. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1941.)
- with hematite, pyrite, graphite and steatite.—Forsyth mine, lot 11, range VII. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (1904.)
- with hematite and graphite (red ore).—Forsyth mine, lot 11, range VII. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (1905.)
- with graphite and hornblende.—Forsyth mine, lot 11, range VII. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (1910.)
- Mica**, calcite, pyroxene and graphite.—Baldwin mine, lot 13, range VI. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1880.—Laurentian, A. (1907.)
- Magnetite**, with graphite.—Lots 39 and 40, range II. of Cameron, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (2114.)
- with orthoclase and epidote.—Bristol mine, lot 21, range II. of Bristol, Pontiac county, Q.—Coll., S. Barlow, 1891.—Laurentian, A. (2723.)
- with mica schist.—Lot 22, range II. of Bristol, Pontiac county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1912.)
- and pyrite.—Wilbur mine, lot 4, range XII. of Lavant, Lanark county, O.—Coll., E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5624.)
- Hornblende** and pyrite.—Fournier mine, lot 14, range I. of South Sherbrooke, Lanark county, O.—Coll. B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (4641.)
- Magnetite**, feldspar and hornblende.—Fournier mine, lot 14, range I. of South Sherbrooke, Lanark county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1928.)
- Hornblende** and mica.—Fournier mine, lot 14, range I. of South Sherbrooke, Lanark county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1929.)
- Diorite**.—Fournier mine, lot 14, range I. of South Sherbrooke, Lanark county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1932.)
- Magnetite**, with hornblende and mica.—Fournier mine, lot 14, range I. of South Sherbrooke, Lanark county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1961.)
- Upright
table-case
35.
- Hornblende**, with magnetite.—Bygrove mine, lot 3, range I. of South Sherbrooke, Lanark county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1939.)
- Labradorite rock**, with magnetite.—Chaffey mine, lot 26, range VI. of South Crosby, Leeds county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1962.)
- Serpentine** and calcite.—Chaffey mine, lot 26, range VI. of South Crosby, Leeds county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1978.)
- Labradorite rock**.—Yankee mine, South Crosby, Leeds county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1972.)
- Magnetite**, with chalcopyrite.—Lot 7, range II. of Escott, Leeds county, O.—Coll., A. Murray, 1851.—Laurentian, A. (1949.)

MINERAL ASSOCIATIONS OF MAGNETITE, HEMATITE AND LIMONITE—Continued.

Magnetite, mineral associations of—Continued.

- Hornblende**, with magnetite.—Howse mine, lot 4, range I. of Bedford, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1973.)
- Gneiss**.—Howse mine, lot 4, range I. of Bedford, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1975.)
- Magnetite**, with pyroxene.—Howse mine, lot 4, range I. of Bedford, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1977.)
- with serpentine.—Thirty Island Lake, lot 6, range III. of Bedford, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3659.)
- Serpentine** and calcite.—Thirty Island Lake, lot 6, range III. of Bedford, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (4805.)
- Magnetite**, with steatite.—Lot 3, range V. of Elzevir, Hastings county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1872.—Laurentian, A. (1943.)
- with mica.—Seymour ore bed, lot 11, range V. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1920.)
- with actinolite.—Seymour ore bed, lot 11, range V. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1922.)
- with uran ochre.—Seymour ore bed, lot 11, range V. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1923.)
- with actinolite and steatite.—Seymour ore bed, lot 11, range V. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1924.)
- with vein of quartz and actinolite.—Seymour ore bed, lot 11, range V. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1874.—Laurentian, A. (1971.)
- with hematite.—Cook and Thompson mine, lot 15, range V. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Coll., E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5717.)
- with hematite.—Moore mine, lot 17, range V. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Coll., E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5594.)
- with fluorite and pyrite.—Lot 26, range VIII. of Marmora, Hastings county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1986.)
- with spathic iron and chalcopyrite.—Lot 6, range VIII. of Marmora, Hastings county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1987.)
- with pyrite and chalcopyrite.—Lot 6, range VIII. of Marmora, Hastings county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1988.)
- with feldspar.—Lot 6, range VIII. of Marmora, Hastings county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1989.)
- with pyroxene.—Big ore bed, lot 8, range I. of Belmont, Peterborough county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1915.)
- with serpentine.—Big ore bed, lot 8, range I. of Belmont, Peterborough county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1916.)

Upright
table-case
35.—
Continued.

MINERAL ASSOCIATIONS OF MAGNETITE, HEMATITE AND LIMONITE—Continued.

Magnetite, mineral associations of—Continued.

- Upright
table-case
35.—
Continued.
- Magnetite**, with pyrite.—Big ore bed, lot 8, range I. of Belmont, Peterborough county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873. Laurentian, A. (1918.)
- Asbestos**.—Big ore bed, lot 8, range I. of Belmont, Peterborough county, O. Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1919.)
- Magnetite** with jasper.—Batchewahung Bay, Lake Superior, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1860.—Huronian, B. (2115.)
- pyrite and jasper.—Batchewahung Bay, Lake Superior, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1860.—Huronian, B. (2116.)

Hematite, mineral associations of.

- Upright
table-case
36.
- Göthite**, hematite and calcite.—Mouth of the Shubenacadie River, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Carboniferous G 1. (2004.)
- Hematite** and calcite.—Mouth of the Shubenacadie River, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Carboniferous, G 1 (2013.)
- Barite**, calcite and hematite.—Mouth of the Shubenacadie River, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Carboniferous G 1. (2015.)
- Oxide of manganese**.—Area 46, East River, Pictou county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873. (2057.)
- Specular iron ore** with pyrite.—Area 100, East River, Pictou county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Silurian, E. (2001.)
- Slate** with hematite.—Area 101, East River, Pictou county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Silurian, E. (2011.)
- Ankerite**.—Area 101, near Webster's, East River, Pictou county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Silurian, E. (5794.)
- Calcite**.—Peter Totten lot, Acadia Mines, Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (2021.)
- Specular iron ore** and limonite.—Martin's Brook, Acadia Mines, Londonderry Colchester county, N.S.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (2016.)
- Ankerite**.—Acadia Mines, Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (2093.)
- with barite, calcite and micaceous iron ore.—New Mines, Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1884. Cambro-Silurian, D. (4558.)
- Hematite** and limonite.—Near Clifton (formerly Old Barns), Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Carboniferous, G (4642.)
- Specular iron ore**, with orthoclase.—Haycock mine, lot 28, range VI. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873. Laurentian, A. (1991.)
- with orthoclase, fluorite and calcite.—Haycock mine, lot 28, range VI. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1992.)
- with calcite and pyroxene.—Haycock mine, lot 28, range VI. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (2000.)
- penetrated by crystals of pyroxene.—Haycock mine, lot 28, range VI. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (2023.)

NETITE, HEMATITE*Continued.**of—Continued.*

ange I. of Belmont, Peter
J. Harrington, 1873.

Peterborough county, O.—
Laurentian, A. (1919.)

Lake Superior, O.—Coll., R.
5.)

Bay, Lake Superior, O.—Coll.
(2116.)

tions of.

benacadie River, Colchester
ington, 1873.—Carboniferous

tie River, Colchester county
1873.—Carboniferous, G 1

benacadie River, Colchester
ington, 1873.—Carboniferous

ou county, N.S.—Coll., B. J.

River, Pictou county, N.S.—
Silurian, E. (2001.)

on county, N.S.—Coll., B. J.
(2011.)

, Pictou county, N.S.—Coll.
an, E. (5794.)

erry, Colchester county, N.S.
—Cambro-Silurian, D. (2021.)

Acadia Mines, Londonderry
ro-Silurian, D. (2016.)

er county, N.S.—Coll., B. J.
urian, D. (2093.)

on ore.—New Mines, Lond-
—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1884.

Old Barns), Colchester count
h, 1873.—Carboniferous, G

ne, lot 28, range VI. of Temp
., B. J. Harrington, 1873.

—Haycock mine, lot 28, rang
nty, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrin
1992.)

ck mine, lot 28, range VI.
Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington
(1992.)

—Haycock mine, lot 28, rang
nty, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrin
2023.)

**MINERAL ASSOCIATIONS OF MAGNETITE, HEMATITE
AND LIMONITE—Continued.****Hematite, mineral associations of—Continued.**

Specular iron ore, with apatite.—Lot 10, range VII. of North Burgess, Lanark
county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1871.—Laurentian, A. (2002.)

Upright
table-case
36.—

Hematite with magnetite.—Moore mine, lot 17, range V. of Madoc, Hastings
county, O.—Coll., E. Coste, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (5595.)

*Continued.***Limonite, mineral associations of.**

Limonite, with barite.—Fraser Saddler area (46), East River, Pictou county,
N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873. (2049.)

— with quartzite.—Martin's Brook, Acadia Mines, Londonderry, Col-
chester county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—
Cambro-Silurian, D. (2055.)

Iron ochre.—Martin's Brook, Acadia Mines, Londonderry, Colchester county,
N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (2060.)

Ankerite.—Acadia Mines, Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll. B. J.
Harrington, 1873.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (2095.)

— with specular iron ore.—Martin's Brook, Acadia Mines, London-
derry, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.
—Cambro-Silurian, D. (2097.)

Quartzite with veins of ankerite.—Martin's Brook, Acadia Mines, Londonderry,
Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—
Cambro-Silurian, D. (2098.)

COPPER ORES.**Copper, native.**

Native copper.—Mamainsee (Namainse), Lake Superior, district of Algoma, O.
—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C 1. (263.)

Upright
wing-case
6.

— Nipigon Bay, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll.,
W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C 1. (285.)

— Ewart's location, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll.,
W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C 1. (237.)

— Michipicoten Island, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O.—
Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C 1. (285.)

— in sandstone.—Michipicoten Island, Lake Superior, district of
Thunder Bay, O.—Presented by W. W. Stuart, 1875.—
Cambrian, C 1. (286.)

— nugget, found loose.—British Columbia. (179.)

— From an abandoned working on coast two miles east of the entrance
to Sooke Harbour, Vancouver Island, B.C. (5253.)

Chalcocite or Vitreous Copper Ore.

Vitreous copper ore (Chalcocite).—From near Salmon River, parish of Alma,
Albert county, N.B.—Presented by W. Davidson, 1875.—
Pre-Cambrian, A.B. (145.)

COPPER ORES—Continued.

Chalcocite or Vitreous Copper Ore—Continued.

- Upright
wing-case
6.—
Continued.
- Vitreous copper ore** Grand Manan Island, Charlotte county, N.B.—Coll. L. W. Bailey, 1870.—Triassic, H. (171.)
- From the "American" shaft, Harvey Hill mine, lot 17, range XV of Leeds, Megantic county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmer, 1880.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (173.)
- with purple copper ore.—"Nutbrown" shaft, lot 15, range XIV of Leeds, Megantic county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (239.)
- Lot 16, range XIV. of Leeds, Megantic county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson. Pre-Cambrian, B? (251.)
- Lot 10, range VI. of Halifax, Megantic county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (215.)

Bornite or Purple Copper Ore.

- Purple copper ore (bornite).**—Adam's Island, Passamaquoddy Bay, Charlotte county, N.B.—Coll., L. W. Bailey, 1870.—Pre-Cambrian, A.B. (278.)
- Lot 1, range I. of Wendover, Drummond county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1865.—Cambrian, C. (178.)
- Lot 23, range III. of Roxton, Shefford county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1863.—Cambrian, C. (205.)
- with vitreous copper ore.—Lots 1, 2 and 3, range Ste. Marguerite seigniory of St. Giles, Lotbinière county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1866.—Cambrian, C. (217.)
- in steatite.—Harvey Hill mine, lot 17, range XV. of Leeds, Megantic county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (245.)
- with quartz, in dolomite.—Harvey Hill mine, lot 17, range XV. of Leeds, Megantic county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (252.)
- with copper pyrites.—Harvey Hill mine, lot 17, range XV. of Leeds, Megantic county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (253.)
- Acton mine, lot 32, range III. of Acton, Bagot county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1864.—Cambrian, C. (208.)
- in limestone and chert conglomerate.—Acton mine, lot 32, range III. of Acton, Bagot county, Q.—Cambrian, C. (256.)
- Lot 33, range IV. of Acton, Bagot county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1865.—Cambrian, C. (211.)
- St. Francis mine, lot 25, range XII. of Cleveland, Richmond county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1862.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (230.)
- with copper pyrites.—Sweet's mine, lot 8, range X. of Sutton, Brome county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1862.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (241.)
- with copper pyrites.—Bruce Mines, Lake Huron, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1860.—Huronian, B. (294.)
- Mamainse (Nainainse), Lake Superior, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1876.—Cambrian, C 1. (262.)
- Mamainse (Nainainse), Lake Superior, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C 1. (283.)
- with copper pyrites.—Near the head of Salmon Arm, Jarvis Inlet (between Jarvis Inlet and Howe Sound), B.C.—Coll., G. Dawson, 1875. (287.)

Unaud.

Copper—Continued.

Charlotte county, N.B.—Coll. H. (171.)

Hill mine, lot 17, range XV. Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott. (251.)

" shaft, lot 15, range XIV. Q.—Coll., J. Richardson.—Pre-Cambrian.

Mégantic county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson. (251.)

Mégantic county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian.

Copper Ore.

Passamaquoddy Bay, Charlotte county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson. (178.)

Efford county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson. (205.)

and 3, range Ste. Marguerite, B. (217.)

17, range XV. of Leeds. J. Richardson.—Pre-Cambrian.

Hill mine, lot 17, range XV. Pre-Cambrian, B? (252.)

mine, lot 17, range XV. of Leeds. Pre-Cambrian, B? (253.)

ton, Bagot county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson. (208.)

e.—Acton mine, lot 32, range XV. Q.—Cambrian, C. (256.)

county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson.

XII. of Cleveland, Richmond county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson. (202.)

mine, lot 8, range X. of Sutton. J. Richardson. (262.)

es, Lake Huron, district of Huron, B. (294.)

rior, district of Algoma, Ontario, C. I. (262.)

rior, district of Algoma, Ontario, C. I. (263.)

ad of Salmon Arm, Jarvis Island (Howe Sound), B.C.—Coll., G. (283.)

COPPER ORES—Continued.

Chalcopyrite or Copper Pyrites.

Copper pyrites (chalcopyrite).—Coxheath copper mine, Coxheath, Cape Breton county, N.S.—Presented by Isaac P. Gragg, manager, Eastern Development Company, 1886.—Pre-Cambrian, A.B. (5533.)

Polson's Lake, Antigonish county, N.S.—Presented by H. S. Poole, 1875.—Devonian, F. (257.)

with magnetic pyrites.—Lochaber Lake, Antigonish county, N.S.—Presented by James Hudson, 1875.—Devonian, F. (258.)

Bissonette's mine, lot 40, range XX. of Upton, Drummond county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (204.)

with purple copper ore.—Wickham mine, lot 15, range X. of Wickham, Drummond county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson.—Cambrian, C. (206.)

Durham mine, lot 21, range VII. of Durham, Drummond county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1864.—Cambrian, C. (207.)

Lot 1, range I. of Wendover, Drummond county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson.—Cambrian C. (221.)

with purple ore.—Nicolet Branch mine, lot 28, range IV. of Ham, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1861.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (209.)

with iron pyrites.—Lot 22, range I. of Garthby, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1849.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (218.)

Harvey Hill mine, lot 17, range XV. of Leeds, Mégantic county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1882.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (170.)

Belvidere mine, lot 10, range IX. of Ascot, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1864.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (220.)

Lot 15, range VII. of Ascot, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (223.)

Ascot mine, Haskell Hill, west half of lot 8, range VIII. of Ascot, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1866.—Pre-Cambrian B? (234.)

Capel mine, lot 4, range VIII. of Ascot, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1866.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (236.)

Lot 9, range XVIII. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1866.—Cambrian, C. (224.)

with purple copper ore.—Black River mine, St. Flavien, Lotbinière county, Q.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1861.—Cambrian C. (212.)

Lot 2, range IV. of Brome, Brome county, Q.—Presented by W. W. Stuart, 1875.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (243.)

Huntingdon mine, lot 8, range VIII. of Bolton, Brome county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1863.—Cambrian, C. (249.)

East half of lot 14, range XI. of Beckwith, Lanark county, O.—Presented by J. L. McNeely, 1886.—Cambrian, C 2. (5336.)

Lot 6, range VII. of Lavant, Lanark county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (279.)

Lot 2, range IX. of North Burgess, Lanark county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (301.)

Lot 1, range V. of North Elmley, Lanark county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor.—Laurentian, A. (250.)

Glanquoque Lake, Leeds, Leeds county, Q.—Coll., A. Murray, 1850. Loose. (276.)

Lot 7, range II. of Escott, Leeds county, O.—Coll., A. Murray, 1850.—Laurentian, A. (288.)

Upright
wing-case
7.

COPPER ORES—Continued.

Chalcopyrite or Copper Pyrites—Continued.

- Upright wing-case 7.—Continued.
- Copper pyrites**—West half of lot 2, range IX, of Palmerston, Frontenac county, O.—Presented by G. Oliver, 1875.—Laurentian, A. (308.)
- Murray mine, lot 11, range V. of McKim, district of Nipissing, O.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1884.—Huronian, B. (5062.)
- Worthington mine, lot 2, range II. of Drury, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1891.—Huronian, B. (5063.)
- with magnetic pyrites.—Copper Cliff mine, lot 12 range II. of McKim, district of Nipissing, O.—Presented by W. C. Van Horne, 1887.—Huronian, B. (5418.)
- Evan's mine, lot 1, range I. of Snider, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1888.—Huronian, B. (5710.)
- Bruce mines, Lake Huron, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1860.—Huronian, B. (5426.)
- Wallace mining location, about one mile west of the mouth of Whitefish River, Lake Huron, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1860.—Huronian, B. (298.)
- Huron Copper Bay mining location, Lake Huron, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1860.—Huronian, B. (293.)
- Rankin mine, eastern shaft, Emerald mining location, Root River, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. Murray, 1860.—Huronian, B. (291.)
- Rankin mine, western shaft, Emerald mining location, Root River, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. Murray, 1860.—Huronian, B. (299.)
- Lot A, north side of Echo Lake, district of Algoma, O.—Presented by G. F. Austin, 1882.—Huronian, B. (300.)
- Keating's location, Lake Huron, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. Murray, 1847.—Huronian, B. (303.)
- Wellington mine, Lake Huron, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1860.—Huronian, B. (307.)
- Portlock Harbour, Lake Huron, district of Algoma, O.—A. Murray, 1860.—Huronian, B. (971.)
- Pointe aux Mines, Lake Superior, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C. I. (259.)
- Mamainse (Namainse), Lake Superior, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C. (273.)
- McKellar's mine, about a mile and a half north-west of the mouth of Little Pic River, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875.—Huronian, B. (99.)
- with iron pyrites.—Copper claim opposite 49 Creek, Kootenai River, B.C.—Presented by J. A. Mara, 1890. (5261.)
- Malaspina mine, north-east side of Texada Island, B.C.—Coll., M. Dawson, 1885. (5279.)

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF COPPER ORES.

Copper, native.

- Table-case 39. **Native copper**.—Two Islands, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., Scott Barlow, 1875.—Triassic, H. (3676.)
- Horseshoe Cove, Cape d'Or, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., W. Willimott, 1888.—Triassic H. (5655.)

continued.

—Continued.

—Almerston, Frontenac county, N.S.—Laurentian, A. (308.)
 —McKim, district of Nipissing, O.—Huronian, B. (5062.)
 —Drury, district of Algoma, O.—Huronian, B. (5063.)
 —F mine, lot 12 range II, of O.—Presented by W. C. Van (5418.)
 —er, district of Algoma, O.—Huronian, B. (5710.)
 —Algoma, O.—Coll., R. Bell.
 —mile west of the mouth of district of Algoma, O.—Coll. (298.)
 —n, Lake Huron, district of O.—Huronian, B. (293.)
 —mining location, Root River, Murray, 1860.—Huronian, B.
 —mining location, Root River, Murray, 1860.—Huronian, B.

—district of Algoma, O.—Presented by (300.)
 —district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. (303.)
 —district of Algoma, O.—Coll., B. (37.)
 —district of Algoma, O.—A. (971.)
 —district of Algoma, O.—Coll., W. 1. (259.)
 —, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., C. (273.)
 —half north-west of the mouth, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Huronian, B. (99.)
 —opposite 49 Creek, Kootenai, A. Mara, 1890. (5261.)
 —Texada Island, B.C.—Coll., t.

DISTRIBUTION OF

—N.S.—Coll., Scott Barlow
 —Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., (5658.)

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF COPPER ORES—Continued.

Copper, native—Continued.

- Native copper**—Bennet's Brook, east of Horseshoe Cove, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1888.—Triassic, H.—(5660.) Table-case 39.—
 —Mamainse (Namainse), Lake Superior, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C 1. (3414.) Continued.
 —in amygdaloid.—Mamainse (Namainse), Lake Superior, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C 1. (3415.)
 —in volcanic ash.—Michipicoten Island, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1883. (3595.)
 —Eleven mile Creek, above Lilloet, east side of Fraser River, B.C.—Presented by Mr. Sones, 1890. (5228.)
 —from sluice boxes.—Fraser River, a few miles above Stein Creek, B.C.—Presented by J. W. Mackay, 1890. (5938.)
 —from placer mines, Thibert's Creek, Cassiar, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885. (5557.)
 —from placer mines near Vermilion Forks, Similkameen River, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1888. (5782.)
 —from an abandoned working near Sooke, Vancouver Island, B.C.—(5254.)

Chalcoite or Vitreous Copper Ore.

- Vitreous copper ore** (chalcoite).—Minudie, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., S. Barlow, 1875.—Carboniferous, G. (4634.)
 —Pugwaash River, Cumberland county, N.S.—Presented by E. A. Black, 1884.—Carboniferous, G. (4821.)
 —French River, New Annan, four miles south of Tatamagouche, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., R. W. Ells, 1884.—Carboniferous, G. (1209.)
 —Alma, Albert county, N.B.—Presented by W. Davidson, 1875.—Pre-Cambrian, A. B. (3572.)
 —McKinley's mine, Alma, Albert county, N.B.—Coll., R. W. Ells, 1877.—Pre-Cambrian, A. B. (3593.)
 —Dorchester, Westmoreland county, N.B.—Presented by J. W. Revere.—Carboniferous, G. (3581.)
 —with green carbonate and coal.—Colonial copper mine, Dorchester, Westmoreland county, N.B.—Coll., R. W. Ells, 1881.—Carboniferous, G. (3677.)
 —with green carbonate, in conglomerate.—Colonial copper mine, Dorchester, Westmoreland county, N.B.—Coll., R. W. Ells, 1884.—Carboniferous, G. (3680.)
 —with green carbonate.—Grand Manan Island, Charlotte county, N.B.—L. W. Bailey, 1870.—Triassic, H. (3587.)
 —Simpson's Island, Passamaquoddy Bay, Charlotte county, N.B.—Coll., L. W. Bailey, 1870.—Pre-Cambrian, A. B. (3583.)
 —St. Caroline mine, River Etchemin, St. Clair, Dorchester county, Q.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1877.—Cambrian, C. (4631.)
 —Lots 1, 2 and 3, range Ste. Marguerite, Lotbinière county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1868.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (3573.)
 —Lot 10, range VI, of Halifax, Megantic county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1866.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (3574.)

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF
COPPER ORES—Continued.

Chalcocite or Vitreous Copper Ore—Continued.

- Table-case 39.—
Continued.
- Vitreous copper ore**—American shaft, Harvey Hill mine, lot 17, range XV of Leeds, Megantic county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott 1889.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (3649.)
- Lot 18, range XV. of Leeds, Megantic county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1882.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (3570.)
 - Lot 15, range XIV. of Leeds, Megantic county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (3571.)
 - argenterous.—Mamainse (Namainse), Lake Superior, district of Algoma, O.—Presented by W. W. Stuart, 1882.—Cambrian, C 1. (3576.)
 - Mamainse (Namainse), Lake Superior, district of Algoma, O.—Presented by H. R. Fletcher, 1860.—Cambrian, C 1. (3577.)
 - with blue and green carbonate.—First or southern shaft, Mamainse (Namainse), Lake Superior, district of Algoma, O.—Coll. W. E. Logan, 1860.—Cambrian, C 1. (3575.)
 - Pointe aux Mines, Lake Superior, district of Algoma, O.—Coll. W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C 1. (3513.)
 - with purple copper ore and green and blue carbonate.—Prince's location, Spar Island, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C 1. (3575.)
 - argenterous.—Spar Island, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Cambrian, C 1. (3578.)
 - St. Ignace Island, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C 1. (3579.)
 - with native silver.—Harrison's location, St. Ignace Island, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C 1. (3590.)
 - Sheppard's location, east end of St. Ignace Island, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C 1. (4633.)
 - Point Porphyry, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll. W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C 1. (3596.)
 - with purple copper ore and blue and green carbonate.—Bris Range, opposite lower end of Upper Columbia Lake, Red Mountains, B.C. (5083.)
 - with copper pyrites and green carbonate.—One mile north-west Silver City, Rocky Mountains, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Presented by D. B. Woodworth. (5138.)

Bornite or Purple Copper Ore.

- Table-case 40.
- Purple copper ore** (bornite).—Adam's Island, Charlotte county, N.B.—Coll. L. W. Bailey, 1870.—Pre-Cambrian, A.B. (3557.)
- Waters' mine, Alma, Albert county, N.B.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1870.—Pre-Cambrian, A.B. (3597.)
 - Indian Island, north side of the entrance of Hamilton Inlet, Labrador.—Coll., R. Bell, 1884. (3585.)
 - Lot 2, range IV. of Inverness, Megantic county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1847.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (3558.)
 - Harvey Hill mine, lot 17, range XV. of Leeds, Megantic county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (3569.)

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF
COPPER ORES—Continued.

Chalcopyrite or Copper Pyrites—Continued.

Table-case 40. — Continued.	Copper pyrites with spathic iron ore. —Polson's Lake, Antigonish county, N.S. Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1872.—Devonian, F. (3419.)
—	Goodfellow's mine, New Ireland, Albert county, N.B.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1881.—Pre-Cambrian, A. B. (3412.)
—	Woodstock, Carleton county, N.B.—Coll., C. Robb, 1869. (3413)
—	Half a mile west of Crow Harbour Island, Charlotte county, N.B. Coll., L. W. Bailey, 1870.—Pre-Cambrian, A. B. (3588.)
—	Vernon mine, St. Martin's, St. John county, N.B.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1877.—Pre-Cambrian, A. B. (3592.)
—	Black River mine, St. Flavien, Lotbinière county, Q.—Coll., W. L. Logan, 1861.—Cambrian, C. (3426.)
—	Harvey Hill mine, lot 17, range XV. of Leeds, Megantic county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (4636)
—	in chloritoid schist.—Harvey Hill mine, lot 17, range XV. of Leeds, Megantic county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (3432.)
—	with purple copper ore.—Harvey Hill mine, lot 17, range XV. Leeds, Megantic county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (3559.)
—	Nicolet Branch mine, lot 28, range IV. of Ham, Wolfe county, Q. Coll., W. E. Logan, 1862.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (3418.)
—	with iron pyrites.—Lot 22, range I. of Garthby, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1840.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (3423.)
—	Lot 21, range VII. of Durham, Drummond county, Q.—Cambrian, C. (3430.)
—	Lot 9, range X. of Warwick, Arthabaska county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1863.—Cambrian, C. (3594.)
—	Lot 9, range XVIII. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Coll., Richardson, 1866.—Cambrian, C. (3416.)
—	Capel mine, south-east quarter of lot 4, range VIII. of Ascot, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1875.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (3417.)
Table-case 41. —	Suffield mine, lot 3, range XI. of Ascot, Sherbrooke county, Q. Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (3433.)
—	with grey copper.—Suffield mine, lot 3, range XI. of Ascot, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (3434.)
—	with grey copper.—Hartford mine, lot 3, range IX. of Ascot, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1876.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (3429.)
—	with magnetic pyrites, apatite, molybdenite and spathic iron ore. Lot 3, range VI. of Barford, Stanstead county, Q.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1847.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (3424.)
—	Lot 27, range II. of Shefford, Shefford county, Q.—Coll., Richardson, 1866.—Cambrian, C. (3427.)
—	Lot 2, range IV. of Brome, Brome county, Q.—Presented by W. Stuart, 1875.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (3431.)
—	Huntingdon mine, Lot 8, range VIII. of Bolton, Brome county.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1868.—Cambrian, C. (3650.)
—	in graphitic shale.—Lot 32, range III. of Acton, Bagot county.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1863.—Cambrian, C. (3678.)
—	Lot 14, range XI. of Beckwith, Lanark county, O.—Presented by J. L. McNeely, 1886.—Cambrian, C 2. (5315.)
—	Lot 1, range V. of North Elmsley, Lanark county, O.—Laurent A. (3437.)

THE DISTRIBUTION OF

continued.

Pyrites—Continued.

... Lake, Antigonish county, N.S.
 ... Devonian, F. (3419.)
 ... lbert county, N.B.—Coll., R. W.
 A. B. (3412.)
 ... Coll., C. Robb, 1869. (3413)
 Island, Charlotte county, N.B.
 Pre-Cambrian, A. B. (3588.)
 ... lth county, N.B.—Coll., R. W.
 A. B. (3592.)
 ... niere county, Q.—Coll., W. L.
 (3428.)
 ... V. of Leeds, Megantic county, Q.
 1882.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (4636)
 mine, lot 17, range XV. of Leeds
 Cambrian, B? (3432.)
 Hill mine, lot 17, range XV.
 Pre-Cambrian, B? (3559.)
 IV. of Ham, Wolfe county, Q.
 Pre-Cambrian, B? (3418.)
 I. of Garthby, Wolfe county, Q.
 Pre-Cambrian, B? (3423.)
 ... ummond county, Q.—Cambrian
 ... rthabaska county, Q.—Coll.,
 ... n, C. (3594.)
 ... herbrooke county, Q.—Coll.,
 ... n, C. (3416.)
 ... lot 4, range VIII. of Ascot, Sh
 ... J. Richardson, 1875.—P
 ... Ascot, Sherbrooke county, Q.
 82.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (3433.)
 ... lot 3, range XI. of Ascot, Sh
 ... C. W. Willimott, 1882.—P
 ... e, lot 3, range IX. of Ascot, Sh
 ... J. Richardson, 1876.—P
 ... olybdenite and spathic iron ore
 ... ord, Stanstead county, Q.—Cu
 ... ro-Silurian, D. (3424.)
 ... Shefford county, Q.—Coll.,
 ... an, C. (3427.)
 ... e county, Q.—Presented by
 ... lbian, B? (3431.)
 ... III. of Bolton, Brome county.
 38.—Cambrian, C. (3860.)
 ... e III. of Acton, Bagot county.
 33.—Cambrian, C. (3678.)
 ... anark county, O.—Presented
 ... mbrian, C 2. (5315.)
 ... y, Lanark county, O.—Laurentian

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF

COPPER ORES—Continued.

Chalcopyrite or Copper Pyrites—Continued.

Copper pyrites—Lot 7, range II. of Escott, Leeds county, O. Coll., A. Mur-
 ray, 1850.—Laurentian, A. (3439.)
 Lake, Hastings county, O.—Presented by W. Shanly, 1875.
 Laurentian, A. (3428.)
 West half of lot 2, range IX. of Palmerston, Frontenac county, O.
 Presented by G. Oliver, 1875.—Laurentian, A. (3438.)
 Palmerston, Frontenac county, O.—(Loose). (3673.)
 Lots 14 and 15, range III. of South Canoto, Frontenac county, O.
 Laurentian, A. (5582.)
 Lot 7, range VI. of Belmont, Peterborough county, O.—Laurentian,
 A. (248.)
 Copper Cliff mine, lot 12, range II. of McKim, district of Nipissing,
 O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1890.—Huronian, B. (5956.)
 Murray mine, lot 11, range V. of McKim, district of Nipissing, O.
 Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1884.—Huronian, B. (4850.)
 Lot 1, range VI. of Waters, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., R. Bell,
 1887.—Huronian, B. (5398.)
 Worthington mine, lot 2, range II. of Drury, district of Algoma, O.
 Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1890.—Huronian, B. (3548.)
 with magnetic pyrites.—South half of lots 1 and 2, range II. of
 Drury, district of Algoma, O.—Presented by F. C. Crean,
 1885.—Huronian, B. (5064.)
 with magnetic pyrites.—Vermilion mine, lot 6, range IV. of Deni-
 son, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1890.—
 Huronian, B. (3582.)
 with magnetic pyrites.—Lots 1 and 2, range III. of Nairn, district
 of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1890.—Huronian, B.
 (3554.)
 Spanish River, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. Murray, 1848.—
 Huronian, B. (3436.)
 Wallace mine, about one mile west of the mouth of Whitefish River,
 district of Algoma, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1860.—Huronian, B.
 (3553.)
 Straight Lake, south-east side, Moncrieff, district of Algoma, O.—
 Presented by Isaac Moore, 1887.—Huronian, B. (5447.)
 Falls at the head of Grand Portage, Mississaugi River, district of
 Algoma, O.—Coll., A. Murray, 1857.—Huronian, B. (4637.)
 Huron Copper Bay location, Lake Huron, district of Algoma, O.—
 Coll., R. Bell, 1860.—Huronian, B. (3440.)
 Bruce Mines, Lake Huron, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., R. Bell,
 1860. Huronian, B. (3441.)
 with purple copper ore.—Bruce Mines, Lake Huron, district of
 Algoma, O.—Coll., A. Murray, 1847.—Huronian, B. (3556.)
 Wellington mine, Lake Huron, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., R.
 Bell, 1875.—Huronian, B. (3422.)
 Keating's location, Lake Huron, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A.
 Murray, 1847.—Huronian, B. (3435.)
 Rankin mine, Emerald location, Root River, district of Algoma, O.
 Coll., A. Murray, 1860.—Huronian, B. (4638.)
 Lot A, north side of Echo Lake, district of Algoma, O.—Presented
 by G. F. Austin, 1880.—Huronian, B. (3549.)
 Stobie's location, about two miles north-east of the head of Echo
 Lake, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., G. F. Lount, 1876.—
 Huronian, B. (4630.)

Table-case
 41.—
Continued.

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF
COPPER ORES—Continued.**Chalcopyrite or Copper Pyrites**—Continued.

- Table case 41.—
Continued
- Copper pyrites**—Pointe aux Mines, Lake Superior, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C I. (3425.)
- with galena and zinc blend.—Pointe aux Mines, Lake Superior, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C. (3670.)
- Little Pic River, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875.—Huronian, B. (3551.)
- Slate Falls, Slate River, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Cambrian, C I. (3589.)
- Prince's location, Spar Island, Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C I. (3552.)
- Rat Portage, district of Rainy River, O.—Presented by F. Fooks, 1882.—Archean, A. B. (3550.)
- British Columbia Copper Company's mine, South Similkameen River, east bank, six miles above the mouth of Whip-saw Creek, B. C. (5734.)
- Malaspina mine, north-east side of Texada Island, B. C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885. (5278.)

Specimens of copper ore from the more important deposits are shown in upright wing-cases 6 and 7.

II.—MINERALS APPLICABLE TO CERTAIN CHEMICAL
MANUFACTURES.

There having been no available case in which the minerals coming under this heading could be brought together, they have, as indicated below, been unavoidably distributed over several of the other cases.

Apatite (*phosphate of lime*).

Specimens of apatite from some of the more important deposits are shown in upright wing-case 27.

Specimens illustrating the distribution of apatite are shown in table-cases 34, and 35 (in part).

Mineral associations of apatite are shown in table-cases 35 (in part) and 36 and in upright table-cases 27 and 28.

Arsenopyrite (*sulph-arsenide of iron*).

Specimens of mispickel are shown in upright wing-case 3.

Specimens illustrating the distribution of arsenical pyrites are shown in upright table-case 25.

Celestite (*sulphate of strontia*).

Specimens of this mineral are shown in upright wing-case 20.

Chromite iron ore (*chromate of iron*).

Specimens of chromite from some of the more important localities of its occurrence are shown in upright wing-case 3.

Specimens illustrating the distribution of this ore are shown in upright table-case 31.

Iron pyrites (*bisulphide of iron*).

Specimens of pyrite are shown in upright wing-case 3.

Specimens illustrating the distribution of this ore of sulphur are shown in upright table-case 31.

Magnesite (*carbonate of magnesia*).

Specimens of magnesite are shown in upright wing-case 20.

Manganese ores (*oxides of manganese*).

Specimens of these ores from the more important localities of their occurrence, are shown in upright wing-case 4.

Specimens illustrating the distribution of the same are shown in upright table-case 31.

Molybdenite (*sulphide of molybdenum*).

Specimens of molybdenum ore are shown in upright wing-case 3.

Specimens illustrating the distribution of molybdenite are shown in upright table-case 31.

Scheelite (*tungstate of lime*).

Specimens of this mineral are shown in table-case 67 and upright table-case 44.

III.—MINERALS USED IN THE PRODUCTION OF LIGHT AND HEAT.

COAL SERIES.

Peat.

- Peat.**—Island of Anticosti, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (Alluvium). (475.)
- St. Hubert, Chambly county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (Alluvium). (476.) Upright wing-case 8.
- Lapigeonnière, Napierville, Chambly county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (Alluvium). (477.)
- (1). Coke made from peat No. 477 in the charcoal kilns at Lapigeonnière, and used in a smelting trial at the Hull Iron Mines, Ottawa county, Q. (477a.)
- Ste. Brigide, Iberville county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (Alluvium). (478.)
- St. Dominique, Bagot county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (Alluvium). (479.)

Lignitified Wood.

Lignitified wood.—Swan River, township 37, range XXVI, west of the initial meridian, Manitoba.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1887.—Cretaceous, K. (Lower portion of Niobrara-Benton shales). (5545.)

Lignite.

Lignite.—Missinaibi River, nine miles above the mouth of Opazatika (Poplar) River, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1877.—Post-Tertiary, M 1. (3466.)

COAL SERIES—Continued.

Lignite—Continued.

- Upright
wing-case
8.—
Continued.
- Lignite**—Coal Brook, below Long Portage, Missinaibi River, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1877.—Post Tertiary, M. I. (3487.)
- Swan River, Manitoba.—Coll., J. W. Spencer, 1874.—Cretaceous. (123.)
- Turtle Mountain, section 12, township 1, range XXIV., west of the initial meridian, Manitoba.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1890.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K. L. (Laramie). (2481.)
- Sutherland's mine, Souris River, one mile west of La Roche Percée, at the junction of Short Creek and Souris River, township 1, range V., west of the 2nd initial meridian, district of Assiniboia, N. W. T. Seam 4.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1878.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K. L. (Fort Union Laramie). (2577.)
- Porcupine Creek, district of Assiniboia, N. W. T. Lower part of 18 seam.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1873.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K. L. (Fort Union Laramie). (3504.)
- Souris River, at Traders Road crossing—sixty-two miles west of Wood End, district of Assiniboia, N. W. T.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1873.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K. L. (Fort Union Laramie). (3505.)
- Souris River, near Wood End Depot, district of Assiniboia, N. W. T. Seam 7.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1873.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K. L. (Fort Union, Laramie). (3507.)
- Short Creek, Souris Valley, district of Assiniboia, N. W. T. Lowest and 2' 3" seam.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1873.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K. L. (Fort Union Laramie). (3508.)
- Great Valley, district of Assiniboia, N. W. T. Seam 5'.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1873.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K. L. (Fort Union Laramie). (3500.)
- Souris Valley, district of Assiniboia, N. W. T. Seam 1'.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1873.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K. L. (Fort Union Laramie). (3501.)
- Souris Valley, district of Assiniboia, N. W. T. Seam 1' 5".—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1873.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K. L. (Fort Union Laramie). (3502.)
- Souris Valley, district of Assiniboia, N. W. T. Seam 3' 2".—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1873.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K. L. (Fort Union Laramie). (3503.)
- Dirt Hills, about one hundred miles south-west of Fort Qu'Appelle, district of Assiniboia, N. W. T.—Coll., R. Bell, 1873.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K. L. (Fort Union Laramie). (1018.)
- Dirt Hills, quarter way up East Bluff, district of Assiniboia, N. W. T. Seam 3'.—Coll., R. Bell, 1873.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K. L. (Fort Union, Laramie). (1019.)
- Hay Flat, Wood Mountain, ten and a half miles east of Wood Mountain Post, district of Assiniboia, N. W. T. Seam 6'.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1884.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K. L. (Laramie). (5113.)
- White Mud River, district of Assiniboia.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1883.—Tertiary, L. I. (Eocene). (4906, 4907.)
- Ross Coulee, Irvine, at Cypress trail crossing, district of Assiniboia, N. W. T.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1881.—Cretaceous, K. (base of Pierre). (923.)
- Half a mile south of Irvine, district of Assiniboia, N. W. T.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1883.—Cretaceous, K. (base of Pierre). (4913.)

COAL SERIES—Continued.

Lignite—Continued.

- Lignite**—On branch of Willow Creek, six miles south-east from head of mountain, Cypress Hills, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T. Seam 4'.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1883.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (4914.)
- From the Saskatchewan Coal Mining and Transportation Company's mine, South Saskatchewan River, north side, seven miles west of Medicine Hat, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T. Main seam—seam about 5' thick.—Presented by D. B. Woodworth, 1884.—Cretaceous, K. (Belly River series). (902.)
- South Saskatchewan River, ten miles below Medicine Hat, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1883.—Cretaceous, K. (Belly River series). (4908.)
- Grassy Island, Bow River, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Main seam—seam 4' 6".—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceous, K. (base of Pierre). (3445.)
- Grassy Island, Bow River, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam above main seam—seam 18".—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceous, K. (3446.)
- Grassy Island, Bow River, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam below main seam—seam 8".—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceous, K. (base of Pierre). (3447.)
- Blackfoot Crossing, Bow River, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Upper part of seam at old opening.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (3448.)
- Blackfoot Crossing, Bow River, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Lower part of seam at old opening.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (3449.)
- Blackfoot Crossing, Bow River, district of Alberta, N.W.T. "Conchoidal lignite" occurs in parts of seam at old opening.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (3450.)
- Bow River, above Blackfoot Crossing, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 6".—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (3451.)
- Horseshoe Bend, Bow River, district of Alberta, N.W.T. From upper part of seam—seam 4' 4".—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceous, K. (top of Pierre). (3452.)
- Bow River, seam at the mouth of Highwood River, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 3".—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (3454.)
- Bow River (from shaft on bank of Crowfoot Creek, about five miles from its entry into Bow River) section 7, township 22, range XX, west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Depth of shaft to bottom of coal 135'—seam 9".—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (5041.)
- Little Bow River, north of Black Spring Ridge, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1881.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (3474.)
- Little Bow River, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 18".—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceous, K. (Belly River series). (3475.)
- Scabby Butte, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1881.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (base of Laramie). (921.)
- St. Mary River, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Furthest exposure of main seam.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceous, K. (base of Pierre). (3459.)

Upright
wing-case
8.—
Continued.

COAL SERIES—Continued.

Lignite—Continued.

- Upright wing-case
8.—
Continued.
- Lignite**—Rye Grass Flat, Old Man River, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 2' to 3'.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1883.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (base of Laramie). (4903.)
- Near Bull Pound Creek, township 29, range XIII. west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 4' 6". Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1884.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (5092.)
- Red Deer River, ridge west of Bull Pound Creek, township 28, range XIV. west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 1' 6".—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1884.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (5087.)
- Near Bull Pound Creek, township 28, range XIV. west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 3'.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1884.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (5088, 5089.)
- Township 36, range XV. west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 1' 8".—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1884.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (5095.)
- Township 36, range XV. west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 2'.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1884.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (5102.)
- North of Sullivan Lake, township 37, range XV. west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 2' 7".—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1884.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (5096.)
- Battle River, section 36, township 40, range XVI. west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 5'.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1885.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (5313.)
- Hand Hills, township 30, range XVII. west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 4' 6".—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1884.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (5093.)
- Battle River, section 33, township 42, range XVII. west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 3' 4".—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1885.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (5309.)
- "The Maples," Battle River, section 18, township 43, range XVII. west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 3' or more.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1885.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (5310.)
- Meeting Creek (a tributary of Battle River), township 45, range XVII. west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 4' 6".—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1884.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (5104.)
- From seam near the mouth of Egg Creek, North Saskatchewan River, (opposite Victoria) township 58, range XVII. west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 13".—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1886.—Cretaceous, K. (Pierre). (5482.)
- Red Deer River, township 29, range XX. west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 2'.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1884.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (5091.)
- Devils Pine Creek, township 30, range XXII. west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 4' 6".—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1884.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (5094.)

Lignite—

COAL SERIES—Continued.

Lignite—Continued.

- Lignite**—Red Deer River, four miles below Tail Creek, township 37, range XXII, west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. 10' 6" coal in an 18' section—thickest seam 3'.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1884.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (5097.)
- Red Deer River, township 38, range XXII, west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 2' 6".—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1884.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (5099.)
- Red Deer River, near the 10th correction line, range XXII, or XXIII, west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 1' 8" to 8".—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1884.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (5100.)
- Knee Hills Creek, north of Rosebud River, township 29, range XXIII, west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 4'.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1884.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (5090.)
- Red Deer River, twelve miles above Tail Creek, township 38, range XXIV, west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 10' with 3' of interbedded sandstone and shale.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1884.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (5098.)
- South of the North Saskatchewan River, on Vermilion River, two hundred yards west of the trail between Battleford and Edmonton, township 51, range XI, west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Presented by Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., 1881.—Cretaceous, K. (3547.)
- North Saskatchewan River, near Victoria, township 58, range XVIII, west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 1'.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1886.—Cretaceous, K. (5441.)
- Big Island seam, North Saskatchewan River, twelve miles above Edmonton, township 21, range XXV, west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 3' 8".—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1886.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (5483.)
- North Saskatchewan River, township 50, range XXVI, west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1886.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (5439.)
- North Saskatchewan River, near the mouth of Conjuging Creek, township 51, range XXVI, west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 2' 8".—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1886.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (5436.)
- North Saskatchewan River, one mile below the ferry at Edmonton, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Ross' seam—seam 4'.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1884.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (5101.)
- Black Mud River, near Edmonton, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam said to be 3'.—Presented by Mr. Connors, per J. B. Tyrrell, 1884.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (5103.)
- North Saskatchewan River, between Rocky Mountain House and Edmonton, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1873.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (3465.)
- North Saskatchewan River, township 51, range II, west of the 5th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Seam, 2' 10".—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1886.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (5438.)

Upright
wing-case
8.
Continued.

COAL SERIES—Continued.

Lignite—Continued.

- Upright wing-case
8.
Continued.
- Lignite** North Saskatchewan River, right bank, about forty miles below its confluence with the Brazeau River, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 18' to 20' thick.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1875.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (927.)
- Athabasca River, about fifty-five miles above the site of old Fort Assiniboine, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Lower seam—seam 3'.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1879.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (3461.)
- Smoky River, five miles below the mouth of Little Smoky River, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 2½'.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1879.—Cretaceous, K. (Dunvegan group). (3468.)
- Burnt River, Peace River, district of Athabasca, N.W.T.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1879.—Cretaceous, K. or Cretaceous-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (3462.)
- Mackenzie River, fifteen miles above the mouth of Bear River, N.W.T. Upper seam.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1888. (5724.)
- Mackenzie River, fifteen miles above the mouth of Bear River, N.W.T. Lower seam.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1888. (5725.)
- Mackenzie River, five miles above Bear River, N.W.T.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1888. (5726.)
- Rat River, Rocky Mountains, Lat. 67° 30', N.W.T.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1888. (5727.)
- Pine River, Coal Brook, about two and a half miles east of the Lower Forks, B.C. Seam 6'.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1879.—Cretaceous, K. (Dunvegan group). (4899.)
- At the junction of Nicola and Coldwater Rivers, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1877.—Tertiary, L 2. (Miocene). (920.)
- Fort George, Fraser River, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1875. (Loose). (1013.)
- Blackwater Depot, Blackwater River, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1875.—Tertiary, L 2. (Miocene). Drift lignite. (3477.)
- Chin-oo-kun-dl Creek, Graham Island, north of Skidegate Inlet, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1878. Tertiary, L 2. (Miocene). (3476.)
- Skon-un Point, Graham Island, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1878.—Tertiary, L 2. (Miocene). (3480.)
- Ya-kan Point, Graham Island, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1878.—Tertiary, L 2. (Miocene). (3482.)

Lignite Coal.

- Lignite coal.**—Sheran's mine, Coal Banks, Belly River, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Main seam—seam averages 5' 4".—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceous, K. (base of Pierre). (498.)
- Coal Banks, Belly River, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Above main seam—seam 8'.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceous, K. (base of Pierre shales). (3470.)
- Belly River, five miles below the mouth of Little Bow River, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 1' 6".—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881. Cretaceous, K. (Belly River series). (3471.)
- Belly River, about five miles below Coal Banks, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Main seam.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceous, K. (base of Pierre). (3472.)
- Belly River, seam at mouth of St. Mary River, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceous, K. (base of Pierre). (3473.)

COAL SERIES—Continued.

Lignite Coal—Continued.

- Lignite coal!**—Near Indian Farm, south of Pincher Creek, Old Man River, township 5, range XXIX, west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 2'.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K-L (base of Laramie). (3455.)
- Pincher Creek (near the road crossing), Old Man River, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1873. Cretaceous-Tertiary, K-L (Laramie). (4912.)
- Red Deer River, near the outer edge of the Foot Hills, township 31, range VII, west of the 5th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 9'.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1885. Cretaceous-Tertiary, K-L (Laramie). (5311.)
- North Saskatchewan River, at the mouth of the Clearwater River, township 39, range VII, west of the 5th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 8½'.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1885.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K-L (Laramie). (5312.)
- Rocky Mountain House seam, North Saskatchewan River, two miles below the mouth of Clearwater River, section 33, township 39, range VII, west of the 5th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 2' or more.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1886.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K-L (Laramie). (5486.)
- Lewes River (a branch of the Yukon River), four and a half miles above Rink Rapid, N.W.T. Seam about 3'.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1887.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K-L (Laramie). (5548.)
- Wapita (Elk) River, Peace River district, N.W.T.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1879.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K-L (Laramie). (3469.)
- Coal Gully, Nicola River, B.C. Upper seam—seam 15' 4'.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1877.—Tertiary, L 2. (Miocene). (3479.)

Upright
wing-case
8.—
Continued.

Coal of Cretaceous and Laramie age.

- Coal.**—St. Mary River, near the forty-ninth parallel, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 1' 6".—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1873.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K-L (base of Laramie). (3509.)
- St. Mary River, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1873.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K-L (Laramie ?) (3464.)
- Upper Belly River, twenty-five and a half miles above the mouth of Kootanie (Waterton) River, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 1'.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1881.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K-L (base of Laramie). (4898.)
- Middle Fork, Old Man River, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Lower seam—seam about 3'.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K-L (Laramie). (3456.)
- Middle Fork, Old Man River, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Upper seam—seam 3'.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K-L (Laramie). (3458.)
- North-west branch of the North Fork of Old Man River, Rocky Mountains, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 8' or more.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1883.—Cretaceous, K. (4897.)
- Oyster Creek, north-west branch of the North Fork of Old Man River, Rocky Mountains, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1883.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K-L (Laramie). (5109.)
- South Fork of Old Man River, four miles above south branch, Rocky Mountains, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 9' 9".—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885.—Cretaceous, K. (4902.)

COAL SERIES—Continued.

Coal of Cretaceous and Laramie age—Continued.

- Upright wing-case 8. —
Continued.
- Coal—Conlée near Pincher Creek, one mile and a half from the trail-crossing, Old Man River, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam about 2' 6".—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1883.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (base of Laramie). (4896.)
- Mill Creek, about four miles above the mill, township 5, range I. west of the 5th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 8' to 9' thick.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (3481.)
- From seam near the headwaters of Mill and Pincher Creeks, section 10, township 5, range I. west of the 5th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam about 8'.—Presented by N. M. F. Scobie, 1888.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (Laramie). (5445.)
- Coal Creek, Bow River, between Morley and Calgary, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 1'.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1881.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (base of Laramie). (3453.)
- Bow River coal mine (Vaughan's mine), south side of Bow River, a quarter of a mile south-east from mouth of Coal Creek, section 13, township 26, range V. and section 18, township 26, range IV. west of the 4th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam 10' 10", with three partings; total thickness of coal, 7' 7".—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1886.—Cretaceo-Tertiary, K-L. (base of Laramie). (5474.)
- Red Deer River, Rocky Mountains, district of Alberta, N.W.T. — Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1884.—Cretaceous, K. (5108.)
- North Kootanie Pass, Rocky Mountains, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1883.—Cretaceous, K. (4895.)
- Entrance to North Kootanie Pass, Rocky Mountains, N.W.T. Seam 1' 6".—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1883.—Cretaceous, K. (4904.)
- Upright wing-case 9.
- South Fork of Sheep Creek, section 2, township 20, range III. west of the 5th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. (3639.)
- Crow Nest Pass, four miles west of the Gap, Rocky Mountains, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Middle seam—seam 2' 10". — Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1883.—Cretaceous, K. (4905.)
- Second crossing, Marten Creek, Crow Nest Pass, Rocky Mountains, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1883.—Cretaceous, K. (Kootanie series). (4893, 4894.)
- Coal Creek, Crow Nest Pass, Rocky Mountains, B.C. Seam 7'. — Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1891.—Cretaceous, K. (Kootanie series). (5448.)
- Marten Creek, Crow Nest Pass, Rocky Mountains, B.C. Seam 6'. — Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1891.—Cretaceous, K. (Kootanie series). (5451.)
- "Jubilee" seam, second crossing, Marten Creek, Crow Nest Pass, Rocky Mountains, B.C. Seam about 30' clear coal.—Presented by the Crow Nest Mining Company, 1886.—Cretaceous, K. (Kootanie series). (5484.)
- "Peter" seam, second crossing, Marten Creek, Crow Nest Pass, Rocky Mountains, B.C. Seam about 14' clear coal.—Presented by the Crow Nest Coal Mining Company, 1886.—Cretaceous, K. (Kootanie series). (965.)
- Elk River, Crow Nest Pass, Rocky Mountains, B.C. Seam 15'. — Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1891.—Cretaceous, K. (Kootanie series). (5577.)

Coal—

COAL SERIES—Continued.

Coal of Cretaceous and Laramie age—Continued.

- Coal—Indian Reserve, Coal Creek, North Thompson River, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1877.—Tertiary, L 2. (Miocene). (1212.) Upright wing-case 9.—Continued.
- Union mine, Comox, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Presented by the Union Mining Company, 1875.—Cretaceous, K. (496.)
- Baynes Sound mine, Comox, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Upper seam—seam 5' 10".—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1878.—Cretaceous, K. (918.)
- Baynes Sound mine, Comox, Vancouver Island, B.C.—From end of adit on upper seam.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1878.—Cretaceous, K. (3495.)
- Baynes Sound mine, Comox, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Lower seam—seam about 7' thick.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1878.—Cretaceous, K. (644.)
- Wellington mine, two and a half miles north-west of Nanaimo, and three miles west of Departure Bay, Vancouver Island, B.C.—"Newcastle" seam—seam 6' to 10".—Presented by Dunsmuir, Diggle and Company, 1875.—Cretaceous, K. (3497.)
- Newcastle Island, near Nanaimo, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Lower seam—seam 4".—Coll., J. Richardson, 1872.—Cretaceous, K. (3498.)
- From between Beaver Harbour and Alert Bay, two and a half miles south-east of Fort Rupert, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Seam 6".—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1878.—Cretaceous, K. (3492.)
- From between Beaver Harbour and Alert Bay, four miles south-east of Fort Rupert, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Seam 4".—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1878.—Cretaceous, K. (3493.)
- Ki-uk River, near the mouth, about three miles south of Beaver Harbour, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Seam 6".—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885.—Cretaceous, K. (5475.)
- On small stream, three-quarters of a mile south of the mouth of Klik-si-wi River, north-east coast of Vancouver Island, B.C.—Seam 1' 4".—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885.—Cretaceous, K. (5476.)
- About two miles and a quarter up the Klik-si-wi River, north-east coast of Vancouver Island, B.C.—Seam 2' to 3".—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885.—Cretaceous, K. (5481.)
- Suquaish, north-east coast of Vancouver Island, B.C.—Upper seam—seam 1' to 2".—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885.—Cretaceous, K. (966.)
- Coal Harbour, Quatsino Sound, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1878.—Cretaceous, K. (Drift in inlet). (3483.)
- Coal Harbour seam, Coal Harbour, Quatsino Sound, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1878.—Cretaceous, K. (3485.)
- From shaft sunk on two to three feet seam, north of Coal Harbour, Quatsino Sound, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885.—Cretaceous, K. (5479.)
- Rupert Arm, north side of Quatsino Sound, two miles and a quarter north-east of Hankin Point, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1878.—Cretaceous, K. (3488.)
- Forward Inlet, Quatsino Sound, Vancouver Island, B.C.—From upper part of seam.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1878.—Cretaceous, K. (3490.)
- Forward Inlet, Quatsino Sound, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Best sample from heap at excavation.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1878.—Cretaceous, K. (3491.)

COAL SERIES—Continued.

Coal of Cretaceous and Laramie age—Continued.

- Upright wing-case 9.—
Continued.
- Coal**—From a seam near Ya-koun River, which flows into Masset Inlet—about twelve miles to the north of Skidegate Inlet, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C. Seam said to be 18'.—Presented by W. A. Robertson, 1886.—Cretaceous, K. (968.)
- South side of Skidegate Inlet, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1878.—Cretaceous, K. (3489.)

Anthracitic coal.

- Anthracitic coal**.—Cascade River, two and three-quarter miles from its confluence with the Bow, Bow River Pass, Rocky Mountains, section 8, township 26, range XI. west of the 5th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam about 1' 8".—Coll., E. Coste, 1883.—Cretaceous, K. (Kootanie series.) (5488.)

Semi-anthracite.

- Semi-anthracite**.—Cascade River, near Bow River, about a quarter of a mile from the line of the C.P.R., south-east corner of section 8, township 26, range XI. west of the 5th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Upper thick seam, near Hughes (now Stewart's) mine. Seam 3' 10".—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885.—Cretaceous, K. (Kootanie series.) (5111.)
- Cascade mine (Moberly's), Cascade River, Bow River Pass, Rocky Mountains, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam about 4".—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1883.—Cretaceous, K. (5045.)
- Canmore mine, one mile from Canmore station, C.P.R., on the south side of Bow River, section 31, township 34, range X. west of the 5th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1891.—Cretaceous, K. (5677.)
- Bow River, right bank, one mile and a half from Canmore station, C.P.R., section 29, township 24, range X. west of the 5th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Seam about 1'.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885.—Cretaceous, K. (5110.)
- Marsh's mine, about one mile and a half south of Bow River, at Gap siding, Rocky Mountains, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Upper seam—seam about 12".—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1886.—Cretaceous, K. (5477.)
- From the same locality as No. 5477.—Lower seam—seam 10".—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1886.—Cretaceous, K. (5478.)

Anthracite.

- Anthracite**.—Robinson Creek Tunnel, Cowgitz, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1878.—Cretaceous, K. (3487.)
- Cowgitz, Skidegate Inlet, southern end of Graham Island, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1872.—Cretaceous, K. (1023.)
- Hooper Creek or Nicholson's Tunnel, Cowgitz, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1872.—Cretaceous, K. (3496.)

COAL SERIES—Continued.

Anthracite—Continued.

Carbonaceous shale.—From the so-called anthracite mine, Lepreau, Charlotte county, N.B.—Coll., R. Chalmers, 1884.—Carboniferous, G l. (In drawer under case.) (3619.)

Upright
wing-case
9.—
Continued.

The following, which are shown in connection with the lignite, are also placed in this case.

Material resulting from the combustion of seam of lignite, from foot of the slope in which the seam of lignite is exposed, North Saskatchewan River, section 35, township 50, range IV. west of the 5th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Carries traces of gold.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1886.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K.L. (Laramie). (5420.)

Material resulting from combustion of seam of lignite, from seam. Haney's first claim, North Saskatchewan River, section 35, township 50, range IV. west of the 5th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Carries traces of gold.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1886.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K.L. (Laramie). (5421.)

Arenaceous clay-shale overlying seam of lignite. Haney's second claim, North Saskatchewan River, section 35, township 50, range IV. west of the 5th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Carries traces of gold.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1886.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K.L. (Laramie). (5422.)

Ashes resulting from the combustion of seam of lignite, from seam. Haney's second claim, North Saskatchewan River, section 35, township 50, range IV. west of the 5th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Carries traces of gold.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1886.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K.L. (Laramie). (5423.)

Shaly parting in seam (eight feet from top) of lignite, near Haney's first claim, North Saskatchewan River, section 35, township 50, range IV. west of the 5th initial meridian, district of Alberta, N.W.T. Carries traces of gold.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1886.—Cretaceous-Tertiary, K.L. (Laramie). (5424.)

Portion of erect trunk of fossil tree found standing over seam of lignitic coal (No. 5486) at Rocky Mountain House, North Saskatchewan River, district of Alberta, N.W.T. The exterior two inches of the trunk is converted into lignitic coal—whilst the interior woody tissue has been almost entirely replaced by siliceous and argillaceous material.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1886.—Cretaceous-Tertiary. K.L. (Laramie). (5437.)

Coal of the Carboniferous System.

Coal.—Albion Mines, west side of East River, Pictou county, N.S. Main seam 3' 6" from top. (527.)

Upright
wing-case
10.

— Albion Mines, Main seam, 6' from top. (530.)

— do do 7' do (525.)

— do do 8' do (529.)

— do do 15' do (526.)

— do bottom of Main seam. (528.)

— do Deep seam, 3' from top. (532.)

— do do first bench. (533.)

— do bottom of Deep seam. (524.)

— Acadia Mines, west side of East River, Pictou county, N.S.—Metegregor seam. (505.)

COAL SERIES—Continued.

Coal of the Carboniferous System—Continued.

Upright wing-case 10.—	Coal—Acadia Colliery, Acadia seam, French's slope, below fire-clay.	(518.)
Continued.	do do first bench, west slope.	(516.)
	do do third do do	(519.)
	do do fourth do do	(522.)
	do do fifth do do	(520.)
	do bottom of Acadia seam.	(523.)
	Drummond Colliery, west side of East River, Pictou county, N.S.—Acadia seam, Fall-coal bench.	(540.)
	Drummond Colliery, Acadia seam, first bench, 10' from pavement.	(535.)
	Drummond Colliery, Acadia seam, second bench, 8' from pavement.	(537.)
	Drummond Colliery, Acadia seam, Stone-coal, between second and third bench, 6' from pavement.	(536.)
	Drummond Colliery, Acadia seam, third bench, 2' from pavement.	(538.)
	Drummond Colliery, Acadia seam, Coarse-coal bench, bottom of seam.	(542.)
	Vale Colliery, east side of East River, Pictou county, N.S.—McBean 8' seam, first bench.	(507.)
	Vale Colliery, McBean 8' seam, second bench.	(506.)
	do do bottom do	(512.)
	Marsh Colliery, east side of East River, Pictou county, N.S.—George Mackay seam.	(515.)
	Montreal and New Glasgow Coal Company's mine, on left bank of Potter's Brook, Pictou, county, N.S.—Lawson's seam, Lawson's slope, Good-coal bench.	(508.)
	Montreal and New Glasgow Coal Company's mine, Lawson's seam, Lawson's slope, Mineral-charcoal bench.	(509.)
	Montreal and New Glasgow Coal Company's mine, Lawson's seam, Lawson's slope, Coarse-coal bench.	(510.)
	Joggins mine, Cumberland county, N.S.	(488.)
	Springhill Mines, Cumberland county, N.S.—Black seam.	(493.)
	do Anderson's slope, west level.	(504.)
	Lorway mine, Cape Breton county, N.S.—Lorway seam.	(487.)
	Sydney Mines do Main seam.	(489.)
	Block House mine do Block House seam.	(490.)
	Schooner Pond mine do Ross seam.	(491.)
	Lingan mine do Main seam.	(492.)
	Little Glace Bay Mines do Harbour seam.	(497.)
	Victoria mine do Lyle seam.	(501.)
	Caledonia mine do Phelan seam.	(503.)
	Gardiner mine do Lorway seam.	(544.)
	Emery mine do Ross or Emery seam.	
	(1021.)	
	Kelly Cove, Cape Breton county, N.S.—4' seam.	(1022.)

BITUMEN SERIES

Upright wall-case 11. **Albertite.**—Albert Mines, Albert county, N.B.—Coll. L. W. Bailey, 1875.—Carboniferous, G 1 (1016.)

BITUMEN SERIES—Continued.

Bituminous sand-rock.—Athabasca River (at its confluence with the Clearwater River—and beyond), N.W.T.—Coll., R. Bell, 1882. (909.)

(1) The quartz sand of "Bituminous sand-rock" as left on removal of the bituminous matter. (909a.)

Bituminous shale.—Dorchester, Westmoreland county, N.B.—Coll., L. W. Bailey, 1875.—Carboniferous, G 1. (5258.)

Mineral tar (maltha).—White Mud River, two hundred and fifty miles above Fort Vermilion, Peace River, N.W.T. (4964.)

— Tar Island, Peace River, twenty-seven miles below Smoky River, N.W.T.—Presented by W. Ogilvie, 1885. (4965.)

— North shore of Great Slave Lake, about thirty miles east of outlet, N.W.T.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1887. (4705.)

— Athabasca River (about twelve miles below its confluence with the Little Red River—and beyond), N.W.T.—Coll., A. S. Cochran, 1881. (1017.)

Trap, with cavities containing more or less altered petroleum, Tar Point, township of Douglas, Gaspé county, Q. (889.)

Oil-coal.—Andrew Patrick's mine, McLellan's Brook, Pictou county, N.S.—Coll., E. Hartley, 1868.—Carboniferous, G. (511.)

— From a pit on the old brick-kiln road, Montreal and Pictou area, Pictou county, N.S.—Coll., E. Hartley, 1868.—Carboniferous, G. (840.)

— (Stellarite).—Acadia Mines, Pictou county, N.S.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1868.—Carboniferous G. (851.)

Oil shale.—Haliburton pit, Marsh Brook, Pictou county, N.S.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1868.—Carboniferous G. (845.)

Petroleum-bearing fossiliferous limestone.—Lot 13, range II. of Bertie, Welland county, O.—Devonian, F 1. (711.)

Crude petroleum.—Lake Ainslie, Inverness county, Cape Breton, N.S.—Presented by W. Harrington. (723.)

— St. Joseph, Dorchester, Westmoreland county, N.B.—Coll., H. P. Brumell, 1891.—Carboniferous, G 1. (910.)

— Beliveau mine, Beliveau, Westmoreland county, N.B.—Coll., W. McQuat, 1873.—Carboniferous, G 1. (2443.)

— Vicinity of Gaspé Basin, Gaspé county, Q.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1865.—Devonian, F 1 (717.)

— From a branch of Silver Brook, about eighteen miles from Gaspé Basin, Gaspé county, Q.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1889. (987.)

— Walker's well "No. 2," Marshfield, south-west corner of lot 11, range VI. of Colchester, Essex county, O.—Coll., H. P. Brumell, 1891.—Silurian, E. (655.)

— Tilsonburg, Dereham, Oxford county, O.—Devonian, F 1. (712.)

— Miles' and Watkins' rock well, Tilsonburg, Dereham, Oxford county, O.—Devonian, F 1. (715.)

— Kelly's well, Enniskillen, Lambton county, O. (714.)

— Miller's surface well do do (716.)

— Piker's well do do (718.)

— Williams' well do do (722.)

— 33° Baumé.—Petrolia, Enniskillen, Lambton county, O.—Devonian, F 1. (5000.)

Products (Nos. 5000a to 5000cc) obtained therefrom, presented by Isaac Waterman, London, O.

(1) Benzine (petroleum spirit). (5000a.)

Upright
wall-case
11.—
Continued.

BITUMEN SERIES—Continued.

Upright
wall-case
11.—
Continued.

Crude petroleum—Products, etc.—Continued.

- (2) Illuminating oil 150° fire test. (5000b.)
 - (3) do 200° do (5000c.)
 - (4) do (mineral sperm oil) 300° fire test. (5000d.)
 - (5) Oil for painters use. (5000e.)
 - (6) "Bloomless" oil, for mixing with animal oils. (5000f.)
 - (7) Illuminating oil (hand-lamp oil). (5000g.)
 - (8) Tar, 20° Baumé. (5000h.)
 - (9) Coke (soft). (5000i.)
 - (10) Unpressed paraffin oil, 29° Baumé. (5000j.)
 - (11) Pressed do 25° do (5000k.)
 - (12) do do 26° do (5000l.)
 - (13) do do 27° do (5000m.)
 - (14) do do 28° do (5000n.)
 - (15) Lubricating oil (engine oil). (5000o.)
 - (16) do (heavy engine oil). (5000p.)
 - (17) do (wooden-machinery oil) 26° Baumé. (5000q.)
 - (18) Lubricating oil (spindle oil) 26° Baume. (5000r.)
 - (19) Heavy paraffin oils, mixed for machinery oil. (5000s.)
 - (20) Steam-filtered petroleum, for lubricating purposes. (5000t.)
 - (21) Lubricating oil (coach oil) 28° Baumé. (5000u.)
 - (22) Oil for tanner's use. (5000v.)
 - (23) Flour paraffin. (5000w.)
 - (24) Crude paraffin wax. (5000x.)
 - (25) Axle grease (yellow). (5000y.)
 - (26) do (black). (5000z.)
 - (27) Candles. (5000aa.)
 - (28) Paraffin wax. (5000bb.)
 - (29) Coke (hard) final residuum of distillation. (5000cc.)
- Cape Smith, Grand Manitoulin Island, Lake Huron, O.—Cambro-Silurian, D 2. (713.)
- South Kootanie Pass, Rocky Mountains, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1891. (5057.)
- South Kootanie Pass, Rocky Mountains, B.C.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1891. (5058.)
- Sage Creek, Flathead River, East Kootanie district, B.C.—Presented by Lieut.-Colonel Baker, M.P.P., 1890. (4886.)
- Oil distilled from the shale of Kettle Point, Bosanquet, Lambton county, O. (719.)

IV. MINERALS (AND MATERIAL MANUFACTURED FROM CERTAIN OF THE SAME) APPLICABLE TO COMMON AND DECORATIVE CONSTRUCTION.

ROOFING SLATES.

Upright
wing-case
12.

- Roofing slate.**—Lot 4, range I. of Kingsley, Drummond county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1859.—Cambrian, C. (545.)
- Rankin Hill slate quarry, lot 25, range V. of Acton, Bagot county, Q.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875.—Cambrian, C 3. (552.)

ROOFING SLATES—*Continued.*

- Roofing slate**—Lot 2, range V. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (554.)
- St. Sylvestre, St. Giles de Beaurivage, Lotbinière county, Q.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn.—Cambrian, C. (2504.)
- New Rockland slate quarry, lot 23, range IV. of Melbourne, Richmond county, Q.—Presented by Charles Drummond, Montreal, 1875.—Cambrian, C. (2505.)
- (1.) Slab of planed slate. (2505a.)
- Melbourne slate quarry, lot 22, range VI. of Melbourne, Richmond county, Q.—Presented by B. Walton. 1875.—Cambrian, C. (547.)
- Steele's quarry, lot 6, range XV. of Cleveland, Richmond county, Q.—Coll., T. C. Weston.—Cambrian C. (548.)
- Bedard's quarry, lot 5, range XV. of Cleveland, Richmond county, Q.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1889.—Cambrian, C. (550.)
- School slates**, and ornamental slate panel manufactured by the Danville School Slate Company at Gansonville, from slate found on lot 7, range IV. of Shipton, Richmond county, Q.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875.—Cambrian C. (548 and 549.)
- Roofing slate**.—Lot 5, range VI. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1885.—Archean, A. B. (2578.)
- Slate flooring-tiles**.—Lot 15, range IX. of Garthby, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson.—Cambrian, C. (2580.)
- Tile-stones**.—Anse à la Vieille, Port Daniel, Bonaventure county, Q.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1843.—Cambrian, C 3. (825.)

Upright
wing-case
12.—
Continued.

BUILDING STONES.**Limestones.**

- Limestone**.—Parrsborough, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., S. Barlow, 1875.—Carboniferous, G. 1. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1172.)
- River Mistassini (about thirty miles from Lake St. John and ten miles above steam navigation), Chicoutimi county, Q.—Presented by J. G. Scott, 1890.—Laurentian, A. Dressed block, 6½ by 4 by 2½ inches. (571.)
- Pointe aux Trembles, Portneuf county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1875.—Cambro-Silurian, D 2. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1166.)
- Deschambault, Portneuf county, Q.—Cambro-Silurian, D 2. Five and a half inch cube, dressed. (1167.)
- St. Alban quarry, La Chevrotière, Portneuf county, Q.—Presented by C. Dussault, 1885.—Cambro-Silurian, D 2. Six-inch cube, dressed. (5127.)
- Lot 12, range VI. of Dudswell, Wolfe county, Q.—Silurian, E 3. Six-inch cube, dressed. (534.)
- Dudswell, Wolfe county, Q.—Silurian, E 3. Six-inch cube dressed. (559.)
- Lot 15, range V. of Dudswell, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1885.—Silurian, E 3. Six-inch cube, dressed. (5119.)
- Joliette (Industry village), Joliette county, Q.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1852.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Six-inch cube, dressed. (560.)
- St. Lin, L'Assomption county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1852.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Six-inch cube, dressed. (564.)
- Pointe Clair, Jacques Cartier county, Q.—Presented by R. Forsyth, 1875.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1164.)
- From the same locality as the preceding (No. 1164) but differing in colour. (1165.)

Upright
wing-case
13.

BUILDING STONES—Continued.

Limestones—Continued.

Upright
wing-case
13.—
Continued.

- Limestone.**—Montreal, Hochelaga county, Q.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Six inch cube, dressed. (567.)
- Montreal, Hochelaga county, Q.—Cambro-Silurian, D 2. Six-inch cube, dressed. (563.)
- Caughnawaga, Laprairie county, Q.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Five and a half-inch cube, dressed. (568.)
- “Bernier” quarry, about five miles from St. John's, St. John's county, Q. Six-inch cube, dressed. (502.)
- Brunet's quarry, St. Armand, Missisquoi county, Q.—Cambrian, C 3. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1161.)
- St. Dominique, Soulanges county, Q.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Five and a half-inch cube, dressed. (567.)
- McGregor's quarry, Lachute, Argenteuil county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1875.—Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1154.)
- Grenville, about half a mile from the Calumet mills, Argenteuil county, Q.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875.—Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1158.)
- Mahoney's quarry, Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1885.—Cambro-Silurian, D 2. Six-inch cube, dressed. (5065.)
- Wright's quarry, Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1885.—Cambro-Silurian, D 2. Six-inch cube, dressed. (5066.)
- Lot 14, range VIII. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1884.—Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (4920.)
- Portage du Fort, Litchfield, Pontiac county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1885.—Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (5078.)
- From the same locality as the preceding (No. 5078) but differing in colour. (5105.)
- East Hawkesbury, Prescott county, O.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Six-inch cube, dressed. (566.)
- “Rockville” quarries, Gloucester, Carleton county, O.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Six-inch cube, dressed. (561.)
- Lot 7, range IV. of Ramsay, Lanark county, O.—N. Lavallée, Carleton Place.—Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (500.)
- Lots 9 and 10, range VI. of Ramsay, Lanark county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (5716.)
- Lot 24, range VIII. of Lanark, Lanark county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1875.—Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1155.)
- Lanark village, Lanark county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1875. Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1156.)
- Hogg's quarry, east half of lot 21, range X. of Lanark, Lanark county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1885.—Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (5076.)
- Lot 11, range III. of McNab, Renfrew county, O.—E. Harrington, 1875.—Cambrian, C 2. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1157.)
- Lot 4, range XIV. of McNab, Renfrew county, O.—Laurentian, A. Dressed block, 8 by 8 by 6 inches. (5081.)
- East half of lot 24, range IV. of Ross, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1885.—Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (5077.)

Limeston

BUILDING STONES—Continued.

Limestones—Continued.

- Limestone**—From the so-called "Renfrew Granite Quarry," lot 11, range II, of Horton, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1885. —Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (5079.)
- High Falls, Madawaska River, lot 13, range III, of Blythfield, Renfrew county, O.—Laurentian, A. Dressed block, $11\frac{1}{2}$ by 12 by 4 inches. (5080.)
- Kilpatrick's quarry, Kingston, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1885.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Six-inch cube, dressed. (4935.)
- "Wolfe Island" quarry, Long or Wolfe Island, Kingston, Frontenac county, O.—Presented by S. J. Kilpatrick, 1888.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Six-inch cube, dressed. (5573.)
- Lot 28, range IX, of Barrie, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1885.—Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (5223.)
- Lot 27, range IX, of Barrie, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1885.—Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (5224.)
- From the same locality as the preceding (No. 5224) but differing in colour. (5226.)
- Lot 16, range XI, of Marmora, Hastings county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1866.—Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (570.)
- Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor.—Laurentian, A. Five and a half-inch cube, dressed. (572.)
- Bridgewater, Elzevir, Hastings county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1866.—Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (573.)
- Feeney's quarry, Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1885.—Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (5181.)
- Downey's Rapids, Hog Lake, Huntingdon, Hastings county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1884.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Six-inch cube, dressed. (630.)
- Point Anne quarry, near Belleville, Thurlow, Hastings county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1884.—Cambro-Silurian, D 2. Six-inch cube, dressed. (4934.)
- St. Mary's, Perth county, O.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875.—Devonian, F 1. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1162.)
- Narrows of Lake Manitoba, Manitoba.—Presented by James Young, 1886.—Cambro-Silurian, D. Dressed block, 10 by 7 by $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. (5252.)
- Mount Mark, near Horne Lake, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1875.—Carboniferous, G? Dressed block, $10\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$ by 4 inches. (2570.)
- From the same locality as the preceding (No. 2570) but differing in colour. Dressed block, 11 by $8\frac{1}{2}$ by 4 inches. (2571.)
- Texada Island, Strait of Georgia, B.C.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1875.—Carboniferous, G? Dressed block, 5 by 5 by $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. (541.)
- From the same locality as the preceding (No. 541) but differing in colour. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1173.)
- From the same locality as the two preceding (Nos. 541 and 1173) but differing in colour.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1887. Six inch cube, dressed. (5187.)
- Metlah-Catlah Bay, B.C. Dressed block, $7\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$ by 2 inches. (5082.)
- conglomerate.—Point Levis, Levis county, Q.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Six-inch cube, dressed. (5365.)

Upright
wing-case
13.
Continued.

Upright
wall-case
14.

BUILDING STONES—Continued.

Limestones—Continued.

Upright
wall-case
14.—
Continued.

- Limestone**.—Selkirk, Manitoba.—Cambro-Silurian, D. Dressed block, 6 by 6 by 5½ inches. (5044.)
- Serpentine.—Lot 1, range I. of the augmentation of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1884. Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (5246.)
- Serpentine.—Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875.—Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1151.)
- Serpentine.—Lot 3, range VI. of Pakenham, Lanark county, O. Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1875.—Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1152.)
- Serpentine.—Lot 25, range VI. of Ramsay, Lanark county, O. Coll., H. G. Vennor.—Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1159.)

Dolomites.

- Dolomite**.—Calumet Island, Pontiac county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1884.—Laurentian, A. Dressed block, 5 by 4½ by 4½ inches. (4922.)
- Lot 10, range IV. of Aldfield, Pontiac county, Q.—Presented by R. H. G. Chapman, 1885.—Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (5130.)
- Bell's Corners, Nepean, Carleton county, O.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875.—Cambrian, C 2. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1170.)
- "Railway" quarry, lot 12, range XII. of Beckwith, Lanark county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1885.—Cambrian, C 2. Six-inch cube, dressed. (5067.)
- Lot 9, range XIV. of McNab, Renfrew county, O.—E. Harrington, 1875.—Cambrian, C 2. Five-inch cube, dressed. (1169.)
- Coboconk, Bexley, Victoria county, O.—Cambro-Silurian, D. Dressed block, 7½ by 4 by 3½ inches. (3745.)
- Gibson's quarry, Grimsby, Lincoln county, O.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875.—Silurian, E 3. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1163.)
- Ancaster, Wentworth county, O.—Silurian, E 3. Six-inch cube, dressed. (575.)
- Hancock quarry, Jolly Cut, Hamilton Mountain, Barton, Wentworth county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1884.—Silurian, E 3. Dressed block, 6 by 5½ by 5½ inches. (4933.)
- Baxter's quarry, lots 10 and 11, Jones' tract, Cayuga, Haldimand county, O.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875.—Silurian E 6. Six-inch cube, dressed. (587.)
- Strange's quarry, Rockwood, Eramosa, Wellington county, O.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875.—Silurian, E 3. Six-inch cube, dressed. (590.)
- Owen Sound, Grey county, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1861.—Silurian, E 3. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1176.)
- Peele Island, Lake Erie, Essex county, O.—Presented by the Toronto Stone Company, 1887.—Devonian, F 1. Six-inch cube, dressed. (5388.)
- Rapids of the Red River, above Stone Fort, Manitoba.—Coll., R. W. Ells, 1875.—Cambro-Silurian, D. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1168.)
- Stony Mountain, Manitoba.—Coll., R. W. Ells, 1875.—Cambro-Silurian, D. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1175.)

BUILDING STONES—Continued.

Sandstones.

- Sandstone.**—McPherson's quarry, Eight-mile Brook, West River, Pictou county, N.S.—Presented by John McPherson, 1885.—Carboniferous, G 1. Dressed block, 6 by 5 by 5 inches. (5221.)
- From the same locality as the preceding (No. 5221) but differing in colour. (5222.)
- Johnson's Brook, Glenville, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., W. McQuat, 1875.—Carboniferous, G 2. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1177.)
- Amherst, Cumberland county, N.S.—Presented by Rhodes, Curry & Co., 1886.—Carboniferous, G 4. (5235.)
- Rockland, Dorchester, Westmoreland county, N.B.—Coll., L. W. Bailey, 1875.—Carboniferous, G 2. Six-inch cube, dressed. (631.)
- Budreau village, Dorchester, Westmoreland county, N.B.—Coll., L. W. Bailey, 1875.—Carboniferous, G 2. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1178.)
- "Bay View" quarry, Mary's Point, Shepody Bay, Albert county, N.B.—Coll., L. W. Bailey, 1875.—Carboniferous, G 2. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1179.)
- "French Fort" quarry, Miramichi River, Newcastle, Northumberland county, N.B.—Coll., L. W. Bailey, 1875.—Carboniferous, G 2. Six-inch cube, dressed. (5574.)
- Cap Rouge, Portneuf county, Q.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875.—Cambrian, C 3. Six-inch cube, dressed. (597.)
- Beauharnois, Beauharnois county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson.—Cambrian, C 1. Five and a half inch cube, dressed. (574.)
- From the same locality as the preceding (No. 574) but differing in colour. (582.)
- Vicinity of Hawkesbury, Prescott county, O.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Six inch. (577.)
- Bell's Corners, Nepean, Carleton county, O.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Six-inch cube, dressed. (595.)
- Bishop's quarry, lot 6, range II. of Nepean, Carleton county, O.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875.—Cambrian, C 1. (596.)
- Portland, Bastard, Leeds county, O.—Presented by W. J. Morris, 1882.—Cambrian, C 1. Six-inch cube, dressed. (4923.)
- McMullin's quarry, south side of Otty Lake, range VII. of North Elmsley, Lanark county, O.—Presented by W. J. Morris, 1882.—Cambrian, C 1. Six-inch cube, dressed. (4924.)
- Ramsay, Lanark county, O.—Cambrian, C 1. Six-inch cube, dressed. (579.)
- Pembroke, Renfrew county, O.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Dressed block, 7 by 4 by 3½ inches. (3746.)
- Rankin's quarry, Pembroke, Renfrew county, O.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Dressed block, 6 by 6 by 5½ inches. (576.)
- Georgetown, lot 22, range VII. of Esqueving, Halton county, O.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875.—Silurian, E 1. Six-inch cube, dressed. (581.)
- Farquhar & Booth's quarry, lot 21, range V. of Esqueving, Halton county, O.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875.—Silurian, E 1. Dressed block, 6 by 6 by 5½ inches. (598.)
- De Cew's quarry, lot 48, range I. of Oneida, Haldimand county, O.—W. De Cew, 1861.—Devonian, F 1. Five and a half-inch cube, dressed. (578.)

Upright
wall-case
14.—
Continued.

Upright
wall-case
15.

BUILDING STONES—Continued.

Sandstones—Continued.

- Upright wall-case 15.—
Continued.
- Sandstone**—Mono, Dufferin county, O.—Silurian, E 1. Five and a half-inch cube, dressed. (580.)
- Dundas, Wentworth county, O.—Silurian, E 1. Five and a half-inch cube, dressed. (583.)
- "Canada Brown Stone" quarry, Forks of the Credit, Caledon, Peel county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1884.—Silurian, E 1. Six-inch cube, dressed. (4930.)
- From the same locality as the preceding (No. 4930) but differing in colour. (4931.)
- "Credit Forks" stone quarry, Forks of the Credit, Caledon, Peel county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1884.—Silurian, E 1. Six-inch cube, dressed. (4932.)
- From the same locality as the preceding (No. 4932) but differing in colour. Dressed block, 21 by 5 by 4 inches. (5061.)
- Forks of the Credit, Caledon, Peel county, O.—Presented by the Department of Public Works, Ottawa, 1885.—Silurian, E 1. Six-inch cube, dressed. (5231.)
- Isle Verte, Nipigon Bay, Lake Superior, O.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1883.—Cambrian C 1. Six-inch cube, dressed. (635.)
- Newcastle Island, B.C.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1872.—Cretaceous, K. Five-inch cube, dressed. (599.)
- Nanaimo, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1872.—Cretaceous, K. (600.)
- Admiralty or Salt Spring Island, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885.—Cretaceous, K. (5366.)
- Haddington Island, Broughton Strait, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885.—Cretaceous, K. Dressed block, 6 by 6 by 5½ inches. (5367.)
- Ledge Point, Port McNeil, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885.—Cretaceous, K. Six-inch cube, dressed. (5368.)
- Cap à l'Aigle, Murray Bay, Charlevoix county, Q.—Pitton & Co., Quebec, 1875.—Cambrian, C 1. Dressed block, 12 by 8 by 4½ inches—for paving stone. (636.)
- From the same locality as the preceding (No. 636). Dressed block 9 by 7½ by 3 inches—for curbstone. (637.)
- "Point Levis" quarry, Point Levis, Levis county, Q.—Pitton & Co., Quebec, 1875.—Cambrian, C 3. Dressed block, 9 by 7½ by 4 inches—for curbstone. (703.)
- From the same locality as the preceding (No. 703). Dressed block, 12 by 7½ by 4 inches—for paving stone. (704.)
- From the same locality as the two preceding (Nos. 703 and 704). Dressed block, 8½ by 8½ by 4 inches—for paving stone. (705.)

Granites.

- Granite**.—Barnston, Stanstead county, Q. Six-inch cube, dressed. (569.)
- St. Joseph, Beauce county, Q. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1182.)
- "Nelson Island" quarry, Jervis Inlet, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885. Six-inch cube, dressed. (5236.)
- Port Harvey, Cracroft Island, Johnstone Strait, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885. Dressed block, 6¼ by 5¼ by 5¼ inches. (5237.)

Granite—

Syenite.

Gneiss.—S

Labradorite

Trap.—Ach

Serpentine

BUILDING STONES *Continued.***Granites** — *Continued.*

- Granite**—Island in Otter Cove, Clatham Point, Discovery Passage, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885. Dressed block, 6 by 6 by 5½ inches. (5238.) Upright wall-case 15.
- "North Bend" quarry, Fraser River, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885. Six-inch cube, dressed. (5380.) *Continued.*
- Quarry near Cantilever Bridge, Fraser River, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885. Six-inch cube, dressed. (5381.)

Syenites.

- Syenite**.—Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (585.)
- From the same locality as the preceding but differing in colour. (586.)
- Lot 2, range V. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (592.)
- Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1184.)
- Barrow (Forsyth's) Island, River St. Lawrence, opposite Gananoque, Leeds county, O.—Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (594.)
- Victoria, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1875. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1181.)

Gneisses.

- Gneiss**.—St. Charles' reservoir, Jeune Lorette, St. Gabriel, Quebec county, Q. —Six-inch cube, dressed. (584.)
- Lot 1, range III. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (591.)
- Lot 2, range V. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1180.)

Labradorite rock, trap rock and serpentine.

- Labradorite rock**.—Chicoutimi village, Chicoutimi county, Q.—Laurentian, A. Six-inch tube, dressed. (941.)
- Trap**.—Achigan River, St. Esprit, L'Assomption county, Q. Six-inch cube, dressed. (589.)
- Serpentine**.—From the extreme north end of Reindeer Lake, N.W.T.—Presented by Horace Belanger, J.P., Norway House, 1889.—Archean, A. B. Six-inch cube, dressed. (1130.)

MARBLES.

These, which are shown in the form of polished slabs, are affixed to the ends of the upright wing-cases and in the recesses of the windows.

Limestone Marbles.

- Limestone.**—Purplish-grey with bluish-grey, whitish and greyish-black inclusions, and dull yellowish network and veinings.—Lot 22, range VII. of Dudswell, Wolfe county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 29 by 15 inches. (675.)
- Light brownish ash-grey, with dark grey and white spots; fossiliferous.—L'Orignal, Prescott county, O.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Polished slab, 29 by 14½ inches. (677.)
- Dark brownish-black, mottled.—St. Armand, Missisquoi county, Q.—Cambrian, C 3. Polished slab, 12 by 12 inches. (725.)
- White, veined with pale green.—St. Armand, Missisquoi county, Q.—Cambrian, C 3. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (727.)
- Dove-grey, marked with white.—St. Armand, Missisquoi county, Q.—Cambrian, C 3. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (767.)
- Bluish-grey and bluish-ash, mottled, with brownish-yellow veinings.—St. Armand, Missisquoi county, Q.—Cambrian, C 3. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (782.)
- Dark grey, with clove-brown spots—fossiliferous.—Montreal, Hochelaga county, Q.—Cambro-Silurian, D 2. Polished slab, 29 by 12 inches. (734.)
- Ash-grey.—Gloucester, Carleton county, O.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (797.)
- Pale bluish-white, flecked with black.—Lot 11, range II. of Horton, Renfrew county, O.—Laurentian, A. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (806.)
- Brownish-black, with dark brownish-black clouding.—Cornwall, Stormont county, O.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (808.)
- Dark brownish-grey, with white markings.—Cornwall, Stormont county, O.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (809.)
- Light greyish-white, speckled.—Elzevir, Hastings county, O.—Laurentian, A. Polished slab, 27 by 15 inches. (814.)
- Light brownish ash-grey, with dark grey and white spots; fossiliferous.—L'Orignal, Prescott county, O.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Polished slab, 14½ by 11 inches. (870.)
- Dark brownish-black.—Pointe Claire, Jacques-Cartier county, Q.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (871.)
- Brownish ash-grey.—Esquimaux Island, seigniory of Mingan, Q.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (872.)
- Dark grey; fossiliferous.—Caughnawaga, Laprairie county, Q.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (873.)
- Ashen grey, with pinkish and red spots; fossiliferous.—Caughnawaga, Laprairie county, Q.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (875.)
- White, veined with pale green.—St. Armand, Missisquoi county, Q.—Cambrian, C 3. Polished slab, 15½ by 11 inches. (876.)
- Greyish-black, with brownish-black clouding.—Mille Roches, Cornwall, Stormont county, O.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Polished slab, 16 by 11 inches. (877.)

MARBLES—Continued.

Limestone Marbles—Continued.

- Limestone**—Light greenish-white to almost white, with dark greenish and brownish spots.—Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. Polished slab, 13½ by 11 inches. (878.)
- Bluish-grey and bluish-ash, mottled, with brownish-yellow veinings.—St. Armand, Missisquoi county, Q.—Cambrian, C 3. Polished slab, 15 by 11 inches. (879.)
- Light purplish-white, light grey and bluish-grey, mottled, with brownish-yellow veinings.—Lot 22, range VII. of Dudswell, Wolfe county, Q.—Silurian, E 3. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (880.)
- Very pale brownish-yellow, with brownish-yellow and light to dark bluish-grey veinings.—Lot 22, range VII. of Dudswell, Wolfe county, Q.—Silurian, E 3. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (881.)
- Light, dark grey, greyish-black, and light and dark brownish-yellow, mottled.—Lot 22, range VII. of Dudswell, Wolfe county, Q.—Silurian, E 3. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (882.)
- Greyish-black, with brownish-black clouding and white markings; fossiliferous.—Lot 22, range VII. of Dudswell, Wolfe county, Q.—Silurian, E 3. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (883.)
- White to faint greenish-white, with brown and blackish specks.—Lot 22, range VII. of Dudswell, Wolfe county, Q.—Silurian, E 3. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (884.)
- Dark grey to light greyish-black, with white markings; fossiliferous.—Montreal, Hochelaga county, Q.—Cambro-Silurian, D. Polished slab, 29 by 18 inches. (886.)
- Very pale brownish-yellow, with brownish-yellow and light to dark bluish-grey veinings.—Lot 22, range VII. of Dudswell, Wolfe county, Q.—Silurian, E 3. Polished slab, 47 by 25½ inches. (887.)
- Greyish-white.—Marble Mountain, Bras d'Or Lake, Cape Breton, N.S.—Pre-Cambrian, A. B. Polished slab, 18½ by 18½ inches. (888.)
- Whitish to bluish-grey, with light and dark bluish-grey markings.—Arncliffe, Renfrew county, O.—Laurentian, A. Polished slab, 47 by 24 inches. (891.)
- Light purplish-brown, bluish-grey light to dark, with brownish-yellow and whitish veinings.—Lot 22, range VII. of Dudswell, Wolfe county, Q.—Silurian, E 3. Polished slab, 30 by 6½ inches. (894.)
- Sepia brown, with brownish-black clouding.—Pakenham, Lanark county, O.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Polished slab, 29 by 8¾ inches. (895.)
- Dark grey and greyish-black, mottled; fossiliferous.—Lot 12, range VI. of Dudswell, Wolfe county, Q.—Silurian, E 3. Polished slab, 18 by 15 inches. (897.)
- Light bluish-grey and bluish-ash, mottled, with light and dark grey veinings.—From near Beaver Cove, north-east coast of Vancouver Island, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (898.)
- Light greyish-white and bluish-ash, clouded, with bluish-grey and brownish veins.—Texada Island, Strait of Georgia, B.C.—Carboniferous, G ? Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (901.)
- Light and dark bluish-ash, clouded, with greyish-black spots and veinings.—Texada Island, Strait of Georgia, B.C.—Carboniferous, G ? Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (903.)

MARBLES—Continued.

Limestone Marbles—Continued.

- Limestone**—Dark greyish-black, with light greyish, brownish-yellow and white markings, and bluish-ash fossils.—Dudswell, Wolfe county, Q.—Silurian, E 3. Polished slab, 24 by 14 inches. (904.)
- Brownish-grey, with white and pale brownish fossils.—Departure Bay, Nanaimo, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885.—Polished slab, 18 by 10½ inches. (905.)
- Light greyish-white.—Elzevir, Hastings county, O.—Laurentian, A. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (906.)
- Purplish-grey, bluish-grey, whitish, and light and dark greyish-black blotches and inclusions, and white and brownish-yellow veinings.—Lot 22, range VII. of Dudswell, Wolfe county, Q.—Silurian, E 3. Polished slab, 29 by 14 inches. (908.)
- White.—St. Armand, Missisquoi county, Q.—Cambrian, C 3. Polished slab, 29 by 15 inches. (912.)
- Light purplish-brown, bluish-grey light to dark, with brownish-yellow and whitish veinings.—Lot 22, range VII. of Dudswell, Wolfe county, Q.—Silurian, E 3. Polished slab, 29 by 15 inches. (916.)
- Light greyish-white, speckled.—Elzevir, Hastings county, O. Laurentian, A. Polished slab, 29 by 14 inches. (917.)
- Whitish calcite, flecked and spotted with brownish-yellow serpentine.—Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (919.)
- Light bluish to purplish-grey calcite, with light and dark yellowish and olive-green serpentine.—Lot 1, range I. of the Augmentation of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1885. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches (922.)
- Light greyish-white calcite, with clouding of pale greenish and olive-green serpentine.—Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (924.)
- Light greenish-white to almost white, with dark greenish and brownish spots.—Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (925.)
- Light grey to light purplish-grey calcite, and olive-green serpentine.—Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (926.)
- Brownish-black, with dark brownish-black markings; fossiliferous.—Cornwall, Stormont county, O.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Polished slab, 29 by 17 inches. (929.)
- Greyish-black, with brownish-black clouding.—Mille Roches, Cornwall, Stormont county, O.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Polished slab, 32 by 18 inches. (930.)
- Light brownish ash-grey, with whitish and brownish inclusions; fossiliferous.—Large Island, Seigneurie of Mingan, Q.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (936.)
- Dark brownish-grey, with brownish-black clouding.—Pointe Claire, Jacques Cartier county, Q.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Polished slab, 29 by 16½ inches. (954.)
- Dark brownish-grey.—Cornwall, Stormont county, O.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Polished slab, 17 by 10½ inches. (955.)
- Light reddish-brown, with greenish-grey and white veins and markings.—Lot 22, range VII. of Shipton, Richmond county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (961.)
- Light and dark purplish-red, white, and light green.—Lot 22, range VII. of Shipton, Richmond county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (962.)

Limesto

MARBLES—Continued.

Limestone Marbles—Continued.

- Limestone**—White, light purplish-grey, purplish and light green.—Lot 22, range VII. of Shipton, Richmond county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (963.)
- Very pale brownish-yellow, with brownish-yellow, and light to dark bluish-grey veinings.—Lot 22, range VII. of Dudswell, Wolfe county, Q.—Silurian, E 3. Polished slab, 14½ by 11 inches. (976.)
 - Dark brownish-grey, with brownish-black clouding.—Pointe Claire, Jacques Cartier county, Q.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Polished slab, 12 by 11½ inches. (989.)
 - Light grey to light purplish-grey calcite, and olive-green serpentine.—Greenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. Polished slab, 14 by 10½ inches. (991.)
 - Light reddish-brown, with greenish-grey and white veins.—Lot 3, range I. of Kingsey, Drummond county, Q.—Cambrian, C. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (992.)
 - White (in parts purplish) calcite, spotted with pale olive-green serpentine.—Lot 14, range IX. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1885.—Laurentian, A. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (993.)
 - Light to dark reddish-brown, with veins of white calcite.—Lot 3, range I. of Kingsey, Drummond county, Q.—Cambrian, C. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (996.)
 - Dove-grey, marked with white.—St. Armand, Missisquoi county, Q.—Cambrian, C 3. Polished slab, 29 by 10 inches. (997.)
 - Dark brownish-grey, with brownish-black clouding.—Pointe Claire, Jacques Cartier county, Q.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (1144.)
 - Pinkish-white, penetrated by crystals of light greenish-grey tremolite.—Lot 28, range IX. of Barrie, Frontenac county, O.—Laurentian, A. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (1149.)
 - Light to dark reddish-brown, with veins of white calcite.—Lot 1, range VIII. of Durham, Drummond county, Q.—Cambrian, C. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (1160.)
 - Dark grey, with dark brownish-grey clouding and some greyish spots; fossiliferous.—Terrebonne, Terrebonne county, Q.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (1185.)
 - Light to dark brownish-red, with white veinings.—St. Joseph, Beauce county, Q.—Cambrian, C. Weathered slab, 29 by 15½ inches. (4863.)
 - Ash-grey, with dark grey and white spots, and network of light greenish-grey; fossiliferous.—L'Original, Prescott county, O.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Weathered slab, 29 by 14½ inches. (4864.)
 - White, with light and dark bluish-grey markings (banded structure).—East half of lot 21, range X. of Lanark, Lanark county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1885.—Laurentian, A. Polished slab, 18 by 7 inches. (4876.)
 - Dark brownish-black, mottled.—St. Armand, Missisquoi county, Q.—Cambrian, C 3. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (4868.)
 - Dove-grey.—St. Dominique, Soulanges county, Q.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (4869.)
 - Ash-grey, with dark grey and white spots, and network of light greenish-grey; fossiliferous.—L'Original, Prescott county, O.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (4870.)

MARBLES—Continued.**Limestone Marbles—Continued.**

- Limestone**—Brownish-black, with dark brownish-black clouding.—Pointe Claire, Jacques Cartier county, Q.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (4871.)
- Ashen grey, with pinkish and red spots; fossiliferous.—Caughnawaga, Laprairie county, Q.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Polished slab, 29 by 17½ inches. (4872.)
- White, and light bluish-grey, with dark bluish-grey markings.—East half of lot 21, range X. of Lanark, Lanark county, O. Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1885.—Laurentian, A. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (4875.)
- Light to dark brownish-red, with white veinings.—St. Joseph, Beauce county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 25 by 16 inches. (4877.)
- Dark greyish-black, with light greyish, brownish-yellow and white markings.—Dudswell, Wolfe county, Q.—Presented by the Dudswell Marble and Lime Company, 1886.—Silurian, E 3. Polished slab, 23 by 9 inches. (4878.)
- Light bluish-grey, with dark grey veins, wavy structure.—Lot 1, range VIII. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1885.—Laurentian, A. (4879.)
- Light to dark brownish-red, with white veinings.—St. Joseph, Beauce county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (4880.)
- Coralline.—Bluish-grey, with light and dark greyish-black markings, and brownish-yellow veinings.—Dudswell, Wolfe county, Q.—Silurian, E 3. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (4881.)
- Light to dark bluish-grey, with veinings of white calcite.—Dudswell, Wolfe county, Q.—Presented by the Dudswell Marble and Lime Company.—Silurian, E 3. Polished slab, 21 by 8½ inches. (4882.)
- Pale and dark salmon-red.—Ironsides, Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1885.—Laurentian, A. Polished slab, 24½ by 12 inches. (4961.)
- Light brown to brownish-red, with reddish-brown, white, and greyish inclusions; fossiliferous.—St. Lin, L'Assomption county, Q.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. Polished slab, 56 by 24½ inches. (4962.)

Serpentine Marbles.

- Serpentine**—Light and dark green.—Lot 21, range VI. of Melbourne, Richmond county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 29 by 12 inches. (785.)
- Light and dark green, brecciated.—Lot 6, range XIII. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Cambrian C 1. Polished slab, 29 by 15½ inches. (810.)
- Light and dark green, with veins of white calcite (Verd Antique).—Lot 22, range VI. of Melbourne, Richmond county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 29 by 18 inches. (885.)
- Light and dark green, brecciated, with inclusions of white calcite (Verd Antique).—Lot 12, range VIII. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 40 by 19 inches. (890.)
- Light and dark green, brecciated, with veins of white calcite.—Lot 6, range XIII. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 47 by 25½ inches. (893.)

Serpent.

MARBLÉS—Continued.

Serpentine Marbles—Continued.

- Serpentine**—Light and dark green, with light greenish-grey markings.—Lot 20, range X. of Melbourne, Richmond county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (907.)
- Light purplish-grey, light green, and light and dark greenish-grey.—Lot 20, range V. of Melbourne, Richmond county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (913.)
- Light and dark green.—Lot 21, range VI. of Melbourne, Richmond county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (931.)
- Light and dark green and greenish-grey to grey, brecciated.—Lot 15, range XVIII. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (932.)
- Light and dark green, with network and veinings of light greyish-green.—Lot 6, range XIII. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (933.)
- Greenish-grey and light green, with dark green and greenish-black inclusions and markings.—Lot 5, range B. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (934.)
- Light to dark reddish-brown, with light green and white veinings.—Lot 7, range A. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (935.)
- Pale olive-green and light to dark brownish-yellow, with inclusions and veinings of light to dark green serpentine.—Lot 21, range VI. of Melbourne, Richmond county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (937.)
- Greenish-grey, light green and dark greyish-green, with inclusions of white and bluish-grey calcite.—Lot 5, range B. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (938.)
- Light purplish and greenish-grey, with inclusions of white (calcite) and dark green and greenish-black.—Lot 6, range XIII. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (940.)
- Light green and greenish-grey, with markings of white calcite.—Lot 6, range XIII. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (944.)
- Greenish-grey, light green and dark greyish-green, with inclusions of white calcite, structure in parts brecciated.—Lot 5, range B. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (948.)
- Dark green, with olive and light green network, brecciated.—Lot 15, range XVIII. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 29 by 18 inches. (950.)
- Olive-green, and light and dark green.—Lot 8, range III. of Ship-ton, Richmond county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1.—Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (960.)
- Dark green, with network of olive and light green, and inclusions of white calcite, brecciated.—Lot 6, range XIII. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Cambrian C 1. Polished slab, 11½ by 8¼ inches. (964.)
- Light and dark green.—South Ham, Wolfe county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 14½ by 7 inches. (988.)
- Light and dark green, with light greenish-grey markings.—Lot 20, range V. of Melbourne, Richmond county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 29 by 10 inches. (1143.)

MARBLÉS—Continued.**Serpentine Marbles—Continued.**

- Serpentine**—Light brownish-green and light green, with inclusions of calcite.—Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 13 by 10 inches. (4867.)
- Light and dark green.—Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 29 by 18 inches. (4873.)
- Light and dark green, with inclusions of white calcite, brecciated, (Verd Antique).—Lot 7, range VIII. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished slab, 43½ by 15 inches. (4963.)
- Dark green, with olive and light green network, brecciated.—Lot 6, range XIII. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished block, 18 by 14 by 2 inches. (5035.)
- Light and dark green, with purplish-brown markings.—Brompton Lake, Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. Polished block, 18 by 12 by 4 inches. (5036.)
- Jasper conglomerate**.—Bruce Mines, Lake Huron, district of Algoma, O.—Huronian, B. Polished block, 18 by 15 by 4 inches. (5037.)
- Volcanic breccia**.—Made up of brownish-red, brownish-yellow, reddish-brown, greenish-grey, brown (sepia) and red fragments and particles. —From one of the Ballinac Islands, B.C. Polished slab, 18 by 12 inches. (899.)

Polished columns and pedestals of limestone and serpentine marbles and of other ornamental stones occupy a position immediately in front of some of the windows, also at either end of the central series of table-cases, and occasionally against the wall.

The following series of cut and polished specimens of :

ARCHEAN AND PALÆOZOIC ROCKS.

are arranged in a frame attached to the wall.

PRE-CAMBRIAN ROCKS.**Laurentian Rocks.**

- Felspar-porphyry**.—Chatham, Argenteuil county, Q. (1025.)
- do do do (1026.)
- do do do (1027.)
- Grenville do do (1028.)
- do do do (1029.)
- do do do (1032.)
- Diorite**.—Bradore Bay, Saguenay county, Q. (1030.)
- Syenitic-porphyry**.—Great Mecatina Harbour, Saguenay county, Q. (1031.)
- Conglomerate**.—Wentworth do do (1033.)
- Siliceous breccia**.—Grenville do do (1034.)
- Agglomerate**.— do do do (1035.)
- do do do (1036.)
- Limestone**.—Amprior, Renfrew county, O. (1037.)
- Garnetiferous gneiss**.—River Rouge, Argenteuil county, Q. (1038.)
- Albite** (peristerite).—Bathurst, Lanark county, O. (1039.)
- Perthite**.—North Burgess do do (1040.)

Anort.

Gneiss

Banded
GraniteGranitic
VeinstoDiabase
Breccia.
Cuprifer
Breccia.Limeston
Breccia.

Serpenti

Porphyry
Amygda.
Diorite
Porphyry

ARCHEAN AND PALÆOZOIC ROCKS—*Continued.*PRE-CAMBRIAN ROCKS—*Continued.*Laurentian Rocks—*Continued.*

- Anorthosite.**—Wolfe, Argenteuil county, Q. (1041.)
 — Peribonka River, Lake St. John, Chicoutimi county, Q. (1042.)
Gneiss.—Goules Island. (1043.)
 — Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q. (1044.)
 — Saguenay county, Q. (1045.)
 — Batchewahung Bay, Lake Superior, O. (1046.)
 — North shore of Lake Huron, O. (1048.)
 — Great Mecatina River, Saguenay county, Q. (1049.)
 — Chatham, Argenteuil county, Q. (1052.)
 — Watcheeshoo Bay, Mingan, Saguenay county, Q. (1053.)
 — Harrington, Argenteuil county, Q. (1054.)
 — Ramsay, Lanark county, O. (1055.)
 — Ha-ha Bay, Saguenay county, Q. (1056.)
 — Mingan do do (1057.)
 — Ramsay, Lanark county, O. (1058.)
 — Wilson's camp. (1059.)
 — Manitou River, Mingan, Saguenay county, Q. (1060.)
 — Saguenay county, Q. (1062.)
 — Watcheeshoo Bay, Mingan, Saguenay county, Q. (1063.)
 — Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q. (1064.)
 — do do do (1065.)
 — Mutton Bay, Saguenay county, Q. (1066.)
 — Esquimaux Bay, Saguenay County, Q. (1068.)
Banded quartzite.—Pillage Bay, Mingan, Saguenay county, Q. (1061.)
Granite.—Goddard Island, Labrador. (1047.)
 — Gananoque, Leeds county, O. (1050.)
Granitic veinstone.—Wentworth, Argenteuil county, Q. (1067.)
Veinstone.—Lake St. John, Chicoutimi county, Q. (1051.)

Huronian Rocks.

- Diabase porphyry.**—Batchewahung Bay, Lake Superior, O. (1069.)
Breccia.—Drummondville, Drummond county, Q. (1070.)
Cupriferous breccia.—Acton, Bagot county, Q. (1071.)
Breccia.—Wendover, Drummond county, Q. (1072.)
 — Belœil, Rouville county, Q. (1073.)
 — do do do (1074.)
 — Farnham, Brome do (1075.)
Limestone breccia.—Ste. Marguerite, Dorchester county, Q. (1076.)
Breccia.—Kingsey, Richmond county, Q. (1077.)
 — Drummondville, Drummond county, Q. (1078.)
Serpentine.—Cleveland, Richmond county, Q. (1079.)
 — M.bourne, do do (1080.)
Porphyry.—Drummondville, Drummond county, Q. (1081.)
Amygdaloid.—Maddington Mines, Nicolet county, Q. (1082.)
Diorite breccia.—Wendover, Drummond county, Q. (1083.)
Porphyry.—Drummondville do do (1084.)

ARCHEAN AND PALÆOZOIC ROCKS—Continued.

PRE-CAMBRIAN ROCKS—Continued.

Huronian Rocks—Continued.

- Diorite.—Melbourne, Richmond county, Q. (1085.)
 Quartzite.—Loc. ? (1086.)
 Granite.—Cleveland, Richmond county, Q. (1087.)
 Granitoid conglomerate.—St. Gervais, Bellechasse county, Q. (1088.)
 Limestone.—Stukely, Shefford county, Q. (1089.)
 Conglomerate.—Mississagui River, Lake Huron, O. (1090.)
 Limestone.—Portlock Harbour do (1091.)
 Jasper conglomerate.—Bruce Mines do (1092.)
 Conglomerate.—do do (1093.)
 Jasper conglomerate.—do do (1094.)
 Quartz conglomerate.—do do (1095.)
 Felspathic sandstone.—Walker's Lake, district of Algoma, O. (1096.)
 Altered sandstone.—Echo Lake, district of Algoma, O. (1097.)
 Schist.—St. John, St. John county, N.B. (1098.)
 Breccia.—Batchewanning Bay, Lake Superior, O. (1099.)
 Indurated slate.—Sturgeon River, district of Nipissing, O. (1100.)
 Blackish-green serpentine.—Pistolet Bay, Newfoundland. (1101.)
 Fine grained greenish felspathic rock.—Pistolet Bay, Newfoundland. (1102.)
 Olive-green, fine grained calcareous diorite.—do do (1103.)
 Greyish-green diorite.—do do (1104.)
 Fine grained calcareous diorite.—do do (1105.)
 Fine grained felspathic rock.—do do (1106.)
 Black slate, with greyish-black clouds.—do do (1107.)
 Serpentine, traversed by bands of diorite.—do do (1108.)
 Fine grained black slate.—do do (1109.)
 Gneiss.—Portlock Harbour, Lake Huron, O.—do do (1122.)

CAMBRIAN ROCKS.

- Amygdaloid.—Harmony River, Lake Superior, O. (1110.)
 Trap.—Victoria Island, Lake Superior, O. (1111.)
 Limestone.—St. Armand, Missisquoi county, Q. (1112–1118.)
 Quartz conglomerate.—St. Nicholas, Lévis county, Q. (1119.)
 Porphyritic diorite.—Gaspé county, Q. (1120.)
 Calcareous slate.—Martin River, Christie, Gaspé county, Q. (1121.)
 Coarsely crystalline red dolomite.—Marquette, Lake Superior (south shore). (1123.)
 Grey chert, banded with red dolomite.—Marquette, Lake Superior (south shore). (1124.)

BRICK-CLAYS AND BRICKS, COMMON AND ORNAMENTAL, AND DRAIN-TILES.

Upright
wing-case
16.

Brick-clay.—Salt Springs, parish of Dorchester, Antigonish county, N.S. (5337.)

(1) Brick (red) made from clay No. 5337.—D. Chisholm, 1886. (5337a.)

BRICK CLAYS AND BRICKS, ETC.—Continued.

Brick-clay—Antigonish, Antigonish county, N.S. (5394.)

(1) Brick (red) made from clay No. 5394.—Samuel Hulbert, 1886. (5394a.)

— Claremont, Cumberland county, N.S. (5126.)

— Avonport, King's county, N.S.—Jacob Walton, 1885. (5172.)

— River Denys, near the cross road, Inverness county, N.S.—Presented by Hon. W. McDonald, 1885. (3601.)

— From the mouth of the harbour, Charlottetown, Queen's county, P.E.I. (4937.)

— Fredericton, York county, N.B.—Coll., R. Chalmers, 1884. (4948.)

— Fairville, St. John county, N.B.—Coll., R. Chalmers, 1884. (4949.)

(1) Flooring tile (red) made from clay No. 4949. J. Lee & Co., 1885. (4949a.)

— Lewisville, Westmoreland county, N.B.—Coll., R. Chalmers, 1884. (4950.)

— Vicinity of Three Rivers, St. Maurice county, Q.—brick made from. (604.)

— St. John's, St. John's county, Q.—A. Mochon, 1875. (619.)

— St. John's do do —employed for pottery.—E. H. and L. E. Farrar, 1875. (1139.)

— Montreal, Hochelaga county, Q. (601.)

(1) Brick (red) made from clay No. 601.—Bulmer and Shepard, 1875. (601a.)

— Montreal, Hochelaga county, Q.—employed for pottery.—R. Bannerman, 1875. (1146.)

— Yamaska, Yamaska county, Q.—brick (red) glazed, made from. (609.)

— St. Jean, Lotbinière county, Q. (1140.)

— Lot 20, range III. of Kenyon, Glengarry county, O. (5146.)

(1) Stock brick (red), machine-made, made from clay No. 5146.—D. McGillivray, Athol Brick Yard, 1885. (5146a.)

— Lot 10, range V. of Russell, Russell county, O. (5177.)

(1) Stock brick (red), machine-made, made from clay No. 5177.—H. Rombough, 1885. (5177a.)

— New Edinburgh, Carleton county, O. (1198.)

(1) Marl, New Edinburgh, Carleton county, O. (1198a.)

(2) Ornamental bricks (white), made from clay No. 1198 by admixture of same with a calcareous marl—No. 1198a.—T. M. Clarke. (1198b.)

— Archville, Nepean, Carleton county, O. (5073.)

(1) Stock brick (red), machine-made, made from clay No. 5073.—H. C. Odell, Ottawa, O., 1885. (5073a.)

— Bell's Corners, Nepean, Carleton county, O. (1142.)

— Richmond, Goulburn do do (5179.)

(1) Stock brick (red), machine-made, made from clay No. 5179.—H. McElroy & Son, 1885. (5179a.)

— Lot 17, range XI. of Beckwith, Lanark county, O.—W. Willoughby, Carleton Place, O., 1885. (5071.)

— Lot 14, range VIII. of Ramsay, Lanark county.—J. Metcalfe, 1875. (1136.)

— Lot 20, range VIII. of Ramsay, Lanark county, O.—David Moore, Almonte, O., 1885. (5069.)

— Pembroke, Renfrew county, O. (5072.)

(1) Stock brick (red), hand-made, made from clay No. 5072.—Thomas Cashmore, 1885. (5072a.)

Upright
wing-case
16.—
Continued.

BRICK CLAYS AND BRICKS, ETC.--Continued.

- Upright wing-case 16.--
Continued.
- Brick-clay**—Lot 30, range I. of Stafford, Renfrew county, O.—Jas. Johnson, Pembroke, O. (5068.)
- East half of lot 7, range XIII. of McNah, Renfrew county, O.—Wm. Baker, Arnprior, O., 1885. (5070.)
- Brockville, Leeds county, O. (5173.)
- (1) Brick (white) made from clay No. 5173.—A. Odell, 1885. (5173a.)
- Brockville, Leeds county, O. (5175.)
- (1) Brick (red) made from clay No. 5175. (5175a.)
- Kingston, Frontenac county, O. (4956.)
- (1) Stock brick (red), hand-made, made from clay No. 4956. Johnson Day, Waterloo, O., 1885. (4956a.)
- (2) Soft brick (red), made from clay No. 4956.—J. McMichael, Kingston, O., 1885. (4956b.)
- (3) Stock brick (red), machine-made, made from clay No. 4956.—Edward Riley, Cataraqui, O., 1885. (4956c.)
- Bloomfield, Hallowell, Prince Edward county, O. (5154.)
- (1) Stock brick (red), machine-made, made from clay No. 5154.—A. B. Saylor, 1885. (5154a.)
- Belleville, Thurlow, Hastings county, O. (4957.)
- (1) Unburnt brick, made from clay No. 4957. (4957a.)
- (2) Stock brick (red), machine-made, made from clay No. 4957. (4957b.)
- (3) Stock brick (red), hand-made, made from clay No. 4957. (4957c.)
- (4) Pressed brick (red), made from clay No. 4957.—C. H. La Roche & Co., 1885. (4957d.)
- (5) Ornamental brick (red), made from clay No. 4957.—N. Lingham, 1885. (4957e.)
- Lot 12, range I. of Rawdon, Hastings county, O. (5162.)
- (1) Stock brick (red), machine-made, made from clay No. 5162.—R. Langman, 1885. (5162a.)
- East half of lot 32, range XII. of Otonabee, Peterborough county, O. (5160.)
- (1) Stock brick (red), machine-made, made from clay No. 5160.—M. Curtis & Sons, 1885. (5160a.)
- Darlington, Durham county, O. (5166.)
- (1) Stock brick (red), made from clay No. 5166.—R. Hambly, Bowmanville Brick and Tile Yard, 1885. (5166a.)
- Penetanguishene, Simcoe county, O. (5168.)
- (1) Stock brick (red), machine-made, made from clay No. 5168.—C. Beck & Co., 1885. (5168a.)
- Hamilton, Barton, Wentworth county, O. (4951.)
- (1) Stock brick (red), machine-made, made from clay No. 4951.—W. Hancock, 1885. (4951a.)
- (2) Pressed brick (red), made from clay No. 4951. (4951b.)
- (3) Ornamental brick (red), made from clay No. 4951.—Isaac Beers, 1885. (4951c.)
- (4) Pressed brick (white), made from clay No. 4951.—F. Childs, 1885. (4951d.)
- Owen Sound, Grey county, O. (1131.)
- (1) Stock brick (red), machine-made, made from clay No. 1131. (1131a.)
- (2) Pressed brick (red), made from clay No. 1131. (1131b.)
- (3) Stock brick (white), made from clay No. 1131, employing a different sand. (1131c.)

Brick-

BRICK CLAYS AND BRICKS, ETC.—*Continued.*

- Brick-clay**—Brant, Bruce county, O. (5158.)
- (1) Stock brick (white), machine-made, made from clay No. 5158.—Charles Scarborough, Hanover Brick Yard, 1885. (5158a.)
- Port Elgin, Bruce county, O. (5158.)
- (1) Stock brick (white), machine-made, made from clay No. 5158.—Henry Smith, 1885. (5158a.)
- Kincardine, Bruce county, O.—George Riggins, 1875. (1137.)
- Stephen, Bruce county, O. (5164.)
- (1) Pressed brick (white), made from clay No. 5164. (5164a.)
- Limehouse, Halton county, O. (558, 802.)
- suitable for the manufacture of terra cotta.—East half of lot 2, range VII. of Nassagaweya, Halton county, O. (970.)
- (1) Ornamental bricks, made from clay No. 970. (970a.)
- (2) Medallions, made from clay No. 970. (970b.)—Toronto Pressed Brick and Terra Cotta Company—Works, Milton, O.—Presented by Hon. G. C. McKindsey, 1890.
- Yorkville, Toronto, York county, O. (556.)
- (1) Stock brick (white), machine-made, made from clay No. 556.—Wm. Greensides, 1885. (556a.)
- (2) Stock brick (white), machine-made, made from clay No. 556.—T. Nightingale, 1885. (556b.)
- (3) Stock brick (white), machine-made, made from clay No. 556.—J. Gibson, 1885. (556c.)
- (4) Pressed brick (white), made from clay No. 556.—Yorkville and Carlton Brick Manufacturing Company, 1885. (556d.)
- (5) Drain-tiles (white), made from clay No. 556.—T. Nightingale, 1885. (556e.)
- (6) Drain-tiles (white), made from clay No. 556.—Bulmer and Douglas. (556f.)
- (7) Drain-tiles (white), made from clay No. 556.—J. Sheppard, 1885. (556g.)
- Yorkville, Toronto, York county, O. (1134.)
- (1) Stock brick (red), machine-made, made from clay No. 1134.—Wm. Greensides, 1885. (1134a.)
- (2) Drain-tiles (red), made from clay No. 1134.—T. Nightingale, 1875. (1134b.)
- Leslie Street, Toronto, York county, O. (4952.)
- (1) Stock brick (grey), machine-made, made from clay No. 4952.—J. Price, 1885. (4952a.)
- Leslie Street, Toronto, York county, O. (4953.)
- (1) Stock brick (mottled), machine-made, made from a mixture of clays Nos. 4952 and 4953.—J. Cook, 1885. (4953a.)
- Doncaster, York county, O. (4954.)
- (1) Stock brick (red), hand-made, made from clay No. 4954.—H. P. Phillips, 1885. (4954a.)
- Carlton West, York county, O. (4955.)
- (1) Stock brick (red), machine-made, made from clay No. 4955.—Yorkville and Carlton Brick Manufacturing Company. (4955a.)
- (2) Pressed brick (red), made from clay No. 4955. (4955b.)
- (3) Ornamental brick (red), made from clay No. 4955.—Geo. Townsley, 1885. (4955c.)
- (4) Ornamental brick (red), made from clay No. 4955. (4955d.)

Upright
wing-case
16.
Continued.

Upright
wing-case
17.

BRICK CLAYS AND BRICKS, ETC.—Continued.

- Upright wing-case 17.—
Continued.
- Brick-clay**—(Carlton West, York county, O. (4955.)—Continued.
- (5) Elbow for drain-tiles, made from clay No. 4955.—M. Wakefield, 1886. (4955e.)
- Lot 22, range I. of Clinton, Lincoln county, O. (5192.)
- (1) Stock brick (red), machine-made, made from clay No. 5192. (5192a.)
- (2) Drain-tiles (red), made from clay No. 5192.—Wm. Tallman & Son, Peasbville, O., 1885. (5192b.)
- Tilsonburgh, Oxford county, O. (5150.)
- (1) Stock brick (white), machine-made, made from clay No. 5150.—Edwin D. Tillson, 1885. (5150a.)
- Lot 29, range II. of Bertie, Welland county, O. (5152.)
- (1) Stock brick (white), machine-made, made from clay No. 5152.—A. Dettlerling, 1885. (5152a.)
- Westminster, Middlesex county, O. (5170.)
- (1) Stock brick (white), machine-made, made from clay No. 5170.—James Johnson, London, O., 1885. (5170a.)
- London, Middlesex county, O.—S. Russell, 1875. (1141.)
- London, do do —employed for pottery.—C. Pratt, 1875. (1138.)
- Lot 2, range VI. Ekfrid, Middlesex county, O. (5142.)
- (1) Pressed brick (white), made from clay No. 5142.—F. W. Wade, Valley Brick Yard, 1885. (5142a.)
- Brantford, Brant county, O.—H. Workman, 1875. (1145.)
- St. Thomas, Elgin county, O. (5148.)
- (1) Pressed brick (white), made from clay No. 5148.—M. C. Freck, 1885. (5148a.)
- Winnipeg, Manitoba, 9' below the surface. (860.)
- Winnipeg do 12' do (861.)
- Winnipeg do 16' do (862.)
- Presented by Daniel Smith, 1884.
- Stony Mountain, Manitoba.—Barclay and Morrison, 1875. (603.)
- White Mud River, from base of Fox Hills, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1883. (3654.)
- White Mud River, near the mouth of Farewell Creek, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T. (5243.)
- Arenaceous clay, occurring in connection with No. 5243.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1883. (5811.)
- Vicinity of Pasqua, township 15, range XXV. west of the 2nd initial meridian, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1883. (5245.)
- From above the boulder clay.—Eight miles above the Forks of the Red Deer River, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1883. (4666.)
- Cypress Hills, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1883. (4667.)
- From lignite deposit.—South Saskatchewan River, south side, about six miles above Medicine Hat, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1884. (4958.)
- Crooked Creek, near Waterton Lake, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1883. (3531.)
- Intercalated in boulder clay.—Coal Banks, Belly River, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1883. (3533.)
- Three miles above Coal Banks, Belly River, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1883. (3534.)

BRICK-CLAYS AND BRICKS, ETC.—Continued.

- Brick-clay.**—A two-inch parting in coal seam.—Galt mine, Coal Banks, Belly River, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1883. (3535.)
- Overlying boulder clay.—Near Fort Kipp, Old Man River, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1883. (3536.)
- Dutch Fred's crossing, Waterton River, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1883. (3537.)
- Pincher Creek, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1883. (3538, 3539, 3540.)
- Park Reserve, New Westminster, B.C.—Henderson and Monahan, 1885. (5191.)
- Vicinity of Nanaimo, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Pressed brick (red), made from. (5131.)
- Victoria, Vancouver Island, B.C. (5188.)
- (1) Brick (red) made from clay No. 5188.—M. Humber, 1885. (5188a.)
- Guichon Creek, about three miles up from mouth, Nicola, B.C.—employed for pottery.—De Wolf and Monroe, Vancouver, B.C., 1891. (5194.)
- Treadwell, North Plantagenet, Prescott county, O.—Drain-tiles (red), made from. (613.)
- River St. Charles, vicinity of Quebec, Quebec county, Q. (1135.)
- (1) Drain-tiles (red), made from clay No. 1135.—David Bell, Little River, Q. (1135a.)

Upright
wing-case
17.—
Continued.

- Sand,** used in the manufacture of building brick.—Upper Woodstock, Carleton county, N.B. (555.)
- used in the manufacture of building brick.—Montreal, Hochelaga county, Q. (1150.)
- used for sanding brick moulds.—Port Nelson, Huron county, O.—F. Childs, Hamilton, O., 1885. (4959.)

RAW LIME AND CEMENT STONES, AND COMMON AND HYDRAULIC LIMES.**Raw limestones and prepared limes.**

- Limestone.**—Lot 18, range VII. of Dudswell, Wolfe county, Q.—Silurian, E 3. (5106.)
- (1) Lime prepared from limestone No. 5106.—Dudswell Marble and Lime Company, Marleton, Q., 1885. (5106a.)
- St. Armand, Missisquoi county, Q.—lime prepared from. (1195.)
- St. John's, St. John's county, Q.—lime prepared from.—D. Breault & Sons, 1885. (2584.)
- Montreal, Hochelaga county, Q.—Cambro-Silurian, D 2. (654.)
- (1) Lime prepared from limestone No. 654.—C. A. Garvais, 1875. (654a.)
- Wright's quarry, Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Cambro-Silurian, D 2. (5060.)
- (1) Lime prepared from limestone No. 5060.—C. B. Wright, 1885. (5060a.)
- Pugwash, Cumberland county, N.S.—lime prepared from.—D. Douglas, 1875. (1186.)
- Lot 10, range IV. of Ramsay, Lanark county, O.—Laurentian, A. (5128.)

Upright
wing-case
18.

RAW LIME AND CEMENT STONES, ETC.—Continued.**Raw limestones and prepared limes—Continued.**

Upright
wing-case
18.—
Continued.

- Limestone.**—Lot 10, range IV. of Ramsay, Lanark county, O. (5128.)—*Con.*
(1) Lime prepared from limestone No. 5128.—A. Sutherland;
1885. (5128a.)
- Ramsay, Lanark county, O.—Laurentian, A. (5185.)
(1) Lime prepared from limestone No. 5185.—J. Paul, 1885.
(5185a.)
- Lot 21, range X. of Lanark, Lanark county, O.—Laurentian, A.
(5056.)
(1) Lime prepared from limestone No. 5056.—J. Hogg, Al-
monte, O., 1885. (5056a.)
- Lot 7, range XIII. of McNab, Renfrew county, O.—Laurentian, A.
(5054.)
(1) Lime prepared from limestone No. 5054.—W. Baker, Arn-
prior, O., 1885. (5054a.)
- East half of lot 13, range III. of Horton, Renfrew county, O.—
Laurentian, A. (5052.)
(1) Lime prepared from limestone No. 5052.—J. A. Jamieson,
Renfrew, O., 1885. (5052a.)
- Lot 21, range IV. of Ross, Renfrew county, O.—Laurentian, A.
(823.)
(1) Lime prepared from limestone No. 823.—P. Ferguson,
Haly's station, O., 1885. (823a.)
- Dundas, Wentworth county, O.—lime prepared from.—E. & C.
Farquhar, 1875. (1189.)
- St. Mary's, Perth county, O.—lime prepared from.—Whitson &
Slater, 1875. (1193.)
- (magnesian.)—Guelph, Wellington county, O.—Silurian, E 4. (660.)
(1) Lime prepared from limestone No. 660.—R. Elmsley,
1875. (660a.)
- Lot 5, range V. of Eramosa, Wellington county, O.—lime prepared
from.—George Dunbar, 1875. (1192.)
- (magnesian.)—Walkerton, Bruce county, O.—lime prepared from.
(773.)
- Fincardine, Bruce county, O.—lime prepared from.—Levi Lewis,
1875. (1187.)
- Galt, Waterloo county, O.—lime prepared from.—Mrs. Ballantyne,
1875. (1188.)
- (magnesian.)—Limehouse, Halton county, O.—lime prepared from.—
Thomas Gowdie, 1875. (1190.)
- Cayuga, Haldimand county, O.—lime prepared from.—Dr. B.
Baxter, 1875. (1191.)
- Lot 1, range I. of Colborne, Huron county, O.—Devonian, F. (5140.)
(1) Lime prepared from limestone No. 5140.—Thomas Good,
Bennuiller Lime Works, 1885. (5140a.)

Raw cement stones and prepared cements.

- Cement-stone, raw.**—Head of Iroquois Portage, Grand Coupe, Gaspé county,
Q.—Cambro-Silurian, D 3. (662.)
- St. John's ward, Quebec, Quebec county, Q.—cement prepared
from.—Gauvreau & Co., 1875. (1213.)

R.
Cement-

G.Y.

Gypsum.

RAW LIME AND CEMENT STONES, ETC.—Continued.**Raw cement stones and prepared cements—Continued.**

Cement-stone, raw—Lot 22, range III. of Grantham, Drummond county, Q. (1215.)

Upright
wing-case
18.
Continued.

(1) Cement prepared from raw cement-stone No. 1215. (1215a.)
Arthabaska, Arthabaska county, Q.—cement prepared from.—Sheriff
Quesnel, 1875. (2585.)

Nepean, Carleton county, O.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. (670.)

(1) Cement prepared from raw cement-stone No. 670.—C. B.
Wright, Hull, Q., 1885. (670a.)

Gale's farm, Hochelaga, Hochelaga county, Q.—Cambro-Silurian,
D. (1216.)

Lot 6, range XI. of Pakenham, Lanark county, O.—Cambro-Sil-
urian, D 1. (671.)

Two miles below Kingston, Frontenac county, O.—Cambro-Silurian,
D 1. (668.)

Limehouse, Halton county, O.—Silurian, E 2. (658.)

(1) Cement prepared from raw cement-stone No. 658.—Thomas
Gowdie, 1875. (658a.)

Goderich (Maitland River bridge), Huron county, O.—Devonian,
F 1. (669.)

Thorold, Welland county, O.—Silurian, E 3. (1218.)

GYP SUM, ANHYDRITE AND PLASTER-OF-PARIS.**Gypsum.**

Gypsum—Bras d'Or Lake, four miles east of Baddeck, Victoria county, N.S.—
Coll. H. Fletcher, 1875.—Carboniferous, G 1. (627.)

Upright
wing-case
19.

"East" quarry, Grandique, Richmond county, N.S.—Coll. H.
How, 1871.—Carboniferous, G 1. (628.)

"West" quarry, Grandique, Richmond county, N.S.—Coll. H.
How, 1871.—Carboniferous, G 1. (634.)

"Centre" quarry, Grandique, Richmond county, N.S.—Coll. H.
How, 1871.—Carboniferous, G 1. (656.)

North Shore, St. Ann's Bay, Cape Breton county, N.S.—Coll. H.
Fletcher, 1875.—Carboniferous, G 1. (1201.)

"Clifton" quarry, near Windsor, Hants county, N.S.—Coll. H.
How, 1871.—Carboniferous, G 1. (618.)

Two miles east of Windsor, Hants county, N.S.—Coll. H. How,
1871.—Carboniferous, G 1. (624.)

Sweet's quarry, about five miles east of Windsor, Hants county, N.
S.—Coll. H. How, 1871.—Carboniferous, G 1. (626.)

Latchey's quarry, near Windsor, Hants county, N.S.—Coll. H.
How, 1871.—Carboniferous, G 1. (632.)

var. selenite.—Windsor, Hants county, N.S.—Coll. H. How,
1871.—Carboniferous, G 1. (633.)

(fibrous).—Windsor, Hants county, N.S.—Coll. H. How, 1871.—
Carboniferous, G 1. (642.)

Wilkins' quarry, near Windsor, Hants county, N.S.—Coll. H. How,
1871.—Carboniferous, G 1. (651.)

Windsor, Hants county, N.S.—(calcined = Plaster-of-Paris). (694.)

Hanson's quarry, Falmouth, Hants county, N.S.—Coll. H. How,
1871.—Carboniferous, G 1. (620.)

GYPSUM, ANHYDRITE AND PLASTER-OF-PARIS—Continued.

Gypsum—Continued.

- Upright wing-case 19.—Continued.
- Gypsum**—Payzant's quarry, Falmouth, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., H. How, 1871.—Carboniferous, G 1. (621.)
- Young's quarry, Falmouth, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., H. How, 1871.—Carboniferous, G 1. (625.)
- Three-mile Plains, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., H. How, 1871.—Carboniferous, G 1. (629.)
- var. selenite.—Wentworth, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., H. How, 1871.—Carboniferous, G 1. (640.)
- Wentworth, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., H. Y. Hind, 1875.—Carboniferous, G 1. (707.)
- "Blue" quarries, Wentworth, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., H. Y. Hind, 1875.—Carboniferous, G 1. (737.)
- Chambers' quarry, about one mile south-west of Brooklyn, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., H. How, 1871.—Carboniferous G 1. (623.)
- Grant's quarry, Loyal Hill, Summerville, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., H. How, 1871.—Carboniferous, G 1. (645.)
- Burgess' quarry, about a mile and a half east of Newport station, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., H. How, 1871.—Carboniferous, G 1. (646.)
- (fibrous).—Maitland, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., H. How, 1871.—Carboniferous, G 1. (650.)
- Walton, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., H. How, 1871.—Carboniferous, G 1. (775.)
- Beaver Brook, Colchester county, N.S.—(calcined = Plaster-of-Paris). (709.)
- var. selenite.—Cape Blomidon, King's county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1883.—Triassic, H. (639.)
- (fibrous).—Blomidon, King's county, N.S.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1876.—Triassic, H. (772.)
- Oxford, River Philip, Cumberland county, N.S.—Presented by A. J. Hill, 1873.—Carboniferous, G 1. (776.)
- Black River, a mile and a half east of Salt Springs station, Intercolonial Railway, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., S. Barlow, 1875.—Carboniferous, G 1. (777.)
- Claremont Hill, a mile and a half south of Salt Springs station, Intercolonial Railway, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., S. Barlow, 1875.—Carboniferous, G 1. (706.)
- Fulton's quarry, Plaster Cove, Wallace Harbour, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., W. McQuat, 1875.—Carboniferous, G 1. (779.)
- Plaster Cliff, Tobique River, Victoria county, N.B.—Coll., C. Robb, 1870.—Carboniferous, G 1. (641.)
- (fibrous).—Plaster Cliff, Tobique River, Victoria county, N.B.—Coll., C. Robb, 1870.—Carboniferous, G 1. (643.)
- Petitcodiac, Westmoreland county, N.B.—Coll., L. W. Bailey, 1875.—Carboniferous, G 1. (659.)
- Hillsborough, Albert county, N.B.—Coll., L. W. Bailey, 1875.—Carboniferous, G 1. (1199.)
- Amherst Island, Magdalen Islands, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1880.—Carboniferous, G 1. (745.)
- (fibrous).—Grindstone Island, Magdalen Islands, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1880.—Carboniferous, G 1. (780.)
- Alright Island, Magdalen Islands, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1880.—Carboniferous, G 1. (761.)

GYPS

Gypsum

Anhydri

Iron

Iron ochr

94

PARIS—Continued.

GYPSUM, ANHYDRITE AND PLASTER-OF-PARIS—Continued.

Gypsum—Continued.

- Gypsum**—Oneida, Haldimand county, O.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875.—Silurian, E 5. (649.)
- Grand River, below Cayuga, Haldimand county, O.—Presented by W. H. Merritt, 1883.—Silurian, E 5. (653.)
- Mount Healy, Haldimand county, O.—Silurian, E 5. (720.)
- (1) Gypsum, calcined = Plaster-of-Paris, prepared from gypsum, No. 720.—The Ontario Plaster Company, Mount Healy, O. (720a.)
- with associated dolomite.—Mount Healy, Haldimand county, O.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875.—Silurian, E 5. (728.)
- (fibrous).—Paris, Brant county, O.—Silurian, E 5. (652.)
- (1) Gypsum, calcined = Plaster-of-Paris, prepared from gypsum No. 652.—William Coleman, Paris, O. (652a.)
- Moose River, thirty-eight miles above Moose Factory, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875.—Devonian, F. (780.)
- Lake St. Martin, about ten miles west of the outlet of Little Saskatchewan River, Manitoba.—Presented by Thomas Guerin, 1882. (647.)
- Peace Point, Peace River, N.W.T.—Presented by J. H. Moberley.—Devonian, F. (5325.)
- Salmon River, between the Salmon River and head of Okanagan Lake, B.C. (698.)
- Vicinity of Spence's Bridge, Thompson River, B.C. (4771.)

Upright
wing-case
19.—
Continued.

Anhydrite.

- Anhydrite**.—Clifton quarry, near Windsor, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., H. How, 1871.—Carboniferous, G l. (617.)
- Quarry two miles from Windsor, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., H. How, 1871.—Carboniferous, G l. (648.)
- Hillsborough, Albert county, N.B.—Coll., L. W. Bailey, 1875.—Carboniferous, G l. (1200.)

V.—MINERALS EMPLOYED AS PIGMENTS.

Iron ochres and other ferrous minerals, and pigments prepared therefrom.

- Iron ochre**.—Dark brownish-yellow.—Pudsey's Point, Apple River, Cumberland county, N.S.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (2440.)
- Purplish-brown.—North-west branch of the Miramichi River, about fourteen miles from Redbank, Northumberland county, N.B.—Presented by J. Ferguson, 1890. (4691.)
- Brownish-yellow.—Carleton, Bonaventure county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (726.)
- Brownish-yellow.—Côte St. Charles, Vaudreuil, Vaudreuil county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (724.)
- Yellowish-brown.—Cap de la Magdeleine, Champlain county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (729.)
- Brownish-red.—Cap de la Magdeleine, Champlain county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (730.)

Upright
wing-case
20.

Iron ochres and other ferruginous minerals, etc.—Continued.

Upright
Wing-case
20.—
Continued.

- Iron ochre**—Brownish-yellow.—Cap de la Magdeleine, Champlain county, Q.
Post-Tertiary, M 3. (739.)
- Reddish-brown.—Lot 13, range IX, of Stanstead, Stanstead county,
Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (731.)
- Brownish-yellow.—Ste. Elizabeth, Joliette county, Q.—Post-Ter-
tiary, M 3. (732.)
- Brownish-yellow.—Ste. Rose (Rosalie), seigniory of Lanoraie, Joliette
county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (734.)
- Brown, vandyke.—Ste. Anne de Montmorenci, Montmorency,
county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (735.)
- Reddish-brown.—Ste. Anne de Montmorenci, Montmorency county,
Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (736.)
- Reddish-brownish-yellow.—Ste. Anne de Montmorenci, Montmor-
ency county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (740.)
- Dark brownish-yellow.—Ste. Anne de Montmorenci, Montmorency
county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (741.)
- Brownish-yellow.—Ste. Anne de Montmorenci, Montmorency
county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (742.)
- Brownish-yellow.—Ste. Marguerite, St. Maurice county, Q.—Post-
Tertiary, M 3. (738.)
- Purplish-reddish-brown.—Pointe du Lac, St. Maurice county, Q.—
Post-Tertiary, M 3. (743.)
- Yellowish brown.—Pointe du Lac, St. Maurice county, Q.—Post-
Tertiary, M 3. (2445.)
- Dark yellowish-brown.—Pointe du Lac, St. Maurice county, Q.—
Post-Tertiary, M 3. (2446.)
- Purplish-brown.—Lot 15, range X, of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—
Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1885.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (5183.)
- Brownish-yellow.—Lot 30, range II, of Leslie, Pontiac county, Q.—
Presented by R. H. G. Chapman, 1885. (5123.)
- Brownish-yellow.—Lot 2, range XI, of Nottawasaga, Simcoe
county, O.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (733.)
- Brownish-yellow.—Conestogo, Waterloo county, O.—Post-Tertiary,
M 3. (2460.)
- Pigments prepared from iron ochre No. 2460 by James Newton,
Linehouse, Halton county, O.—
- (1) Brownish-yellow. (2460a.)
- (2) Clove-brown. (2460b.)
- (3) Burnt umber. (2460c.)
- Brownish-yellow.—Lot 12, range XIV, of Walsingham, Norfolk
county, O.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (2467.)
- Pigments prepared from iron ochre No. 2467 by the Buchanan
Mineral Company, Hamilton, O.—
- (1) Brownish-yellow, designated "metallic." (2467a.)
- (2) do (2467b.)
- (3) Brownish-red, designated "metallic." (2467c.)
- (4) Deep brownish-red do (2467d.)
- (5) do do (2467e.)
- (6) Brownish-grey. (2467f.)
- (7) Brownish-yellow. (2467g.)
- (8) Reddish-brown. (2467h.)
- Brownish-yellow.—Silver Creek, Harrison Lake, about twenty
miles north of Harrison Hot Springs, B.C.—Presented by
John P. Brown, 1890. (708.)

ete.—Continued.

umplain county, Q.

ud, Stanstead county,

ounty, Q.—Post-Tertiary

y of Lanoraie, Joliette

enci, Montmorency,

Montmorency county,

tmorenci, Montmor-

740.)

orenci, Montmorency

enci, Montmorency

county, Q.—Post-

aurice county, Q.

county, Q.—Post-

aurice county, Q.

ttawa county, Q.

riary, M 3. (5183.)

Pontiac county, Q.

(5123.)

ttawasaga, Simcoe

O.—Post-Tertiary,

by James Newton,

alsingham, Norfolk

by the Buchanan

(2467a.)

(2467c.)

(2467d.)

ke, about twenty

C.—Presented by

Iron ochres and other ferruginous minerals, etc.—Continued.

Iron ochre—Brownish-red.—Silver Creek, Harrison Lake, about twenty miles north of Harrison Hot Springs, B.C.—Presented by John P. Brown, 1890. (710.)

Upright
wing-case
20.—
Continued.

Deep brownish-red.—Silver Creek, Harrison Lake, about twenty miles north of Harrison Hot Springs, B.C.—Presented by John P. Brown, 1890. (795.)

Bog iron ore—Mallorytown, Leeds county, O. (2466.)

(1) Pigment (yellowish-brown), prepared from bog iron ore No. 2466 by the Leeds Paint Manufacturing Company, Mallorytown, O. (2466a.)

Mallorytown, Leeds county, O.—Post Tertiary, M 3. (2463.)

Pigments prepared from bog iron ore No. 2463 by the Leeds Paint Manufacturing Company, Mallorytown, O.—

(1) Brownish-yellow. (2463a.)

(2) Purplish-reddish-brown. (2463b.)

Ferruginous rock—Mallorytown, Leeds county, O. (2464.)

(1) Pigment (brownish-red), prepared from ferruginous rock No. 2464 by the Leeds Paint Manufacturing Company, Mallorytown, O. (2464a.)

Mallorytown, Leeds county, O. (2465.)

(1) Pigment (brownish-red, a different shade from 2464a), prepared from ferruginous rock No. 2465 by the Leeds Paint Manufacturing Company, Mallorytown, O. (2465a.)

Sackville, Westmoreland county, N.B. (2452.)

(1) Pigment (brownish-red), prepared from ferruginous rock No. 2452 by George Barnes. (2452a.)

Clay—Limehouse, Halton county, O. (2455.)

(1) Pigment (bluish-grey) prepared from clay No. 2455 by James Newton, Limehouse, O. (2455a.)

Limehouse, Halton county, O. (2456.)

(1) Pigment (brownish-grey) prepared from clay No. 2456 by James Newton, Limehouse, O. (2456a.)

Hematite—Limehouse, Halton county, O.—Silurian, F 2. (2457.)

(1) Pigment (purplish-brown), prepared from hematite No. 2457 by James Newton, Limehouse, O. (2457a.)

Ferruginous dolomite—Limehouse, Halton county, O.—Silurian, F 2. (2458.)

(1) Pigment (reddish-brown), prepared from ferruginous dolomite No. 2458 by James Newton, Limehouse, O. (2458a.)

Ferruginous clay—Limehouse, Halton county, O. (2459.)

(1) Pigment (reddish-brown), prepared from ferruginous clay No. 2459 by James Newton, Limehouse, O. (2459a.)

Yellow.—Punk Island, Lake Winnipeg, Manitoba. (2475.)

Barite or Barytes.

Barytes (barite).—Judique, Inverness county, N.S.—Presented by H. S. Poole, 1875.—Carboniferous, G 1. (2479.)

— Bass River, Five Islands, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., S. Barlow, 1875.—Carboniferous, G 1. (2468.)

— Memramcook, Westmoreland county, N.B.—Carboniferous, G 1. (2453.)

— Anse à la Vieille, Port Daniel, Bonaventure county, Q.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875.—Silurian, E 3. (749.)

Barite or Barytes—Continued.

- Upright wing-case 20.—
Continued.
- Barytes** (barite).—West half of lot 7, range X. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q. Coll., J. Richardson.—Laurentian, A. (2476.)
 (1), Ground barytes (No. 2476) employed, in admixture, as a pigment. (2476a.)
- Lot 4, range IX. of North Burgess, Lanark county, O.—Laurentian, A. (750.)
 (1) Ground barytes (No. 750) employed, in admixture, as a pigment. (750a.)
- Lot 22, range I. of Lavant, Lanark county, O.—Laurentian, A. (994.)
- Lynch's farm, range IV. of Ramsay, Lanark county, O.—Presented by W. H. Wylie, 1885.—Laurentian, A. (2449.)
- Lot 3, range XI. of Pakenham, Lanark county, O.—Presented by W. H. Wylie, 1885.—Laurentian, A. (746.)
- Lot 15, range VI. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Laurentian, A. (751.)
- Galway, Peterborough county, O.—Laurentian, A. (748.)
- From the second cutting west of McKay's Harbour (Rossport) station, C.P.R., district of Thunder Bay, O. Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1885.—Cambrian, C. (5387.)

Steatite.

Steatite (var. of talc).—Potton, Brome county, Q.—Cambrian, C. (747.)

The following have, temporarily, also been accommodated in this case :—

Celestite.—Lot 1, range VIII. of Lansdowne, Leeds county, O.—Laurentian, A. (752.)

— Lot 7, range X. of Bagot, Renfrew county, O.—Presented by Hiram Robinson, Ottawa, O., 1885. (5121.)

— Sydney River (about a mile and a half above Sydney Bridge), Cape Breton county, N.S.—Presented by E. T. Mozeley, 1883. (928.)

Magnesite.—Lot 12, range VII. of Sutton, Brome county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (701.)

— Lot 17, range IX. of Bolton, Brome county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (702.)

(1) Magnesite, calcined, prepared from magnesite No. 702. (702a.)

(2) Magnesium sulphate (Epsom salts) do (702b.)

(3) Magnesium carbonate (magnesia alba) do (702c.)

VI.—REFRACTORY (FIRE-RESISTING) MINERALS.**GRAPHITE.****Graphite, and articles manufactured therefrom.**

- Upright wing-case 21.
- Graphite**, (disseminated).—Best's mine, St. John, St. John county, N.B.—Coll., H. P. Brumell, 1891.—Laurentian, A. (896.)
- (vein).—North half of lot 3, range II. of the Augmentation of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (789.)

Friction

GRAPHITE—Continued.

Graphite, and articles manufactured therefrom—Continued.

- Graphite**, (vein.)—Lot 3, range VI. of the Augmentation of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (799.)
- (vein.)—Lot 1, range VI. of the Augmentation of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (801.)
- (vein.)—Miller's mine, lot 10, range V. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875.—Laurentian, A. (790.)
- (vein.)—Lot 2, range X. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (802.)
- (disseminated.)—Lochaber, Ottawa county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (793.)
- (1) Dressed graphite, prepared from graphite No. 793. (793a.)
- (disseminated.)—Lots 15 and 16, range VI. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (3689.)
- (vein.)—Lot 23, range VI. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (2553.)
- (vein.)—Lot 27, range VI. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (2486.)
- (vein.)—Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (791.)
- (disseminated.)—Lot 28, range VI. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by W. H. Dickson, Ottawa, O., 1889.—Laurentian, A. (796.)
- (vein.)—Lot 21, range VII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (2551.)
- (1) Plumbago crucible, manufactured from graphite No. 2551. (2551a.)
- (2) Black-lead pencils, manufactured from graphite No. 2551. (2551b.)
- (3) Stove polish—pressed squares, manufactured from graphite No. 2551. (2551c.)
- (4) Stove polish, dome-lead, manufactured from graphite No. 2551. (2551d.)
- (disseminated.)—Lot 27, range VII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor.—Laurentian, A. (4624.)
- (disseminated.)—Lot 20, range VIII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (2483.)
- (1) Dressed graphite, prepared from graphite No. 2483. (2483a.)
- (2) do do do do (2483b.)
- (vein.)—Lot 10, range I. of South Burgess, Leeds county, O.—Laurentian, A. (798.)
- (1) Dressed graphite, prepared from graphite No. 798. (798a.)
- (vein.)—Darling, Lanark county, O.—Laurentian, A. (803.)
- (disseminated.)—Lot 21, range VI. of North Elmsley, Lanark county, O.—Laurentian, A. (5469.)
- (1) Dressed graphite, prepared from graphite No. 5469. (5469a.)
- (disseminated.)—Lot 34, range VIII. of Denbigh, Addington county, O.—Laurentian, A. (2462.)
- (disseminated.)—Alkow Harbour, Dean Canal, B.C.—Presented by the Marquis of Lorne, 1883. (622.)
- Friction bearing**, made of Fibre-graphite (wood pulp and graphite).—Presented by J. Fraser Torrance, M.E., 1892. (2568.)

Upright
wing-case
21.—
Continued.

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF
GRAPHITE.

Upright table-case 29.— <i>Continued.</i>	Graphite, (disseminated.)—Best's mine, St. John, St. John county, N.B.—Coll., H. P. Brumell, 1891.—Laurentian, A. (2094.)
	— (disseminated.)—Split-Rock plumbago mine, St. John county, N.B.—Coll., W. Broad, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (3681.)
	— (disseminated.)—From an opening three-quarters of a mile north of the Split-Rock plumbago mine, St. John county, N.B.—Coll., W. Broad, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (3682.)
	— (disseminated.)—Lot 9, range V. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Presented by F. C. Weldon, 1886.—Laurentian, A. (5286.)
	— (vein.)—Lot 27, range V. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (1935.)
	— (vein.)—Lot 28, range V. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (2108.)
	— (vein.)—Lot 27, range VI. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (3688.)
	— with pyrite.—Lot 28, range VI. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (1777.)
	— (vein.)—Lot 21, range VII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (3684.)
	— (disseminated.)—Lot —, range IX. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by E. Trowse, 1886.—Laurentian, A. (5331.)
	— (disseminated.)—Lot 21, range VI. of North Elmsley, Lanark county, O.—Laurentian, A. (2113.)
	— (disseminated.)—Lot 34, range VIII. of Denbigh, Addington county, O.—Laurentian, A. (2141.)
	— (disseminated.)—Skuzzy Creek, near North Bend, west side of the Fraser River, B.C.—Presented by J. W. Mackay, 1890. (5998.)
Table-case 37.	— (vein.)—North half of lot 3, range II. of the Augmentation of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Coll., C. Robb, 1875.—Laurentian, A. (1778.)
	— (vein.)—Lot 1, range VI. of the Augmentation of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (1779.)
	— (vein.)—Lot 4, range VI. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (1781.)
	— (vein.)—Miller's mine, lot 10, range V. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (1782.)
	— (disseminated.)—Lot 9, range IV. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (1913.)
	— Beresford, Terrebonne county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (3518.)
	— (disseminated.)—Lot 20, range VIII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (1767.)
	— (disseminated.)—Lots 15 and 16, range VI. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (1768.)
	— (disseminated.)—Lot 20, range VIII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (1770.)
	— (vein.)—Lot 5, range IX. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1772.)
	— (disseminated.)—Lot 27, range VII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (1776.)
	— (vein.)—Lot 23, range VI. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (1783.)

DISTRIBUTION OF

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF
GRAPHITE *Continued.*

- Graphite**, (disseminated).—Lot 27, range VII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian A. (1784.)
- (disseminated).—Lot 28, range VI. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by W. H. Dickson, Ottawa, 1889.—Laurentian, A. (3687.)
- Lochaber, Ottawa county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (1774.)
- Darling, Lanark county, O.—do (1775.)
- Moore's clearing, lot 21, North Front A, Westmeath, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1845.—Laurentian, A. (3607.)
- (vein).—Lot 10, range I. of South Burgess, Leeds county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3686.)
- (disseminated).—Lot 6, range IX. of Loughborough, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor.—Laurentian, A. (1771.)
- (disseminated).—Fraser River, B.C.—Presented by A. Cowan, 1884. (4941.)
- (disseminated).—Alkow Harbour, Dean Canal, B.C.—Presented by the Marquis of Lorne, 1884. (3690.)

Table-case
37.—
Continued.

MINERAL ASSOCIATIONS OF GRAPHITE.

- Graphite**, calcite, titanite and zircon.—Miller's mine, lot 10, range V. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (1250.)
- wollastonite, pyroxene and titanite.—Miller's mine, lot 10, range V. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1740.)
- calcite, pyroxene and titanite.—Miller's mine, lot 10, range V. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1741, 1742.)
- Limestone** with graphite and pyroxene.—South half of lot 17, range II. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (1762.)
- Graphite**, calcite, pyroxene and apatite.—North half of lot 21, range VII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (1743.)
- Pyroxene** with graphite.—North half of lot 21, range VII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (1744.)
- Graphite**, orthoclase and titanite.—Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (1746.)
- orthoclase and hornblende.—North half of lot 21, range VII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (1748.)
- calcite and mica.—Lot 21, range VII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (1749.)
- and orthoclase.—Lot 27, range V. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (1752.)
- Pyroxene**, graphite and mica.—Lot 24, range V. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (1753.)
- Graphite** and orthoclase.—Lot 25, range IV. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (1754.)
- Limestone** with pyroxene.—Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (1755.)
- Orthoclase**.—Lot 22, range VII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (1757.)

MINERAL ASSOCIATIONS OF GRAPHITE—Continued.

- Table-case 37. **Pyroxene.**—Lot 17, range XII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (1759.)
- Continued. **Limestone** with mica.—Lot 21, range VII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (1760.)
- Orthoclase** and hornblende.—Lot 21, range VII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (1229.)
- quartz and hornblende.—Lot 22, range VII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (1766.)
- Gneiss.**—Little Rapids, Portland, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (1764.)
- Magnetite**, graphite and calcite.—Baldwin mine, lot 13, range VI. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875.—Laurentian, A. (1751.)
- Hematite** and graphite.—Baldwin mine, lot 13, range VI. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875.—Laurentian, A. (1756.)
- Magnetite** and graphite.—Baldwin mine, lot 13, range VI. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875.—Laurentian, A. (1765.)
- Tremolite** with graphite.—Tudor, Hastings county, O. (1745.)
- Limestone** with chondrodite and graphite.—South Crosby, Leeds county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor.—Laurentian, A. (1747.)

ASBESTUS, SOAPSTONE, POTSTONE, ETC.

Chrysotile, so-called (commercially) asbestos.

- Upright wing-case 22. **Asbestos** (fibrous serpentine, chrysotile).—Big Island, Lake Nicolet, South Ham, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1882.—Cambrian, C 1. (3672.)
- South half of lots 27 and 28, range B. of Coleraine, Megantic county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. (804.)
- (1) Asbestos mill-board, steam packing, etc., manufactured from asbestos No. 804.—Presented by Ed. Wertheim, 1889. (804a.)
- Scottish Canadian Company's mine, Black Lake, Coleraine, Megantic county, Q.—Coll., E. Coste, 1884.—Cambrian, C 1. (4969.)
- Boston Asbestos Packing Company's mine, lot 27, range V. of Thetford, Megantic county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1882.—Cambrian, C 1. (5341.)
- Johnson's mine, lot 27, range VI. of Thetford, Megantic county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1882.—Cambrian, C 1. (5342.)
- (1) Asbestos, dressed. (5342a.)
- Melbourne quarry, lot 22, range VI. of Melbourne, Richmond county, Q.—Coll., H. Y. L. Brown, 1875.—Cambrian, C 1. (2485.)
- Lot 11, range VIII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., Scott Barlow, 1890.—Laurentian, A. (5395.)
- Lot 32, range XI. of Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Presented by A. Parks, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (5556.)
- Lot 7, range XI. of Elzevir, Hastings county, O.—Presented by Joseph James, 1890.—Archean, A. B. (5936.)
- (1) Ground asbestos, used in the manufacture of roofing cement. (5936a.)

—Continued.

ty, Q.—Coll., H.

Ottawa county, Q.
A. (1760.)

Ottawa county,
A. (1229.)

Kingham, Ottawa
—Laurentian, A.

(4. Vennor, 1876.

ge VI. of Hull,
75.—Laurentian,

of Hull, Ottawa
—Laurentian, A.

of Hull, Ottawa
—Laurentian, A.

)
da county, O.—
(.)

ETC.

ts.

Nicolet, South
Williamott, 1882.—

aine, Megantic

, manufactured
Ed. Wertheim,

ake, Coleraine,
—Cambrian, C 1.

7, range V. of
W. Willimott,

antic county, Q.
C 1. (5342.)

ne, Richmond
Cambrian, C 1.

Q.—Coll., Scott

—Presented by

—Presented by

roofing cement.

ASBESTUS, SOAPSTONE, POTSTONE, ETC.—Continued.

Specimens illustrating the distribution of chrysotile are shown in table-case 38, and articles manufactured therefrom in upright table-case 30.

Soapstone or Steatite, compact tale.

Soapstone (steatite, compact tale).—Lot 7, range IV. of Elzevir, Hastings county, O.—Used in the manufacture of roofing cement. (5937.)

Upright
wing-case
22.—
Continued.

(1) Roofing cement, manufactured from ground asbestos (5936a) and soapstone (5937) by Joseph James, Bridgewater, O. (5937a.)

— Copper mine, Eagle Head, Gabarus Bay, Cape Breton county, N.S.—Coll., H. Fletcher, 1875. (4627.)

— Lot 10, range V. of Potton, Brome county, Q. —Cambrian, C 1. (800.)

— Lot 24, range VI. of Potton, Brome county, Q. —Cambrian, C 1. (812.)

— Lot 12, range VII. of Sutton, Brome county, Q. —Pre-Cambrian, B? (813.)

— Lot 24, range IV. of Bolton, Brome county, Q. —Pre-Cambrian, B? (2566.)

— Lot 6, range I. of Garthby, Wolfe county, Q. —Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1889.—Cambrian, C 1. (3599.)

Bucket made of soapstone. (817.)

Potstone or compact chlorite.

Potstone (compact chlorite).—Lot 4, range — of Broughton, Beauce county, Q. —Pre-Cambrian, B? (811.)

— Lot 26, range II. of Bolton, Brome county, Q. —Pre-Cambrian, B? (815.)

Dish made of potstone. (816.)

Fire clay and other refractory minerals.

Altered felsite, suitable for the manufacture of fire-brick.—Watson Brook, Coxheath Hills, Cape Breton county, N.S.—Coll., H. Fletcher, 1875.—Laurentian, A. (2561.)

Fire-clay.—Grand Lake (Little River), Queen's county, N.B.—Presented by G. N. McMann, 1875.—Carboniferous, G. (1132.)

— Dundas, Wentworth county, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1862.—Silurian, E 2. (819.)

— Souris City, Souris River, Manitoba.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1880. (4854.)

Quartz tailings.—Bruce Mines, Lake Huron, O.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1882.—Huronian, B. (2562.)

(1) Clay used in the manufacture of fire-brick. (2562a.)

(2) Fire-brick made from quartz tailings (2562) in admixture with clay (2562a). (2562b.)

Refractory sandstone.—Lot 20, range I. of Pittsburgh, Frontenac county, O.—Presented by A. Cowan, Kingston, O., 1862.—Cambrian, C 1. (818.)

Kaolin.—Wentworth, Hants county, N.S.—Presented by S. H. Sweet, 1875.—Carboniferous, G 1. (1147.)

The following has temporarily been accommodated in this case :

Orthoclase (microcline?).—Villeneuve mica mine, lot 31, range I. of Villeneuve, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by L. H. Shirley, 1886.—Laurentian A. (5276.)

**SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF
CHRYSOTILE OR SO-CALLED (COM-
MERCIAL) ASBESTUS.**

Table-case 38.	Asbestos	fibrous serpentine, chrysotile). Marsarco Cove, Lancaster, St. John county, N.B.—Coll., L. W. Bailey, 1870.—Pre-Cambrian, A.B. (1568.)
		Big Island, Lake Nicollet, South Ham, Wolfe county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Cambrian, C. (3629-3633.)
		Melbourne quarry, lot 22, range VI. of Melbourne, Richmond county, Q.—Coll., H. Y. L. Brown, 1875.—Cambrian, C 1. (3643.)
		Shipton, Richmond county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1847.—Cam- brian, C. (3644.)
		Johnson's mine, lot 27, range VI. of Thetford, Megantic county, Q. —Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Cambrian, C. (3634.)
		dressed—Johnson's mine, lot 27, range VI. of Thetford, Megantic county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Cambrian, C. (3635.)
		with magnetite.—Johnson's mine, lot 27, range VI. of Thetford, Megantic county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Cam- brian, C. (3598.)
		Boston Asbestos Packing Company's mine, lot 27, range V. of Thetford, Megantic county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Cambrian, C. (3636.)
		with magnetite.—Boston Asbestos Packing Company's mine, lot 27, range V. of Thetford, Megantic county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Cambrian, C. (3637.)
		Kings' mine, lot 26, range V. of Thetford, Megantic county, Q. Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Cambrian, C. (3641.)
		Senecal's mine, Black Lake, Coleraine, Megantic county, Q.—Coll., E. Coste, 1884.—Cambrian, C. (4966, 4967.)
		Lionais' mine, Black Lake, Coleraine, Megantic county, Q.—Coll., E. Coste, 1884.—Cambrian, C. (4968.)
		Lot 11, range VIII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., S. Barlow, 1890.—Laurentian, A. (5996.)
		Lot 7 or 8, range IX. of Litchfield, Pontiac county, Q.—Lauren- tian, A. (3506.)
		Lot 8, range IX. of Ross, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willi- mott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3642.)
		North Burgess, Lanark county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1873.— Laurentian, A. (3645.)
		Lot 7, range XI. of Elzevir, Hastings county, O.—Presented by Joseph James, Bridgewater, O., 1890. (4764.)
		Boston Asbestos Packing Company's mine, lot 27, range V. of Thetford, Megantic county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Cambrian, C 1. (3638.)
		(1) mill-board, manufactured from asbestos No. 3638. (3638a.)
		(2) steam packing do do do (3638b.)
		(3) sheeting do do do (3638c.)
		(4) yarn do do do (3638d.)
		(5) mitts do do do (3638e.)

Nos. 3638a and b presented by the Boston Asbestos Packing Company;
Nos. 3638c and d presented by Dr. Ellis; No. 3638e presented by T. Sheridan.

Specimens of this mineral are shown in upright wing-case 22.

Upright
table-case
30.

MICA.

Biotite or magnesium-iron mica.

Biotite.—Lot 38, range I. of Bouchette, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by P. Grace, 1891.—Laurentian, A. (821.)

Upright
wing-case
23.

Muscovite or potassium mica.

Muscovite. Villeneuve mica mine, lots 31 and 32, range I. of Villeneuve, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by W. A. Allan, 1885.—Laurentian, A. (5229.)

Lots 4 and 5, range XI. of Miller, Frontenac county, O.—Presented by R. C. W. McNaig, 1891.—Laurentian, A. (558.)

At the junction of Canoe River with the Coldwater River, B. Coll., J. McEvoy, 1891. (867.)

One hundred and twenty miles north-east of Clinton, C. C.—Presented by F. W. Foster, 1885. (5251.)

Skuzzy Creek, near North Bend, west side of Fraser River, B. C.—Presented by J. W. Mackay, 1890. (5999.)

Phlogopite or magnesium mica.

Phlogopite.—Lot 1, range II. of the Augmentation of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1889.—Laurentian, A. (792.)

Lot 9, range VI. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (794.)

Lot 17, range VII. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (868.)

Lot 1, range X. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (788.)

Lot 19, range VIII. of Portland, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by Thomas Daly, 1887.—Laurentian, A. (5432.)

South half of lot 10, range X. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (2487.)

McLaurin's mine, lot 9, range XI. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by J. McLaurin, 1887.—Laurentian, A. (5442.)

Hull mica mine, north half of lot 10, range V. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by E. B. Haycock, 1891.—Laurentian, A. (990.)

Lot 9, range XII. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by Thomas Warwicker, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (2454.)

Lot 13, range XV. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by C. E. D. Chubbuck, 1890.—Laurentian, A. (4865.)

Lot 1, range IV. of Masham, Ottawa county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (4862.)

Áylwin, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by S. R. Brook, 1889.—Laurentian, A. (787.)

Lot 22, range II. of Cawood, Pontiac county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (5576.)

South Burgess, Leeds county, O.—Presented by Capt. Thorpe.—Laurentian, A. (865.)

Lot 6, range VIII. of North Burgess, Lanark county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1879.—Laurentian, A. (2540.)

North shore of Hudson Strait, opposite Upper Savage Island, Baffin Land.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875.—Laurentian, A. (5344.)

VII.—BRINES, SALT, AND MINERAL WATERS.

BRINES AND SALT.

Upright
wing-case
24.**Brine.**—Baddeck, Victoria county, Cape Breton, N.S.—Coll., H. Fletcher, 1875.
—Carboniferous, G. I. (2591.)— Salt Springs, two and a quarter miles east of Springhill Mines,
Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., S. Barlow, 1875.—Carboni-
ferous, G. I. (2592.)**Salt.**—Manufactured from a brine found at Sussex, King's county, N.B.—Coll.,
L. W. Bailey, 1875. (2593.)**Brine.**—Kincardine, Bruce county, O.—Silurian, E 5. (2440.)

(1) Common salt manufactured from brine No. 2440. (2440a.)

(2) Fine do do do (2440b.)

Bruce Salt Company, Kincardine, O.

Salt (fine).—Manufactured from a brine found at Kincardine, Bruce county, O.
Rightmyer's Salt Works, Kincardine, O. (2441.)— (common).—Manufactured from a brine found at Kincardine, Bruce
county, O. (2442.)(1) Fine salt, manufactured from the same brine as No. 2442.—
Gray & Scott, Kincardine, O. (2442a.)**Brine.**—Seaforth, Huron county, O.—Silurian, E 5. (2587.)

(1) Coarse salt, manufactured from brine No. 2587. (2587a.)

(2) Common fine salt do do do (2587b.)

(3) Ground table salt do do do (2587c.)

Coleman & Gouinlock, Seaforth, O.

Salt (coarse).—Manufactured from a brine found at Clinton, Huron county, O.
(2588.)(1) Fine salt, manufactured from the same brine as No. 2588.
(2588a.)(2) Dairy salt, manufactured from the same brine as No. 2588.
(2588b.)

Stapleton Salt Works, Clinton, O.

Brine.—Goderich, Huron county, O.—Silurian, E 5. (2589.)(1) Fine salt, manufactured from brine No. 2589.—Tecumseh
Salt Works, Goderich, O. (2589a.)

— Goderich, Huron county, O.—Silurian, E 5. (2590.)

(1) Coarse salt, manufactured from brine No. 2590. (2590a.)

(2) Fine do do do do (2590b.)

International Salt Works, Goderich, O.

Salt (fine).—Manufactured from a brine found at Goderich, Huron county, O.
—Samuel Platt, Goderich, O. (2594.)**Brine.**—Port Franks, Bosanquet, Lambton county, O. (2596.)(1) Coarse salt, manufactured from brine No. 2596.—Williams
& Murray, Port Franks, O. (2596a.)**Salt deposit,** from the surface at springs three miles north of Bell River, and a
mile and a quarter back from the shore of Lake Winnipegosis,
Manitoba.—Coll., D. B. Dowling, 1889. (2557.)**Saline deposit,** from the bed of a dried up lake near Maple Creek, district of
Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., E. G. McConnell, 1883. (5564.)— From a lake thirty-three miles east of Wood Mountain Post,
Traders Pond, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., G. M.
Dawson, 1874. (5565.)

BRINES AND SALT.—*Continued.*

- Salt.**—Salt River, one hundred miles north-west of Fort Chipweyan, Lake Athabasca, N.W.T.—Coll., John Macoun, 1875.—Devonian, F. (5204.)
- Brine.**—Nanaimo, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1872.—Cre-taceous, K. (5205.)

Upright
wing-case
24.—
Continued.

MINERAL WATERS.

Agreeably with the classification here adopted,—that of Dr. T. Sterry Hunt,—

Class I.—Includes saline waters containing chloride of sodium, with large portions of chlorides of calcium and magnesium, sometimes with sulphates. The carbonates of lime and magnesia are either present only in very small quantities, or are altogether wanting.

Class II.—Includes a large number of saline waters, which differ from the first in containing besides the chlorides of sodium, calcium and magnesium, considerable portions of bicarbonates of lime and magnesia, the latter carbonate generally predominating. Small quantities of oxide of iron, and of baryta and strontia, are frequently present.

Class III.—Includes those saline waters which contain, besides chloride of sodium, a portion of carbonate of soda, with bicarbonates of lime and magnesia. Small amounts of baryta, strontia, and of boracic and phosphoric acids, are often present in these waters, and bromides and iodides are very rarely wanting.

Class IV.—Differs from the last in containing but a small proportion of chloride of sodium, while the carbonate of soda predominates.

Class V.—Includes acid waters, which are remarkable for containing a large proportion of free sulphuric acid, with sulphates of lime, magnesia, protoxide of iron, and alumina.

Class VI.—Includes some neutral saline waters in which the sulphates of lime, magnesia, and the alkalies predominate, chlorides being present only in very small amounts.

Waters of the first class.

- Mineral water.**—Seigniory of Rivière Ouelle, Kamouraska county, Q. (2597.)
- Bay St. Paul, Charlevoix county, Q. (2598.)
 - Saline spring, Eastman's Springs, Gloucester, Carleton county, O. (2599.)
 - McDonell's spring, Hallowell, Prince Edward county, O. (2600.)
 - Hubbs' spring do do (2601.)
 - Upper well, Kingston, Frontenac county, O. (2602.)
 - Lower well do do (2603.)
 - Lot 32, range III. of Whitby, Ontario county, O. (2604.)
 - Ancaster, Wentworth county, O. (2605.)

Waters of the second class.

- Mineral water.**—Trudel's spring, Ste. Geneviève, Champlain county, O. (2606.)
- Ferry spring do do (2607.)
 - Caxton, St. Maurice county, Q. (2608.)
 - St. Léon, Maskinongé county, Q. (2609.)

MINERAL WATERS—Continued.

Waters of the second class—Continued.

Upright	Mineral water —Lanoraie, Joliette county, Q. (2610.)
wing-case	— Boucher's spring, Berthier, Berthier county, Q. (2611.)
24.—	— Aurora spring, Point-du-Jour, L'Assomption county, Q. (2612.)
Continued.	— Sulphur spring, Pike River, Sabrevois, Iberville county, Q. (2613.)
	— Saline spring do do do (2614.)
	— Loizeau's spring, Baie du Febvre, Nicolet county, Q. (2615.)
	— Lefort's spring do do (2616.)
	— Lot 9, range X. of Alfred, Prescott county, O. (2617.)
	— Intermittent spring, Caledonia, Prescott county, O. (2618.)
	— Plantagenet spring, Plantagenet, Prescott county, O. (2619.)
	— Georgian spring do do (2620.)
	— McIntosh's spring do do (2621.)
	— Borthwick's spring, lot 19, range IV. of Gloucester, Carleton county, O. (2622.)
	— Ancaster, Wentworth county, O. (2623.)
	— St. Catharines, Lincoln county, O. (2624.)

Waters of the third class.

Mineral water —	Courchène's spring, Baie du Febvre, Nicolet county, Q. (2625.)
—	Houle's spring do do (2626.)
—	Lot 25, range III. of Rawdon, Montcalm county, Q. (2627.)
—	Providence spring, St. Hyacinthe, St. Hyacinthe county, Q. (2628.)
—	Saline spring, Varennes, Verchères county, Q. (2629.)
—	Gas spring do do (2630.)
—	Belœil, Verchères county, Q. (2631.)
—	Cherrier's spring, Chambly, Chambly county, Q. (2632.)
—	Gas spring, Caledonia, Prescott county, O. (2633.)
—	Saline spring do do (2634.)
—	White sulphur spring do (2635.)
—	Lot 9, range VI. of Hawkesbury, Prescott county, O. (2636.)
—	Sulphur spring, Eastman's Springs, Gloucester, Carleton county, O. (2637.)
—	Gillan's spring, lot 10, range II. of Fitzroy, Carleton county, O. (2638.)

Waters of the fourth class.

Mineral water —	Marcotte's Mills, Jacques Cartier River, Portneuf county, Q. (2639.)
—	Méthot's Mills, Lotbinière county, Q. (2640.)
—	Hébert's springs, Nicolet, Nicolet county, Q. (2641.)
—	Jetté's spring, Chambly, Chambly county, Q. (3729.)
—	St. Ours, Richelieu county, Q. (3730.)
—	Miller's spring, Henryville, Iberville county, Q. (3731.)
—	Lot 27, range III. of Rawdon, Montcalm county, Q. (3732.)

Mineral

Mineral

VIII.—

Amethyst

Agate.—S

Prase (var. o

MINERAL WATERS—Continued.

Waters of the fifth class.

- Mineral water.**—McKinley's spring, Niagara, Lincoln county, O. (3733.)
 — Chippewa, Welland county, O. (3734.)
 — Sour spring, Indian Reserve, Tuscarora, Brant county, O. (3735.)

Upright
wing-case
24.—
Continued.

Waters of the sixth class.

- Mineral water.**—Young's spring, Hamilton, Wentworth county, O. (2736.)
 — Lot 3, range XII of Charlotteville, Norfolk county, O. (3737.)
 — Blue spring, lot 53 of Brant, Bruce county, O. (3738.)

VIII.—MINERALS APPLICABLE TO THE FINE ARTS AND JEWELLERY.

Miscellaneous Ornamental Minerals and Rocks.

- Amethyst.**—Amethyst Harbour, Thunder Bay, Lake Superior, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875.—Cambrian, C 1. (843.)
Agate.—Scot's Bay, King's county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1883.—Triassic, H. (4819.)
 — cut and polished (two specimens).—From the same locality as No. 4819.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1883.—Triassic, H. (4820.)
 — cut and polished.—Victoria Harbour, King's county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1883.—Triassic, H. (4927.)
 — Horseshoe Cove, Cape d'Or, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1888.—Triassic, H. (5680.)
 — (moss).—Cut and polished.—Two Islands, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1888.—Triassic, H. (5715.)
 — cut and polished.—Michipicoten Island, Lake Superior, O.—Cambrian, C 1. (826.)
 — (in trap).—Michipicoten Island, Lake Superior, O.—Cambrian, C 1. (2574.)
 — cut and polished.—Thunder Bay, Lake Superior, O.—Cambrian, C 1. Framed tablet of 154 specimens set in plaster. (830.)
 — cut and polished (two specimens).—Thunder Bay, Lake Superior, O.—Cambrian, C 1. (844.)
 — cut and polished.—From mountains at the head of Nicoamen River, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1889. (1529.)
 — cut and polished.—Stuart Lake, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1879. (5555.)
 — cut and polished.—Vicinity of Kamloops, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1879. (5719.)
 — Savona Mountain, south of Savona station, C. P. R., B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1890. (5973.)
 — cut and polished (four specimens).—From the same locality as No. 5973.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1890. (5974.)
 — cut and polished (four specimens).—Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.—Presented by the Marquis of Lorne, 1883. (4645.)
Prase (var. of quartz).—Cut and polished.—Savona Mountain, south of Savona station, C. P. R., B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1890. (1388.)

Upright
wing-case
25.

Miscellaneous Ornamental Minerals and Rocks.—Continued.

- Upright wing-case 25.—
Continued.
- Jasper.**—Cut and polished.—Grindstone Island, Magdalen Islands, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1880. (2581.)
— cut and polished (three specimens).—Rivière Ouelle, Kamouraska county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson. (855.)
— cut and polished.—Lot 13, range X. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (4656.)
— cut and polished.—From the same locality as No. 4656.—Coll. C. W. Willmott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (5316.)
- Porcellanite.**—Two Islands, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1883. (5633.)

(The following eight named are mounted on glass in a frame.)

- Amethyst.**—Cut and polished (twenty-one specimens).—Thunder Bay, Lake Superior, O. (854.)
Jasper, agate, gneiss and labradorite, mosaic of, (857.)
Agates, mosaic of, (858.)
Jasper, agate, gneiss, epidote and labradorite, mosaic of, (859.)
Jasper, agate, do heliotrope do do (2499.)
Agate.—Seal and impression from same. (2499.)
Heliotrope do do (2500.)
Labradorite.—Cut and polished, in imitation of caterpillars, &c. (nine specimens). (2501.)

(The following six named are mounted on glass in a frame.)

- Labradorite.**—Cut and polished (nine specimens).—Labrador. (2491.)
Jasper conglomerate.—Cut and polished.—Bruce Mines, Lake Huron, O. (2492.)
Epidote.—Cut and polished.—Shickshock Mountains, Gaspé, Q. (2493.)
Perthite. do North Burgess, Lanark county, O. (2495.)
Agates and carnelian.—Cut and polished (ten specimens).—Lake Superior, O. (2496.)
Gneiss.—Cut and polished (six specimens).—Ramsay, Lanark county, O. (2497.)
Potstone (compact chlorite), vase of.—Lot 26, range II. of Bolton, Brome county, Q. (674.)
Labradorite, vase of.—Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q. (846.)
Lithographic stone, vase of.—Island of Anticosti, Q. (847.)
Jasper conglomerate, vase of.—Bruce Mines, Lake Huron, O. (848.)
Gaspé pebbles.—Gaspé, Gaspé county, Q.—Coll., T. C. Weston. (5262.)
Perthite (interlaminated orthoclase and albite).—Lot 3, range VI. of North Burgess, Lanark county, O.—Laurentian, A. (836.)
— cut and polished (four specimens).—From the same locality as No. 836. (822.)
Albite (peristerite, Thom.).—Cut and polished (five specimens).—Lot 19, range IX. of Bathurst, Lanark county, O.—Laurentian, A. (824.)
Labradorite.—Cut and polished.—Labrador.—Laurentian, A. (841.)
Wilsonite.—Cut and polished.—Bathurst, Lanark county, O.—Laurentian, A. (834.)
Sodalite.—Cut and polished.—Vicinity of Ice River, a branch of the Beaver-foot River, south of Kicking Horse Pass, Rocky Mountains, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1884. (5370.)
Nephrite (jade).—From near old Indian village, Lytton, B.C. (5736-5740.)
— Lewis River, a tributary of the Yukon River, N.W.T. (5741-5745.)

NOTE.—Of the foregoing Nos. 5736-5738 and 5741-5745 were collected by Dr. G. M. Dawson (1887, 1888), and Nos. 5739 and 5740, by Dr. B. J. Harrington (1888).

Miscellaneous Ornamental Minerals and Rocks—Continued.

- Slate** from Danville, Shipton, Richmond county, Q., inlaid with serpentine and limestone. (551.)
- inlaid with perthite and peristerite in imitation of a butterfly—body made of labradorite. (853.)

Upright
wing-case
25.—
Continued.

(The following ten specimens are grouped on glass on wooden rest.)

- Serpentine**.—Cut and polished.—Melbourne, Richmond county, Q. (5283.)
- Jasper conglomerate**.—Cut and polished.—Bruce Mines, Lake Huron, O. (5264.)
- Gneiss**.—Cut and polished.—Ramsay, Lanark county, O. (5265.)
- Porphyry** do Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q. (5266.)
- Wilsonite** do Bathurst, Lanark county, O. (5267.)
- Serpentine** do Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q. (5268.)
- Limestone** do Madoc, Hastings county, O. (5269.)
- Gneiss** do Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q. (5270.)
- Epidote** do Shickshock Mountains, Gaspé county, Q. (5271.)
- Labradorite** do Labrador. (5272.)

Porphyritic pebble.—Schooner Pond beach, Cape Breton county, N.S. (4648.)

Porphyry.—Cut and polished.—Lot 9, range — of the Augmentation of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (2556.)

— cut and polished.—Lot 4, range VI. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (2558.)

— cut and polished.—Lot 8, range VIII. of Chatham, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (2490.)

— inlaid cross.—From the same locality as No. 2490. (2488.)

— cut and polished.—Lot 3, range V. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (5369.)

— cut and polished.—South side of Desbarat's location, Lake Superior, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846. (4928.)

Alabaster, (gypsum) cross of.—Hillsborough, Albert county, N.B.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1890. (2482.)

Serpentine.—Polished (four specimens).—Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by A. Taylor, Ottawa, 1886.—Laurentian, A. (832.)

Serpentine limestone.—Texada Island, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1875.—Carboniferous, G. Four-inch cube, polished. (2489.)

Red granite, small column of.—Polished.—St. George, Charlotte county, N.B.—Presented by the Bay of Fundy Red Granite Company, 1875. (2559.)

Amethyst, associated with fluor coated with pyrite.—McKenzie River, Thunder Bay, Lake Superior, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875.—Huronian, B. (5144.)

Jasper.—Cape Sharp, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888.—Triassic, H. (5678.)

— From the same locality as No. 5678, but differing in colour.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888.—Triassic, H. (5721.)

— Lot 15, range X. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (2448.)

— Lot 6, range I. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (4657.)

Jasper conglomerate.—Bruce Mines, Lake Huron, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875.—Huronian, B. (863.)

— Rock Lake, Thessalon River, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., G. F. Lount, 1876.—Huronian, B. (4651.)

Quartzite, polished.—St. Joseph Island (north shore), Lake Huron, O.—Presented by C. Chapman, 1889.—Huronian, B. (3683.)

Upright
wing-case
26.

Miscellaneous Ornamental Minerals and Rocks—Continued.

Upright
wing-case
26.—
Continued.

- Banded chert.**—Thunder Bay, Lake Superior, O. (828.)
- Albite.**—Villeneuve mica mine, lot 31, range I. of Villeneuve, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1886.—Laurentian, A. (5468.)
- Huronite,** polished.—Timber limit No. 90, a quarter of a mile north of Murphy Lake, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. E. Barlow, 1891.—Huronian, B. (996.)
- Wilsonite.**—Lot 27, range VIII. of Portland East, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., J. F. Torrance, 1885.—Laurentian, A. (4655.)
- Serpentine,** polished (four specimens).—Mount Albert, Shickshock Mountains, Gaspé county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1858. (4654.)
- polished (five specimens).—Lot 12, range XII. of Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson.—Cambrian, C1. (2593.)
- polished (five specimens).—Brompton Lake, Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Cambrian, C1. (4650.)
- polished.—Lot 26, range II. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1885.—Laurentian, A. (805.)
- polished.—Lot 2, range VIII. of North Burgess, Lanark county, O.—Presented by W. J. Morris, Perth, O., 1875.—Laurentian, A. (4659.)
- polished.—North Burgess, Lanark county, O.—Laurentian, A. (4660.)
- Rensselaerite.**—Lot 14, range IX. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1885.—Laurentian, A. Dressed block, 12 by 12 by 6 inches. (5363.)
- Limestone conglomerate,** polished.—Trois Pistoles, Temiscouata county, Q.—Cambrian, C. (4649.)
- Limestone,** polished.—Hampstead, Queen's county, N.B.—Coll., L. W. Bailey, 1871.—Carboniferous, G1. (2575.)
- polished.—St. Joseph, Beauce county, Q.—Cambrian, C1. (838.)
- polished.—Lot 21, range III. of Leslie, Pontiac county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (4652.)
- polished.—Arnprior, Renfrew county, O.—Laurentian, A. (850.)
- polished.—West side of the Gatineau River, Wakefield (?), Ottawa county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (5032.)
- polished (three specimens).—Red Rock, Nipigon Bay, Lake Superior, O.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1884.—Cambrian, C. (5033.)
- polished (two specimens).—Echo Lake, district of Algoma, O.—Presented by the Warmington Stone and Marble Co., Garden River, O., 1891.—Huronian, B. (347.)
- polished.—Garden River, district of Algoma, O.—Presented by the Warmington Stone and Marble Company, Garden River, O., 1891. (376.)
- Gneiss.**—Lot 3, range V. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (4658.)
- Diorite.**—Cut and polished.—Acton, Bagot county, Q. (842.)

Lithographic stone.

- Lithographic stone.**—Lot 7, range IV. of Marmora, Hastings county, O.—Cambro-Silurian, D1. (864.)
- (1) Lithographic stone (864) on which is engraved facsimile autographs of all the governors of Canada, both French and English, from the time of Champlain, in 1612, to that of Lord Monck, in 1862; with the exception of two of the French governors in the first half of the seventeenth century. (864a.)
- (2) Lithographic stone (864) on which is engraved a n (864b.)

Lithogr

The
presenteActinoli
Agate.—

Albite.—

Amazon
Amethys
Asteriate
AventuriBreccia.—
Banded c
Chlorastr
Garnet.—Heliotrop
Hornston
Jasper.—Jasper aga
Jasper cor

Labradori

Continued.

Lithographic stone—Continued.

- Lithographic stone**.—Lot 14, range XV. of Harvey, Peterborough county, O.—Cambro-Silurian, D 1. (2502.) Upright wing-case 26.—Continued.
- Lot 31, ranges I. and II. of Brant, Bruce county, O.—Silurian, E 3. (856.)
- (1) Lithographic stone (856) on which is engraved a Bank cheque. (856a.)
- (2) Lithographic stone (856) on which is engraved a vignette of an Indian chief. (856b.)
- (3) Lithographic stone (856) on which is engraved a drawing of "Eozoon Canadense." (856c.)
- Inverhuron Quarries, Inverhuron, Bruce county, O. (4647.)

The following series of ornamental stones were cut, polished and presented by C. P. Willmott & Co., of Ottawa.

- Actinolite in quartz** (Thetis hair stone).—Hull, Ottawa county, Q. (5902.) Table-case 69.
- Agate**.—Two Islands, Cumberland county, N.S. (5891, 5897.)
- Cape d'Or do do (5893, 5901.)
- Cape Spencer do do (5908.)
- Blomidon, King's county, N.S. (5894.)
- Scot's Bay do do (5904.)
- Templeton, Ottawa county, Q. (5905.)
- Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O. (5924.)
- Albite**.—Villeneuve, Ottawa county, Q. (5880.)
- Ross, Renfrew county, O. (5882.)
- Amazon stone**.—Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q. (5876.)
- Amethyst**.—Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O. (5887.)
- Asteriated quartz**.—Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q. (5877.)
- Aventurine felspar**.—Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O. (5872.)
- Ross, Renfrew county, O. (6532.)
- Breccia**.—Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q. (5928.)
- Banded chert**.—James Bay, Hudson Bay. (5923.)
- Chlorastrolite**.—Lake Superior. (5881.)
- Garnet**.—Stikeene River, B.C. (5886.)
- Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q. (5889.)
- Heliotrope**.—Two Islands, Cumberland county, N.S. (5906.)
- Hornstone**.— do do do (5910.)
- Jasper**.—Fisherman's Cove do do (5895.)
- Two Islands do do (5898, 5900.)
- Partridge Island do do (5915.)
- Cape Sharp do do (5914, 5919, 5920.)
- Gaspé, Gaspé county, Q. (5935.)
- Hull, Ottawa county, Q. (5896, 5926.)
- Hull, Ottawa county, Q. (5917, 5921.)
- Bruce Mines, Lake Huron, district of Algoma, O. (5913.)
- Mamainse, Lake Superior, do (5540.)
- Cape Jones, Hudson Bay. (5918.)
- Jasper agate**.—Two Islands, Cumberland county, N.S. (5925.)
- Jasper conglomerate**.—Bruce Mines, Lake Huron, district of Algoma, O. (5912.)
- Labradorite**.—Paul Island, Labrador. (5875.)

Ornamental stones, cut and polished—Continued.

- Table-case 69,--
Continued.
- Serpentine limestone**—Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q. (5933.)
 -- (Eozoon Canadense).—Petite Nation, Ottawa county, Q. (5934.)
Limonite.—Londonderry, Colchester county, N.S. (5883.)
Microcline.—Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O. (5885.)
Moss agate.—Two Islands, Cumberland county, N.S. (5899, 5909.)
 -- Fisherman's Cove do (5903.)
 -- Partridge Island do (5916.)
Obsidian.—Cape d'Or do (5890.)
Orthoclase.—Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q. (5873.)
Oligoclase?.—Psquandeburg Island, (near Parry Sound) Georgian Bay, Lake Huron, O. (5884.)
Peristerite.—Bromley, Renfrew county, O. (6533.)
Perthite.—North Burgess, Lanark county, O. (5870, 5871.)
Porcellanite.—Two Islands, Cumberland county, N.S. (5892, 5907.)
Porphyry.—Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q. (5911.)
 -- Near Onaping, district of Nipissing, O. (5927.)
Pyrallolite.—Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q. (5929.)
 -- Hull, Ottawa county, Q. (5930.)
Banded quartz—Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q. (5922.)
Retinite (Chemawinit).—Cedar Lake, district of Saskatchewan, N.W.T. (5551.)
Scapolite.—Augmentation of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q. (5878.)
Serpentine.—Portland, Ottawa county, Q. (5931.)
 -- Templeton do (5932.)
Sodalite.—Ice River, branch of the Beaver-foot River, south of Kicking Horse Pass, Rocky Mountains, B.C. (5874.)
Thompsonite.—Lake Superior, district of Thunder Bay, O. (5879.)
Tourmaline.—Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q. (5888.)

IX.—MINERALS EMPLOYED, WITH OR WITHOUT PREVIOUS PREPARATION, AS FERTILIZERS.**Apatite, phosphate of lime.**

- Upright wing-case 27.
- Apatite**.—Lot 15, range V. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1887.—Laurentian, A. (807.)
 -- Cameron's mine, Lochaber, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by W. C. Edwards, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (2538.)
 -- Emerald mine, lot 19, range XII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., J. F. Torrance, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (949.)
 -- Spring mine, lot 9, range X. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (1153.)
 -- McLaurin's mine, lot 10, range XI. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (5031.)
 -- McLaurin's mine, lot 11, range XI. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (1128.)
 -- Lot 22, range XIII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by F. Fooks, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (1171.)
 -- North Star mine, lot 18, range VII. of Portland East, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., J. F. Torrance, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (978.)

Apatite, phosphate of lime—Continued.

- Apatite**—Dugway pit, High Rock mine, lot 7, range VIII. of Portland West, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., J. F. Torrance, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (1024.)
- Ed. McAndrew's pit, Star Hill mine, lot 8, range VIII. of Portland West, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by Wm. McIntosh, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3741.)
- Bonanza pit, Star Hill mine, lot 7, range IX. of Portland West, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by Wm. McIntosh, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3742.)
- Hunter's pit, Star Hill mine, lot 7, range IX. of Portland West, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by Wm. McIntosh, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3733.)
- Smith's pit, Star Hill mine, lot 9, range VIII. of Portland West, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by Wm. McIntosh, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3744.)
- Barber's mine, lot 17, range XVI. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (951.)
- Haldane's mine, lot 12, range I. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., J. F. Torrance, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (744.)
- Wilson's mine, lot 17, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—J. F. Torrance, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (1207.)
- Moore's mine, lot 18, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., J. F. Torrance, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (143.)
- Lot 24, range IV. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (959.)
- Harris' mine, lot 30, range IX. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., J. F. Torrance, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (953.)
- Lots 11 and 12 (west half), range VII. of North Burgess, Lanark county, O.—Laurentian, A. (513.)
- (1) Apatite ground for conversion into superphosphate. (513a.)
- (2) Superphosphate of lime prepared from 513a. (513b.)
- Presented by A. Cowan, Brockville Chemical and Superphosphate Works, 1875.
- Lot 16, range III. of North Burgess, Lanark county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1871.—Laurentian, A. (785.)
- Lot 2, range VIII. of North Burgess, Lanark county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (956.)
- Lot 9, range V. of North Burgess, Lanark county, O.—Laurentian, A. (666.)
- North Elmsley, Lanark county, O.—Laurentian, A. (774.)
- green.—Lot 25, range VIII. of North Elmsley, Lanark county, O.—Laurentian, A. (781.)
- red.—Lot 25, range VIII. of North Elmsley, Lanark county, O.—Laurentian, A. (1020.)
- Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Presented by F. Fooks, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3705.)
- Lot 1, range XVII. of Bedford, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1871.—Laurentian, A. (786.)
- Lot 14, range VI. of Storrington, Frontenac county, O.—Presented by W. J. Morris, 1877.—Laurentian, A. (2539.)
- Lot 21, range XV. of Storrington, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1875.—Laurentian, A. (957.)
- Lot 22, range I. of Hinchinbrook, Frontenac county, O.—Presented by J. P. Donnelly, 1875.—Laurentian, A. (958.)

Upright
wing-case
27.—
Continued.

Specimens illustrating the distribution of apatite are shown in table-cases 34 and 35 (in part), and in table-cases 36 and 37. Associations of apatite are shown in table-cases 35 (in part) and 36 and in upright table-cases 27 and 28.

Phosphatic rock.

Upright
wing-case
27.—
Continued.

- Phosphatic rock.**—Mouth of Macintosh Brook, north shore of East Bay, Cape Breton county, N.S. (693.)
— Rivière Ouelle, Kamouraska county, Q.—Cambrian, C. (952.)
— Wilson River, section 18, township 25, range XX. west of the principal meridian, Manitoba.—Coll., J. B. Tyrrell, 1887. (6525.)

Gypsum.

- Gypsum** (ground).—Windsor, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., Prof. How, 1871. Carboniferous, G 1. (778.)
— Beaver Brook, Colchester county, N.S.—Carboniferous, G 1. (947.)
— Antigonish, Antigonish county, N.S.—Carboniferous, G 1. (1205.)
— Petitcodiac, Westmoreland county, N.S.—Carboniferous, G 1. (1219.)
— Oneida, Haldimand county, O.—Silurian, E 5. (857.)
— Mount Healy, Haldimand county, O.—Silurian, E 5. (1203.)
— Paris, Brant county, O.—Silurian, E 5. (1204.)

Specimens of gypsum from the more important localities of its occurrence are shown in upright wing-case 19.

Marls.

- Marl.**—Marl Lake, Island of Anticosti (west end), Q.—Presented by F. W. Stockwell, 1885.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (5135.)
— Ste. Rose, Laval county, Q. (762.)
— Lots 156 and 157 of St. Armand, Missisquoi county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (763.)
— Lot 4, range XI. of Stanstead, Stanstead county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (771.)
— Thornberry, west side of Mount Royal, Montreal, Hochelaga county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (758.)
— River St. Pierre, Hochelaga county, Q.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (766.)
— Ward No. 5, Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by J. McArthur, 1885.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (5117.)
— Lot 17, range VII. of Calumet, Pontiac county, Q.—Presented by E. Marceau, 1891.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (757.)
— Lot 18, range IV. of West Hawkesbury, Prescott county, O.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (768.)
— Nepean, Carleton county, O.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (769.)
— Belleville, Hastings county, O.—Presented by H. J. Mans, 1875.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (756.)
— Lots 15 and 16, range II. of Sheffield, Addington county, O.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (764.)
— Storrington, Frontenac county, O.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (770.)

Marls—Continued.

- Marl**—Lot 25, range XV. of Carriick, Bruce county, O.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (759.)
- Lot 26, range I. of Bentinck, Grey county, O.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (765.)
- Rockwood, Wellington county, O.—Post-Tertiary, M 3. (605.)
- From thick bed overlying pebble conglomerate, Forks of Farewell Creek and White Mud River, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1883.—Tertiary, L 2. (3750.)
- Found underneath the soil on large proportions of the surface of Cypress Hills, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1883.—Tertiary, L 2. (3751.)

Upright
wing-case
27.—
Continued.

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF APATITE.

- Apatite**.—Lot 5, range XV. of Grenville, Argenteau county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1889.—Laurentian, A. (1785.)
- Lot 28, range VI. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by W. H. Dickson, 1889.—Laurentian, A. (1796.)
- Grant mine, lot 18, range XII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1797, 1798, 1799.)
- Lot 17, range XII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1800, 1801, 1802.)
- Lot 26, range XII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1803.)
- Lot 27, range XII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1804.)
- Lochaber, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1806.)
- Jackson Rae mine, lot 9, range X. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3752.)
- McLaurin's mine, lot 10, range XI. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1885.—Laurentian, A. (3753.)
- McLaurin's mine, lot 11, range XI. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3754.)
- Lot 8, range XII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (3755.)
- Lot 12, range XII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1786–1795.)
- Lot 22, range XIII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q. (3756.)
- Watt's mine, lot 6, range I. of Portland East, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1807–1811.)
- Lot 7, range I. of Portland East, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1812.)
- Lot 7, range VII. of Portland West, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1813.)
- Lot 1, range VIII. of Portland West, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1814.)
- Lot 27, range VIII. of Portland East, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., J. F. Torrance, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (1815.)
- Lot 15, range X. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3702.)

Table-case
34.

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF
APATITE—Continued.

Table-case 34.— Continued.	Apatite—Lot 15, range XI. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3703.)
—	Lot 10, range XIV. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3714.)
—	Moore's mine, lot 12, range XVI. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3715.)
—	Barber's mine, lot 17, range XVI. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3716.)
—	Haldane's mine, lot 12, range I. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3766.)
—	Wilson's mine, lot 17, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3707.)
Table-case 35.	Wilson's mine, lot 17, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3708.)
—	Moore's mine, lot 18, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3758.)
—	South half of lot 24, range IV. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by J. A. Gemmill.—Laurentian, A. (1826.)
—	Lot 7, range VII. of Bowman, Ottawa county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (4822.)
—	Younan's mine, Wells, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., J. F. Torrance, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (4971.)
—	Lot 27, range 7, of Litchfield, Pontiac county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (1576.)
—	Lot 3, range III. of March, Carleton county, O.—Presented by E. Scharf.—Laurentian, A. (4626.)
—	North-west half of lot 20, range II. of Huntley, Carleton county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888.—Laurentian, A. (5662, 5663.)
—	North Elmsley, Lanark county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1875.—Laurentian, A. (1816, 1817, 1818.)
—	Lot 8, range IX. of Bathurst, Lanark county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1819.)
—	Foley mine, lot 11, range VIII. of Bathurst, Lanark county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1820.)
—	Lot 3, range XI. of Drummond, Lanark county, O.—Laurentian, A. (1833.)
—	Adams' mine, lot 10, range VI. of North Burgess, Lanark county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1879.—Laurentian, A. (1822, 1823.)
—	Cowan's mine, lots 11 and 12, range VII. of North Burgess, Lanark county, O.—Presented by A. Cowan, 1875.—Laurentian, A. (1824, 1825.)
—	Lot 31, range X. of Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1884.—Laurentian, A. (4846.)
—	Lot 21, range XV. of Storrington, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1875.—Laurentian, A. (1827.)
—	Lot 14, range VI. of Storrington, Frontenac county, O.—Presented by W. J. Morris, 1877.—Laurentian, A. (1828.)
—	Lot 10, range X. of Loughborough, Frontenac county, O.—Presented by W. J. Morris, 1875.—Laurentian, A. (1829.)
—	McFarlane's mine, lot 23, range XII. of Loughborough, Frontenac county, O.—Presented by W. J. Morris, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (1830.)

DISTRIBUTION OF

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF
APATITE—*Continued.*

- Apatite**—Lot 1, range XVII. of Bedford, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1871.—Laurentian, A. (1832.)
- Lot 13, range XI. of Monmouth, Peterborough county, O.—Presented by W. H. Lockhart Gordon, 1890.—Laurentian, A. (5968.)
- Lot 14, range XI. of Monmouth, Peterborough county, O.—Presented by W. H. Lockhart Gordon, 1890.—Laurentian, A. (5967.)
- Lot 15, range XI. of Monmouth, Peterborough county, O.—Presented by W. H. Lockhart Gordon, 1890.—Laurentian, A. (5968.)
- Lot 17, range XI. of Monmouth, Peterborough county, O.—Presented by W. H. Lockhart Gordon, 1890.—Laurentian, A. (5969.)
- Lot 4, range III. of Dudley, Peterborough county, O.—Presented by W. H. Lockhart Gordon, 1890.—Laurentian, A. (5970.)
- Lot 11, range V. of Dysart, Peterborough county, O.—Presented by W. H. Lockhart Gordon, 1890.—Laurentian, A. (5971.)
- Lot 21, range XI. of Harcourt, Peterborough county, O.—Presented by W. H. Lockhart Gordon, 1890.—Laurentian, A. (5972.)
- Lot 4, range VI. of Ferris, district of Nipissing, O.—Presented by J. McCord, 1887.—Laurentian, A. (5452.)
- North side of Eabamet Lake, Albany River, Severn district.—Coll., R. Bell, 1886. (5358.)

Table-case
35.
Continued.

Specimens of apatite from some of the more important deposits are shown in upright wing-case 27.

MINERAL ASSOCIATIONS OF APATITE.

- Apatite** with fluorite, felspar and calcite.—Augmentation of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (1900.)
- Scapolite**.—Lot 3, range III. of the Augmentation of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (1842.)
- Apatite** and pyroxene.—Lot 18, range XII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1838.)
- calcite and smoky quartz.—Lot 18, range XII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1862.)
- Calcite**.—Lot 18, range XII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1863.)
- Apatite**, graphite and calcite.—Lot 21, range VII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1864.)
- and pyrite.—Lot 18, range XII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1872.)
- Pyroxene**, calcite and apatite.—Lot 18, range XII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878. (1873.)
- Sphalerite**, calcite and apatite.—Emerald mine, lot 19, range XII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., J. F. Torrance, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3700.)
- Calcite** with chalcocopyrite.—Lot 17, range VI. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1866.)
- Apatite** and calcite.—Lot 7, range VII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (1897.)
- and scapolite.—Lot 7, range VII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3762.)

Table-case
36.

MINERAL ASSOCIATIONS OF APATITE—*Continued.*

- Table-case 36.—*Continued.* **Pyroxene.**—Lot 15, range VIII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1834.)
- Apatite and mica.**—Lot 15, range VIII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1835.)
- calcite and mica.—Lot 15, range VIII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1839.)
- Pyroxene.**—Lot 15, range VIII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1841.)
- Mica in calcite.**—Lot 15, range VIII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1856.)
- Calcite with mica.**—Lot 8, range IX. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1861.)
- Quartz, calcite and apatite.**—Lot 17, range IX. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1840.)
- calcite, apatite and chalcopryrite.—Lot 17, range IX. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1867.)
- Hornblende, scapolite, pyrite, calcite and tourmaline.**—Jackson Rae mine, lot 9, range X. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3763.)
- Pyrite, apatite and calcite.**—Jackson Rae mine, lot 9, range X. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3764.)
- Pyroxene, scapolite, apatite and pyrite.**—Lot 9, range X. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3767.)
- Apatite and mica.**—McLaurin's mine, lot 11, range IX. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (1845.)
- Pyroxene, apatite and mica.**—McLaurin's mine, lot 11, range XI. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3768.)
- Apatite and mica.**—Lot 12, range XI. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1831.)
- Orthoclase, with tourmaline and actinolite.**—Lot 15, range XI. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3765.)
- Lot 12, range XII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1850.)
- Apatite and calcite.**—Lot 12, range XII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1860.)
- Scapolite and pyroxene.**—Lot 14, range XII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1836.)
- Pyroxene.**—Lot 16, range XII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1858.)
- Wilsonite.**—Lot 23, range XII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1849.)
- Orthoclase, pyroxene, quartz and apatite.**—Lot 11, range XIII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1844.)
- Titanite and pyroxene.**—Lot 23, range XIII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1851.)
- Pyroxene, prehnite and apatite.**—Lot 23, range XIII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by J. G. Miller, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (3766.)
- Apatite, titanite and pyroxene.**—Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1843.)

TE—Continued.

county, Q.—Coll., B. J. (1834.)
 Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. (1835.)
 Templeton, Ottawa county, Laurentian, A. (1839.)
 county, Q.—Coll., B. J. (1841.)
 Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. (1856.)
 Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. (1861.)
 Templeton, Ottawa county, Laurentian, A. (1840.)
 range IX. of Templeton, 1878.—Laurentian, A.
 Jackson Rae mine, lot 6, range I. of Portland East, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. (1883.)
 range X. of Templeton, 1882.—Laurentian, A.
 Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. (1882.)
 Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. (1882.)
 range XI. of Templeton, 1882.—Laurentian, A.
 Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. (1831.)
 range XI. of Templeton, 1882.—Laurentian, A.
 county, Q.—Coll., B. J. (1850.)
 Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. (1860.)
 Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. (1836.)
 county, Q.—Coll., B. J. (1838.)
 county, Q.—Coll., B. J. (1839.)
 range XIII. of Templeton, 1878.—Laurentian, A.
 Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. (1851.)
 Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. (1878.)
 county, Q.—Coll., B. J. (1833.)

MINERAL ASSOCIATIONS OF APATITE—Continued.

- Mica (phlogopite).—Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1845.)
 Pyroxene with chabazite.—Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1847.)
 Hornblende, apatite and mica.—Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1854.)
 Wilsonite, pyroxene and apatite.—Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1859.)
 Mica (phlogopite).—Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1868.)
 Hornblende.—Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1870.)
 Calcite and pyroxene.—Little Rapids, Portland East, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1874.)
 — with apatite.—Little Rapids, Portland East, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1879.)
 Orthoclase with pyroxene and apatite.—Little Rapids, Portland East, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1880.)
 Pyroxene with apatite and calcite.—Little Rapids, Portland East, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1886.)
 — Little Rapids, Portland East, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1887.)
 Orthoclase with titanite and pyroxene.—Watt's mine, lot 6, range I. of Portland East, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1857.)
 Pyroxene with apatite.—Watt's mine, lot 6, range I. of Portland East, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1878.)
 Apatite and mica.—Watt's mine, lot 6, range I. of Portland East, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1881.)
 — with calcite.—Watt's mine, lot 6, range I. of Portland East, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1883.)
 — and pyroxene.—Watt's mine, lot 6, range I. of Portland East, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1884.)
 Pyroxene and calcite.—Lot 8, range I. of Portland East, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1882.)
 Apatite, pyroxene, chabazite, stilbite and mica.—Lot 17, range VII. of Portland East, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., J. F. Torrance, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3724.)
 Tourmaline, pyroxene and calcite.—Lot 17, range VII. of Portland East, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., J. F. Torrance, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3727.)
 Calcite with mica.—Lot 26, range VIII. of Portland East, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., J. F. Torrance, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3728.)
 Scapolite, pyroxene, apatite and stilbite.—Lot 27, range VIII. of Portland East, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., J. F. Torrance, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3722.)
 Pyroxene, with stilbite, apatite and mica.—Lot 27, range VIII. of Portland East, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., J. F. Torrance, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3723.)

Table-case
 36.—
 Continued.

Upright
 table-case
 27.

MINERAL ASSOCIATIONS OF APATITE—Continued.

Upright
table-case
27.—
Continued.

- Calcite** with apatite and chabazite.—Crown Hill, lot 27, range IX. of Portland East, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., J. F. Torrance, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3701.)
- Chabazite**, pyroxene and apatite.—Crown Hill, lot 27, range IX. of Portland East, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., J. F. Torrance, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3721.)
- Apatite**, pyroxene and mica.—Lot 17, range I. of Portland West, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1876.)
- with mica.—Lot 17, range I. of Portland West, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1873.—Laurentian, A. (1877.)
- Pyroxene** with chabazite.—Lot 19, range IV. of Portland West, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by J. G. Miller, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (3699.)
- Apatite**, fluorite and pyrite.—Preston mine, Portland West, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by J. G. Miller, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (3772.)
- Pyroxene**, apatite and zircon.—High Rock mine, lot 6, range VII. of Portland West, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1889.—Laurentian, A. (1889.)
- Titanite** and pyroxene.—Lyon's mine, Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3782.)
- Tourmaline**, with hornblende and apatite.—Lot 10, range XIV. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (1865.)
- Pyroxene**.—Moore's mine, lot 12, range XVI. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3769.)
- Titanite**, pyroxene and orthoclase.—Moore's mine, lot 12, range XVI. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3781.)
- Pyrite**, scapolite and apatite.—Haldane's mine, lot 12, range I. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3691.)
- Epidote**, hornblende, pyrite and apatite.—Haldane's mine, lot 12, range I. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3692.)
- Apatite** and pyrite.—Haldane's mine, lot 12, range I. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3770.)
- Scapolite** and pyrite.—Haldane's mine, lot 12, range I. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3704.)
- Garnet** with calcite and idocrase.—Lot 14, range I. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3698.)
- Calcite** with idocrase and apatite.—Lot 14, range I. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (4842.)
- Apatite** with tourmaline and pyroxene.—Lot 14, range I. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3773.)
- Pyroxene** and apatite.—Wilson's mine, lot 17, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3776.)
- Calcite** with apatite.—Moore's mine, lot 18, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (1875.)

—Continued.

e IX. of Portland
Torrance, 1883.e IX. of Portland
Torrance, 1883.and West, Ottawa
—Laurentian, A.Ottawa county, Q.
A. (1877.)st, Ottawa county,
entian, A. (3699.)Ottawa county, Q.
entian, A. (3772.)VII. of Portland
Willimott, 1889.

Q.—Coll., C. W.

f. of Hull, Ottawa
—Laurentian, A.awa county, Q.
A. (3769.)ge XVI. of Hull,
t, 1882.—Lauren-I. of Wakefield,
t, 1882.—Lauren-ot 12, range I. of
W. Willimott.Wakefield, Ottawa
—Laurentian, A.Wakefield, Ottawa
—Laurentian, A.Wakefield, Ottawa
—Laurentian, A.Wakefield, Ottawa
—Laurentian, A.field, Ottawa
—Laurentian, A.field, Ottawa
—Laurentian, A.Wakefield, Ottawa
—Laurentian, A.

MINERAL ASSOCIATIONS OF APATITE—Continued.

Garnet, epidote and pyroxene.—Moore's mine, lot 18, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3726.)

Apatite and pyroxene.—Moore's mine, lot 18, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3759.)

Scapolite and pyroxene.—Moore's mine, lot 18, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3774.)

Apatite, mica and calcite.—Moore's mine, lot 18, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3775.)

Pyroxene and calcite.—Moore's mine, lot 18, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3778.)

— calcite, apatite and mica.—Moore's mine, lot 18, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3779.)

Apatite in quartz.—Moore's mine, lot 18, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3780.)

with calcite.—Moore's mine, lot 18, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (4824.)

— mica and calcite.—Moore's mine, lot 18, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (4844.)

— and pyroxene.—Lot 24, range IV. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3697.)

— hornblende and mica.—Lot 24, range IV. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3706.)

— with pyroxene.—Lot 24, range IV. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3718.)

Gneiss with apatite.—Lot 22, range V. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3696.)

Pyroxene, scapolite and apatite.—McFarlane's mine, lot?, range VII. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3777.)

Magnetite, apatite and orthoclase.—North-west half of lot 20, range II. of Huntley, Carleton county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888.—Laurentian, A. (5664.)

Apatite in calcite.—North-west half of lot 20, range II. of Huntley, Carleton county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1888.—Laurentian, A. (5665.)

Calcite, with apatite and chalcopryrite.—Lot 4, range I. of North Burgess, Lanark county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1871.—Laurentian, A. (1893.)

Apatite with mica.—North Burgess, Lanark county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1871.—Laurentian, A. (1894.)

Mica with apatite.—Adams' mine, lot 6, range VIII. of North Burgess, Lanark county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1879.—Laurentian, A. (1871.)

Calcite and apatite.—Adams' mine, lot 6, range VIII. of North Burgess, Lanark county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1879.—Laurentian, A. (1888.)

Upright
table-case
27.—
Continued.

Upright
table-case
28.

MINERAL ASSOCIATIONS OF APATITE—Continued.

- Upright
table-case
28.—
Continued.
- Quartz**, calcite and apatite.—Adams' mine, lot 6, range VIII. of North Burgess, Lanark county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1879.—Laurentian, A. (1892.)
- Hematite** with apatite and mica.—Lot 12, range VII. of North Burgess, Lanark county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1872.—Laurentian, A. (1895.)
- Calcite**, apatite, mica and chalcopryrite.—Lot 26, range VIII. of North Elmsley, Lanark county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor, 1875.—Laurentian, A. (1896.)
- Apatite** and calcite.—Near the Foley mine, lot 11, range VIII. of Bathurst, Lanark county, O.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (1898.)
- Calcite** with apatite and fluorite.—Lot 1, range VII. of Ross, Renfrew county, O.—Laurentian, A. (1899.)
- Scapolite**, pyroxene and fluorite.—Lot 13, range VI. of Ross, Renfrew county, O.—Laurentian, A. (3725.)
- Hornblende**, with zircon, apatite and calcite.—Lot 31, range X. of Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (1415.)
- Apatite**, calcite and hornblende.—Lot 31, range XI. of Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3693.)
- Scapolite**, with apatite, titanite and pyroxene.—Turner's Island, Lake Clear, Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3694.)
- Mica** and pyroxene.—Lot 32, range XII. of Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3709.)
- Apatite** in calcite.—Turner's Island, Lake Clear, Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3717.)
- with pyroxene.—Lot 31, range XI. of Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3719.)
- Titanite**.—Turner's Island, Lake Clear, Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (3720.)
- Scapolite**, titanite, pyroxene and calcite.—Turner's Island, Lake Clear, Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O.—Presented by J. G. Miller, 1881.—Laurentian, A. (3783.)
- Quartz**, mica and apatite.—Lot 4, range XI. of Miller, Frontenac county, O.—Presented by E. G. Powell, 1886.—Laurentian, A. (5412.)

X.—MINERALS EMPLOYED FOR GRINDING AND POLISHING.

Sandstones and mica slates and articles manufactured therefrom.

- Upright
wing-case
28.
- Grindstone**.—Manufactured from a sandstone found at Clifton, parish of New Bandon, Gloucester county, N.B.—Coll., L. W. Bailey, 1875.—Carboniferous, G. (1227.)
- manufactured from the sandstone of the Clifton Quarries, parish of New Bandon, Gloucester county, N.B.—Presented by Joseph Read & Co., 1880.—Carboniferous, G. (2579.)
- manufactured from a sandstone found at the Bay of Chaleurs, Bonaventure county, Q.—Presented by W. L. McArthur & Co.—Carboniferous, G. (3499.)
- manufactured from a sandstone found in the vicinity of the Allumette Rapids, Pembroke, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1845.—Cambro-Silurian, D I. (691.)

Continued.

North Burgess,
1879.—Lauren-Burgess, Lanark
Laurentian, A.North Elmsley,
5.—Laurentian,I. of Bathurst,
1878.—Lauren-

Renfrew county,

Renfrew county,

of Sebastopol,
1883.—Lauren-topol, Renfrew
Laurentian, A.I, Lake Clear,
W. Williamson,

y county, O.—

Renfrew county,

un, A. (3717.)

Renfrew county,

n, A. (3719.)

ty, O.—Coll.,

Clear, Sebasto-

Miller, 1881.—

county, O.—

A. (5412.)

OLISHING,

herefrom.

parish of New

Bailey, 1875.

ies, parish of

ed by Joseph

of Chaleurs,

McArthur &

of the Allu-

Coll., W. E.

Sandstones and mica slates, etc.—Continued.**Grindstone**—manufactured from a sandstone found at Pembroke, Renfrew county, O.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875.—Cambro-Silurian, D I. (692.)

— manufactured from a sandstone found at Nanaimo, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1871.—Cretaceous, K. (690.)

Rock, suitable for mill-stones.—Lot 3, range V. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (688.)

— suitable for mill-stones.—L'Anse à la Vieille, Port Daniel, Bonaventure county, Q.—Coll., R. Bell, 1862. (689.)

Mica slate, suitable for whetstones.—Lot 14, range II. of Shipton, Richmond county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (661.)

— suitable for whetstones.—Lot 2, range XI. of Putton, Brome county, Q. (685.)

Sandstone, suitable for whetstones.—From quarry above the Monastery Brook saw-mill, Antigonish, Antigonish county, N.S.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1886.—Carboniferous, G-M. (5416.)

— suitable for polishing.—Dorchester, Westmoreland county, N.B.—Presented by Read, Stevenson & Co., 1875.—Carboniferous, G. (1225.)

Whetstones.—Manufactured from a mica slate found at Massawippi Lake, lot 5, range IX. of Hatley, Stanstead county, Q.—Cambrian, C I. (680.)

— manufactured from a mica slate found on lot 28, range VII. of Stanstead, Stanstead county, Q.—Cambrian, C I. (682.)

— manufactured from a mica schist found on lot 15, range I. of Stanstead, Stanstead county, Q. (683.)

— manufactured from a mica slate found on lot 23, range VI. of Bolton, Brome county, Q.—Cambrian, C I. (684.)

— manufactured from a mica slate found on lot 7, range II. of Kingsey, Drummond county, Q. (687.)

— manufactured from a mica slate found in the township of Ham, Wolfe county, Q.—Presented by E. Richard, Arthabaska-ville, Q., 1875.—Cambrian, C I. (1226.)

— manufactured from a mica slate found on lot 4, range V. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Archean, A.B. (681.)

— manufactured from a sandstone found at Arnprior, McNab, Renfrew county, O.—Presented by J. Bell, 1875.—Cambrian, C 2. (1224.)

— manufactured from a sandstone found on lot 24, range XI. of Nottawasaga, Simcoe county, O.—Silurian, E I. (679.)

Infusorial earth, siliceous sands, arenaceous marl and silts.**Infusorial earth** (tripolite).—Fountain Lake, Amherst, Cumberland county, N.S.—Presented by A. Mackenzie, 1885. (5136.)

— Merigonish, Pictou county, N.S.—Presented by A. Mackenzie, 1885. (5137.)

— Folly Lake, Colchester county, N.S.—Presented by J. F. Torrance, 1886. (5230.)

— Pollet River Lake, Mechanic settlement, King's county, N.B.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1877. (1174.)

— Almonte, Ramsay, Lanark county, O. (673.)

— Valley of the Petewahwa River, about thirty-five miles from its entry into the Ottawa River, district of Nipissing, O. (676.)

— Vicinity of Burrard Inlet, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1875. (3457.)

Upright
wing-case
28.—

Continued.

Infusorial earth, siliceous sands, etc.—Continued.

- Upright wing-case 28.—
Continued.
- Siliceous sand** used in the slate factory at Danville for sharpening knives.—Lot 7, range XIV. of Shipton, Richmond county, Q. (1208.)
- suitable for polishing.—Upper layer.—Sturgeon Cove, Pennfield, Charlotte county, N.B.—Presented by C. E. Boardman, 1885. (4900.)
 - suitable for polishing.—Lower layer.—Sturgeon Cove, Pennfield, Charlotte county, N.B.—Presented by C. E. Boardman, 1885. (4901.)
 - suitable for polishing.—Amherst Island, Magdalen Islands, Q. Coll., J. Richardson, 1880. (2567.)
 - suitable for polishing.—Laval—on the right bank of the Bras, at its junction with the Montmorency River, Montmorency county, Q. (678.)
 - suitable for polishing.—Mount Hope, Glanford, Wentworth county, O. (672.)
- Arenaceous marl** used for the manufacture of Bath-brick, Kincardine, Bruce county, O.—Presented by Geo. Riggins, 1875. (1133.)
- Silt.**—White Mud River, Cypress Hills, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1883.—Tertiary, L. (3611.)
- From below the boulder clay and above the gravel.—Eight miles above the Forks of the Red Deer River, N.W.T.—Coll., R. G. McConnell, 1883.—Tertiary, L. (4665.)
 - Overlying boulder clay.—Crooked Creek, near Waterton Lake, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1883. (3532.)
 - Columbia River (below the second lake), B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1883.—Post-Glacial. (5118.)

XI.—MINERALS OF MISCELLANEOUS APPLICATION.

- Sandstone**, suitable for glass-making.—Lot 80, range II. of Hemmingford, Huntingdon county, Q.—Cambrian, C1. (754.)
- suitable for glass-making.—Lot 151, range II. of Williamstown, Chateauguay county, Q.—Cambrian, C1. (755.)
 - suitable for glass-making.—Bishop's quarry, lot 6, range II. of Nepean, Carleton county, O.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875. Cambrian, C2. (667.)
 - suitable for glass-making.—De Cew's quarry, lot 48, range I. of Oneida, Haldimand county, O.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1875. —Devonian, F1. (638.)
- Sand**, suitable for glass-making.—St. Joseph Island, north shore of Lake Huron, district of Algoma, O. (753.)
- Quartz**, suitable for glass-making.—Villeneuve mica mine, lot 31, range I. of Villeneuve, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by L. H. Shirley, 1886. (5275.)
- Moulding sand**.—Vicinity of Radnor Forges, Batiscan, Champlain county, Q. (107.)
- Ste. Marguerite, Cap de la Magdeleine, Champlain county, Q. (108.)
 - Lot 3, range V. of North Sherbrooke, Lanark county, O.—Coll., J. White, 1891. (945.)
 - Owen Sound, Grey county, O. (1196.)
 - Dundas, Wentworth county, O. (1197.)
- Soap clay**.—Fort Edmonton, district of Alberta, N.W.T.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1873. (1206.)

**POLISHED COLUMNS AND PEDESTALS OF LIMESTONE,
AND SERPENTINE MARBLES AND OF OTHER
ORNAMENTAL STONES.**

These occupy a position immediately in the front of some of the windows, also at either end of the central series of table-cases, and occasionally against the wall.

Column and pedestal of limestone (polished) supporting a mass (5042a) of **meteoric iron**. The limestone—whitish, and light bluish-grey, with light to dark greyish-black wavy markings—from the "Ottawa Valley" marble quarry, lot 15, range II. of McNab, Renfrew county, O.—Presented by R. McDonald & Son, Arnprior, 1886.—Laurentian, A., and the meteoric iron, weighing 370 lbs., was found, in 1854, on the surface of the ground in the township of Madoc, Hastings county, O. (5042.)

Block of purple copper ore (bornite).—Acton mine, lot 32, range III. of Acton, Bagot county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. (5049.)

Column and pedestal of serpentine. Polished. Column—light and dark green, with light greenish-grey spots, and veinings of white calcite. Pedestal—light and dark green, flecked and spotted.—Melbourne, Richmond county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. (5059.)

— **of limestone**—coralline. Polished. Light to dark bluish-grey, with white, ash-grey, and brownish-yellow markings, and brownish-yellow veinings.—Dudswell, Wolfe county, Q.—Presented by the Dudswell Marble and Lime Company, 1886.—Silurian, E 3. (5143.)

— **of jasper conglomerate** on pedestal (5147a) of **granitoid gneiss**. Polished. The jasper conglomerate from Bruce Mines, Lake Huron, O.—Huronian, B., and the granitoid gneiss from the east side of Kingston Harbour, Frontenac county, O.—Laurentian, A. (5147.)

— **and pedestal of limestone** resting on a base (5149a) of **syenite**. Polished. The limestone—light to dark reddish-brown with white, and white, with dark grey, veinings.—From St. Joseph, Beauce county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1., and the syenite from Forsyth's or Barrow Island, River St. Lawrence, opposite Gananoque, Leeds county, O.—Laurentian, A. (5149.)

— **and vase of red granite**. Polished.—St. George, Charlotte county, N.B.—Presented by the Bay of Fundy Red Granite Company, 1875.—Devonian, F. (5151.)

— **and pedestal of limestone** resting on a base (5153a) of **serpentine**. Polished. The limestone—white, penetrated by crystals of greenish-grey tremolite—from Barrie, Frontenac county, O.—Laurentian, A., and the serpentine—yellowish-green, light green, and greenish-grey—from Melbourne, Richmond county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. (5153.)

— **and pedestal of serpentine**. Polished. Light and dark green, with veinings of white calcite, brecciated.—Orford, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. (5157.)

Crystal of apatite.—Emerald mine, lot 18, range XII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by W. A. Allan, 1886.—Laurentian, A. (5155.)

LARGE FRAGMENTS, ETC., OF MISCELLANEOUS MINERALS AND ROCKS.

These rest on brackets attached to the ends of the several upright wing-cases.

- Block of magnetic iron ore** (magnetite).—Grandison, Argenteuil county, Q. Laurentian, A. (5159.)
- Neilson mine, west half of lot 19, range II. of Madoc, Hastings county, O.—Laurentian, A. (5161.)
- **of copper pyrites** (chalcopyrite).—Huntingdon mine, lot 8, range VIII. of Bolton, Bronte county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. (5163.)
- Dressed block of bituminous shale**.—Albert Mines, Albert county, N.B.—Carboniferous, G 1. (5165.)
- Block of chromic iron ore** (chromite).—Lot 40, range II. of South Ham, Wolfe county, Q.—Cambrian, C 1. (5167.)
- Group of amethyst-crystals**.—Amethyst Harbour, Thunder Bay, Lake Superior, O.—Cambrian, C 1. (5169.)
- Crystal of scapolite**.—Island D., Lake Clear, Sebastopol, Renfrew county, O. Laurentian, A. (5171.)
- Blocks of columnar basalt**.—Lake Superior, O. (5174.)
- Block of gypsum**.—Grand River, below Cayuga, Haldimand county, O.—Presented by W. Hamilton Merritt.—Silurian, E 5. (5176.)
- Crystal of apatite**.—Lot 1, range XII. of Hull, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by W. A. Allan.—Laurentian, A. (5178.)
- Porphyritic boulder**.—Lake Superior, O. (5180.)
- Block of jasper conglomerate**.—Goulais Bay, Lake Superior, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1876.—Huronian, B. (5189.)
- Concretionary nodule**.—Kaministiquia River, district of Thunder Bay, O. Cambrian, C 1. (5190.)

MISCELLANEOUS MINERALS AND ROCKS.

Upright
wing-case
29.

- Hypersthene**.—From near Hebertville, township of Labarre, Chicoutimi county, Q.—Coll., F. D. Adams, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (835.)
- Serpentine** (massive and fibrous).—Fenwick and Sclater's asbestos mine, one mile and a half north-west of Coleraine station, Merantim county, Q.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1889.—Cambrian, C. (3511.)
- Quartz with albite, muscovite and apessartite**.—Villeneuve mica mine, lot 31, range I. of Villeneuve, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by L. H. Shirley, 1886.—Laurentian, A. (5280.)
- Garnetiferous granite**.—From a boring on lot 11, range V. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by Hector McRae, 1891.—Laurentian, A. (340.)
- Andesite**.—Château Richer, Montmorency county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson.—Laurentian, A. (2519.)
- Orthoclase with quartz**.—Quetachoo, Manicouagan Bay, Saguenay county, Q. Laurentian, A. (2524.)
- Apatite**, (vein, with phlogopite).—Lot 12, range XI. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (2547.)
- showing rounded crystals, in calcite.—Emerald mine, lot 19, range XII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., J. F. Terrance, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (2602.)

MISC
Apatite in

NEOUS

eral upright

county, Q.

loc, Hastings

, lot 8, range

C 1. (5163.)

unty, N.B.

Ham, Wolfe

Bay, Lake

county, O.

ty, O.—Pre-

(5176.)

,—Presented

D.—Coll., R.

er Bay, O.

S.

Chicoutimi

Laurentian, A.

as mine, one

n, Megantic

, C. (3511.)

mine, lot 31.

ented by L.

Templeton,

Rae, 1891.

Richardson.

county, Q.

ton, Ottawa

o 19, range

all, J. F.

MISCELLANEOUS MINERALS AND ROCKS—*Continued.*

- Apatite** in pyrite, with pyroxene.—Lot 11, range V. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Presented by Hector McRae, 1891.—Laurentian, A. (2523.)
- with pyroxene.—High Rock mine, lot 5, range VII. of Portland West, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1889.—Laurentian, A. (4915.)
- with pyroxene and phlogopite.—Moore's mine, lot 18, range II. of Wakefield, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1882.—Laurentian, A. (3444.)

Upright
wing-case

29. —

Continued.

C.—STRATIGRAPHICAL COLLECTION OF ROCKS.

Table-cases
1—23.

and

Upright
table-cases
1—18.

This collection comprises between eight and nine thousand specimens representing the Laurentian, Huronian, Cambrian, Cambro-Silurian, Silurian, Devonian, Carboniferous, Triassic, Cretaceous and Tertiary systems as occurring in the Dominion.

Owing to the limited accommodation it has been found impossible to exhibit more than some three thousand of the more typical of the above specimens. These are shown in table-cases 1 to 23 and upright table-cases 1 to 18—the remainder being, for the most part, contained in the drawers under the table-cases.

The naming, labelling and arrangement of these rocks is being conducted by Mr. W. F. Ferrier. On completion of the same a separate catalogue of this collection will be issued.

Table-cases
24—33.

and

Upright
table-cases
19—24.

A systematic collection of rocks is shown in table-cases 27 to 33. A typical series of rocks from British Columbia will be found in table-cases 24 to 26, and a like series from the Rocky Mountains, as also one illustrating a section across the latter, together with another from the North-west Territory, occupy, respectively, upright table-cases 19 and 21, and 22 to 24.

D.—

These
faults: o
rain-prim
weather

The f
wall-case
ing occur

Banded

Concrete

Geode of

Pyrite v

Limeston

Anorthos

Gneissic

Gneiss (a

Contorte

Dyke, cu

Brecciat

Fossilife

Trap cor

OF ROCKS.

sand specimens
Ambr-Silurian,
s and Tertiary
und impossible
typical of the
23 and upright
part, contained

ks is being con
ame a separate

to 33. A typical
es 24 to 26, and a
section across the
py, respectively,

D.—SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING STRUCTURAL AND PHENOMENAL GEOLOGY.

These exemplify—Stratification : lamination : anticlines : synclines : faults : contortions : glacial scoring : pot-holes : slickensides : dendrites : rain-prints : ripple-marks : mud-cracks : concretionary structure : weathering, etc., etc.

The following are shown in upright wing-case 29 (in part) and upright wall-cases 30, 31 and 32. Those more particularly illustrating weathering occupy cases arranged over upright table-cases 2 and 3.

Banded veinstone (pyroxene and apatite).—Lot 18, range XII. of Buckingham, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (2512.)

(pyroxene and apatite).—High Rock mine, lot 5, range VII. of Portland West, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1889.—Laurentian, A. (2563.)

— * (calcite and hornblende).—Lot 15, range VI. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (2534.)

Concretionary veinstone.—Lot 19, range XII. of Templeton, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., B. J. Harrington, 1878.—Laurentian, A. (2516.)

— No. 11 pit, High Rock mine, lot 5, range VII. of Portland West, Ottawa county, Q.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1889.—Laurentian, A. (2564.)

Geode of calcite (nail-head spar).—Teny Cape, Hants county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Carboniferous, G 1. (4814.)

Pyrite vein.—Thirty Island Lake, lot 6, range III. of Bedford, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (4663.)

Limestone (weathered).—Salmon River Falls, above Bull Lake, Kennebec, Frontenac county, O.—Laurentian, A. (4802.)

Anorthosite rock showing an alteration of rude bands, differing from each other in composition or in the size of the minerals composing them.—Road between ranges V. and VI. of Wexford, Montcalm county, Q.—Coll., F. D. Adams, 1887.—Laurentian, A. (5217.)

Gneissic rock.—On the road north of St. Donat, township of Lussier, Montcalm county, Q.—Coll., F. D. Adams, 1885.—Laurentian, A. (5218.)

Gneiss (a highly contorted band of) in crystalline limestone.—Discharge of Lac des Iles, township of Cartier, Joliette county, Q.—Coll., F. D. Adams, 1887.—Laurentian, A. (5219.)

Contorted gneiss.—Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (4733.)

Dyke, cutting gneiss.—Loc. (?) (4804.)

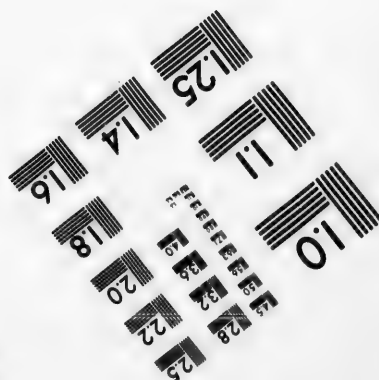
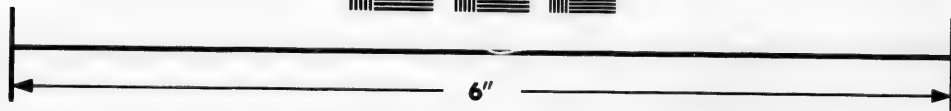
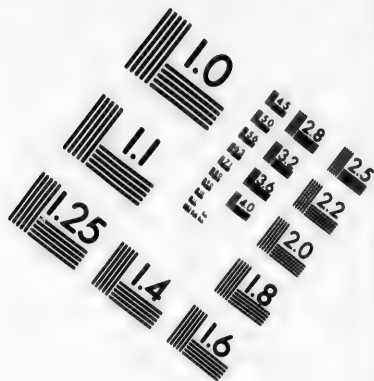
Brecciated trap.—Lot 6, range III. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (2555.)

Fossiliferous limestone enclosed in trap.—Bay Chaleurs, between Little Cascapedia and Capeling Rivers, Bonaventure county, Q.—(4811.)

Trap conglomerate.—Dalhousie, Restigouche county, N.B. (4812.)

Upright
wing-case
29.





Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**



SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING STRUCTURAL AND PHENOMENAL GEOLOGY—Continued.

Upright
wing-case
29.—
Continued.

Upright
wall-case
30.

- Quartz conglomerate.**—Kaladar, Addington county, O.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1891. (2576.)
- Conglomerate.**—Two miles west of Sudbury junction, C. P. R., district of Nipissing, O.—Huronian, B. (2543.)
- Hornblende granite,** with included highly altered fragments of Triassic volcanic rocks becoming incorporated with the mass.—Tucker Point, north shore of Thurlow Island, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885. (5383.)
- Agglomerate,** composed of altered amygdaloidal fragments, and in composition probably diabase.—Discovery Passage, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885.—Triassic, H. (5384.)
- composed of altered amygdaloidal fragments and lithologically, probably a much decomposed diabase.—Near entrance to south-east arm of Quatsino Sound, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885.—Triassic, H. (5385.)
- Limestone** showing glacial striae.—Grandique, Arichat, Richmond county, N.S.—Coll., A. H. Foord, 1881.—Carboniferous, G. I. (4671.)
- showing glacial striae.—Belleville, Hastings county, O.—Cambro-Silurian, D 2. (4672.)
- Gneiss** showing glacial striae.—North-east of Point des Monts lighthouse, Saguenay county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1860.—Laurentian, A. (4673.)
- Limestone** showing glacial striae in two directions.—From cutting below lock 2, Beveridge's Bay, Tay Canal, near Perth, Lanark county, O.—Presented by W. J. Morris, 1884.—Cambrian, C. (4918.)
- Argillite** showing slickensides.—Albion Mines, Picton county, N.S.—Coll., E. Hartley, 1868.—Carboniferous, G. (4707.)
- Slate** showing slickensides.—Lake St. John, Chicoutimi county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1870.—Cambro-Silurian, D 3. (4716.)
- Iron and copper pyrites** showing slickensides.—Crown mine, Ascot, Sherbrooke county, Q.—Presented by Mr. Leckie.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (4974.)
- Slate** showing slickensides.—Elgin mine, Paipoonge, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1887.—Cambrian, C. (5635.)
- Quartz** showing slickensides.—Enterprise ledge, Lowhee Creek, district of Cariboo, B.C. (5360.)
- with grooved friction surface.—Bay Chaleurs. (4713.)
- Sandstone** with dendrites.—Beauharnois, Beauharnois county, Q.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1852.—Cambrian, C 1. (2529.)
- Mica** with dendrites.—Clarendon, Frontenac county, O.—Presented by W. Sheppard, 1883.—Laurentian, A. (4848.)
- Limestone** with dendrites.—Sydney, Cape Breton county, N.S.—Carboniferous, G. (4669.)
- Sandstone** with dendrites, Bar River, Lake Huron, O.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1882. (4929.)
- Limestone** with casts of mud-cracks.—The Citadel, Quebec city, Q.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1890. (4708.)
- Sandstone** exhibiting casts of mud-cracks.—Beveridge's Bay, Tay Canal, near Perth, Lanark county, O.—Presented by W. J. Morris, 1884.—Cambrian, C 1. (4919.)
- showing highly relieved casts of shrinkage cracks.—Long Cove Gaspé county, Q.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1844.—Devonian, F. (4757.)

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING STRUCTURAL AND PHE-
NOMENAL GEOLOGY—Continued.

- Rain-prints** on clay, Montreal, Hochelaga county, Q.—Coll., T. C. Weston. (4703.)
- on argillite.—Adams' Mill, Maccan River, Southampton, Cumberland county, N.S.—Carboniferous, G. (4704.)
- on argillite.—From the sixth cutting east of Riversdale station, Intercolonial Railway, Colchester county, N.S.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1886. (5308.)
- Clay** showing lamination.—Hanover, Brant county, O.—Coll., C. W. Willimott, 1885. (5086.)
- Chert** showing banded structure.—Thunder Bay, Lake Superior, O.—Cambrian, C 1. (4675.)
- Sandstone** showing lines of bedding.—Lot 12, range IX. of Pittsburgh, Frontenac county, O.—Cambrian, C 1. (4734.)
- showing lines of bedding.—L'Anse au More, Labrador.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1872.—Cambrian, C. (4677.)
- Banded quartzite** showing fault.—Pillage Bay, seigniory of Mingan, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1872.—Cambrian, C 1. (4699.)
- Argillite** showing bedding.—Trois Pistoles, Temiscouata county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1858.—Cambrian, C. (4678.)
- Slate** showing planes of stratification and cleavage.—Metapedia River, Q.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1844.—Silurian, E. (4679.)
- Sandstone** showing false bedding.—Section 28, township of Meredith, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1882. (4926.)
- Quartz** with striated surface.—Oldham, Halifax county, N.S.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1870.—Cambrian, C. (4694.)
- Fossiliferous limestone** with impressions left by pebbles.—From the bottom of Georgian Bay, off White Cloud Island, Lake Huron, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1859. (4696.)
- Limestone** marked with sharp deep angular cavities, supposed to have held lenticular crystals of calcite.—Pittsburgh, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., A. Murray, 1852.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (4690.)
- showing impression left on removal of a crystal of mica by weathering.—North Elmsley, Lanark county, O.—Coll., T. C. Weston.—Laurentian, A. (4701.)
- Dolomite** with hopper-shaped impression, supposed to have been formed by crystals of common salt.—From near York, Haldimand county, O.—Silurian, E 5. (4793.)
- Limestone columns** (crystallites).—Kingston, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1842.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (4685.)
- Crystallites** penetrating chert imbedded in limestone.—From near Port Dover, Norfolk county, O.—Devonian, F 1. (4680.)
- Limestone** showing unequal weathering.—Montreal, Hochelaga county, Q.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (4796.)
- showing unequal weathering.—Mount Wissick (Mount Lennox), Lake Temiscouata, Temiscouata county, Q.—Coll., H. M. Ami, 1887. (5566.)
- showing unequal weathering.—Crow Lake, Marmora, Hastings county, O.—Coll., H. G. Vennor.—Laurentian, A. (4676.)
- showing unequal weathering.—Tudor, Hastings county, O.—H. G. Vennor.—Laurentian, A. (4695.)
- Chert rock** showing unequal weathering.—Cherty Point, Lake Superior, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C. (4692.)
- Dolomitic limestone nodules, in limestone**—showing unequal weathering.—Silver Mountain, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., E. D. Ingall, 1886.—Cambrian, C. (5575.)

Upright
wall-case
30.—
Continued.

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING STRUCTURAL AND PHENOMENAL GEOLOGY—Continued.

Upright
wall-case
30.—
Continued.

Upright
wall-case
31.

- Columnar limestone.**—Kettle Point, Bosanquet, Lambton county, O.—Coll. H. M. Ami, 1883.—Devonian, F 3. (4684.)
- Columnar basalt.**—Cape d'Or, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll. S. Barlow, 1875.—Triassic, H. (4766.)
- Limestone enclosing pebble of chert.**—From bank of the Rideau River, near Archville, Carleton county, O.—Presented by G. Russell, 1883. (4709.)
- Limestone conglomerate.**—Road between Quisibis and Siegas Rivers, Madawaska county, N.B.—Coll. L. W. Bailey.—Silurian, E. (4682.)
- Jasper conglomerate.**—Michipicoten Island, Lake Superior, O.—Coll. W. E. Logan, 1846. (4810.)
- Conglomerate.**—Bonnechère River, Renfrew county, O.—Recent. (4681.)
- Contorted shale.**—Albert Mines, Albert county, N.B.—Coll. R. W. Ellis, 1876.—Carboniferous, G 1. (4719.)
- Beliveau, Westmoreland county, N.B.—Coll. W. McQuat, 1875. Carboniferous, G 1. (4917.)
- Contorted limestone.**—South side of River St. Lawrence, Gaspé county, Q.—Cambrian, C. (4735.)
- Contorted quartzite.**—Free clains, Renfrew, Hants county, N.S.—Coll. A. R. C. Selwyn, 1870.—Cambrian, C. (4720.)
- Contorted limestone.**—From point three miles above River Ste. Anne, Gaspé county, Q.—Coll. J. Richardson, 1858.—Cambrian, C 3. (4722.)
- One mile and a half above Marsoin River, Gaspé county, Q.—Coll. T. C. Weston, 1878.—Cambrian, C. (4737.)
- Contorted chert.**—New Glasgow, Terrebonne county, Q.—Coll. H. G. Vennor, 1879.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (4723.)
- Contorted mica slate.**—Falls of the River du Loup, Beauce county, Q.—Coll. A. R. C. Selwyn. (4736.)
- Contorted gneiss.**—Lot 28, range I. of McDougal, district of Parry Sound, O.—Coll. R. Bell, 1876.—Laurentian, A. (4721.)
- Contorted quartz.**—Loc. ? (4744.)
- Contorted quartzite.**—Loc. ? (4745.)
- Contorted band of quartz in limestone.**—South half of lot 17, range II. of Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Coll. C. W. Willimott, 1889. Laurentian, A. (4715.)
- Contorted quartzite.**—Grenville, Argenteuil county, Q.—Laurentian, A. (4725.)
- Contorted chert rock.**—Lake Mistassini, Q.—Coll. J. Leitch, 1871. (4742.)
- Corrugated limestone.**—Scaumenac Bay, Bonaventure county, Q.—Coll. A. H. Ford.—Devonian, F. (4724.)
- Corrugated slate.**—Isaac's Harbour, Guysborough county, N.S.—Coll. A. R. C. Selwyn, 1870.—Cambrian, C. (4741.)
- Corrugated argillite** (caused by the intersection of cleavage and bedding planes).—Oldham, Halifax county, N.S.—Coll. A. R. C. Selwyn, 1870.—Cambrian, C. (4731.)
- Corrugated mica schist.**—Ming's Bight, Newfoundland.—Presented by Rev. M. Harvey. (4746.)
- Corrugated slate.**—Eastern Townships, Q. (4689.)
- Corrugated limestone.**—Little Métis, Rimouski county, Q.—Coll. J. Richardson, 1878.—Cambrian, C. (4740.)
- Eddy Brook, Melbourne, Richmond county, Q.—Coll. T. C. Weston. (4743.)

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING STRUCTURAL AND PHENOMENAL GEOLOGY—Continued.

- Contorted iron slate.**—Sutton, Brome county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (4726.)
- Corrugated quartzose mica schist.**—Melbourne, Richmond county, Q.—Pre-Cambrian, B? (4738.)
- Contorted chloritic schist.**—Lake of the Woods, district of Rainy River, O.—Coll., A. C. Lawson, 1882.—Huronian, B. (721.)
- Corrugated limestone.**—Echo Lake, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1882.—Huronian, B. (4711.)
- Limestone** showing rill-marks.—Kaministiquia River, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., A. Murray, 1848. (4751.)
- showing rill-marks.—Two miles above Marsouin River, Gaspé county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1858.—Cambrian, C. (4748.)
- Sandstone** showing rill-marks.—From cove below Grande Coupe, Gaspé county, Q. (4749.)
- showing rill-marks.—Island of Orleans, River St. Lawrence, Q.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1870.—Cambrian, C. (4730, 4752.)
- showing ripple-marks.—Beauharnois, Beauharnois county, Q.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1859.—Cambrian, C. (4702.)
- showing ripple-marks.—Long Cove, Gaspé county, Q.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1844.—Devonian, F. (4750.)
- showing ripple-marks.—Upper Lake, Thessalon River, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. Murray, 1848. (4727.)
- Limestone** with wrinkled surface.—From the Citadel, Quebec City, Q.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1890. (4706.)
- Geysir pipe.**—Three Rivers, St. Maurice county, Q. (4747.)
- Concretionary limestone.**—From near New Glasgow, Pictou county, N.S.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1868.—Carboniferous, G. (4753.)
- Small's lot, Little Harbour, Pictou county, N.S.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1868.—Carboniferous, G. (4756.)
- Concretionary sandstone.**—Woodworth Cove, King's county, N.S.—Triassic, H. (4760.)
- Concretionary argillite.**—Albert Mines, Albert county, N.B.—Coll., R. W. Ellis, 1876.—Carboniferous, G I. (4776.)
- Concretionary trap.**—From 550 yards west of the lighthouse, Point Prim, Digby Gut, Digby county, N.S.—Coll., Prof. How, 1862. (4787.)
- Concretionary markings in slate.**—Torbay Road, a mile and a quarter from St. John's, St. John's county, Q.—Coll., T. C. Weston. (4774.)
- Concretionary sandstone.**—Abittibi River, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., A. S. Cochrane, 1877.—Silurian, E. (4765.)
- Spheroidal concretionary diorite.**—Small island west of Midsummer Island, Queen Charlotte Sound, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1885. (5417.)
- Spheroidal concretion** (radiated columnar limestone).—Kettle Point, Bosanquet, Lambton county, O.—Devonian, F 3. (4809.)
- Concretionary quartzite.**—Point near White Bear Hills, opposite Long Island, Hudson Bay.—Coll., R. Bell, 1877.—Cambrian, C. (4769.)
- Teska Harbour, seventeen miles south-west of Great Whale River, Hudson Bay.—Coll., R. Bell, 1877.—Cambrian, C I. (4770.)
- Davieau's Island, Richmond Gulf (sixty miles north of inlet), Hudson Bay.—Coll., R. Bell, 1877.—Cambrian, C I. (4772.)
- Quartzite concretions.**—South side of Little Whale River, Hudson Bay.—Coll., R. Bell, 1877.—Cambrian, C I. (4768.)
- Limestone concretions** in trap.—Long Island, south-west of Little Whale River, Hudson Bay.—Coll., R. Bell, 1877. (4797.)

Upright
wall-case
31.—
Continued.

Upright
wall-case
32.

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING STRUCTURAL AND PHENOMENAL GEOLOGY—Continued.

Upright
wall-case
32.—
Continued.

- Nodular concretion of iron pyrites.**—Mouth of Nelson River, Hudson Bay.—Coll., R. Bell, 1879.—Recent. (4794.)
- Clay concretions.**—Apple Tree Point, Lake Champlain.—Coll., T. C. Weston. (4785.)
- From the beach at Kingston, Frontenac county, O.—Presented by W. G. Kidd, 1888. (5672.)
- Concretionary trap.**—Spider Island, Lake Huron, O.—Coll., T. C. Weston. 1882. (4783.)
- Concretionary limestone** in amygdaloid.—Lake Superior, O.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1846.—Cambrian, C. (4779.)
- Concretionary nodule** with inclusions of iron pyrites.—Beaver mine, district of Thunder Bay, O.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1888. (5720.)
- Concretionary limestone** (magnesian).—From near Hector, Hector Pass, Rocky Mountains, B.C. (5449.)
- Concretionary nodules** from the limestone beds.—Cat Point, Lake Winnipeg, Manitoba.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1884.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (4885.)
- from the limestone beds.—Kinnow Bay, Lake Winnipeg, Manitoba.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1884.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (4886.)
- from the limestone beds.—Bonus Island, Lake Winnipeg, Manitoba.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1884.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (4887.)
- Limestone concretions** from the Miocene conglomerate.—Swift Current, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., T. C. Weston. (4888.)
- Concretionary nodules** from the Miocene conglomerate.—Swift Current, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1884. (4889.)
- Clay iron-stone nodules.**—Gaspé Bay, Gaspé county, Q.—Coll., W. E. Logan, 1844. (4777.)
- Swan River, Manitoba.—Coll., S. J. Dawson, 1874. (4786.)
- South Joggins, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1882.—Carboniferous, G. (4791.)
- Limestone concretions.**—Half a mile west of White Mud River, near the Fort Walsh trail, district of Assiniboia, N.W.T.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1884. (4890.)
- Clay nodule** enclosing a fossil—*Mallotus villosus*.—Green's Creek, Gloucester, Carleton county, O.—Tertiary, L. (4778.)
- Clay nodules.**—Green's Creek, Gloucester, Carleton county, O.—Presented by James Fletcher, 1884. (5328.)
- Green's Creek, Gloucester, Carleton county, O.—Presented by Bro. Matthias, 1886. (4884.)
- Goulais River, district of Algoma, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1875. (4780.)
- Two miles east of Little Whale River, Hudson Bay.—Coll., R. Bell, 1877. (4781.)
- About two miles up Little Whale River, Hudson Bay.—Coll., R. Bell, 1877. (4782.)
- Victoria, Vancouver Island, B.C.—Coll., J. Richardson, 1872. (4798.)
- Sandstone nodule** enclosing a fossil—*Desmoceras Beudanti*, Brongniart (Sp.) *Cunshewa* Inlet, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1878.—Cretaceous, K. (4790.)
- Sandstone nodules.**—Bank of the Rideau Canal, nine miles east of Kingston, Frontenac county, O.—Coll., A. R. C. Selwyn, 1888.—Cambrian, C I. (5567.)
- Limestone** showing cone-in-cone structure.—South Joggins, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., T. C. Weston, 1882.—Carboniferous, G. (5046.)

SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING STRUCTURAL AND PHENOMENAL GEOLOGY—Continued.

- Trachyte** showing flow structure.—Masset Inlet, Queen Charlotte Islands, B. C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1878. (4759.)
- Quartz geodes** from the Tertiary basalts.—East end of Kamloops Lake, B.C.—Coll., G. M. Dawson, 1877. (5550.)
- Mamillary quartz**.—Spencer Island, Cumberland county, N.S.—Coll., C. W. Willmott, 1888.—Triassic, H. (5686.)
- Stalagmite** from the Acadia coal-pit. Picton county, N.S.—Presented by H. S. Poole, Stellarton, N.S. (3514.)
- Eroded boulder**.—Off Michipicoten Island, Lake Superior, O.—Coll., R. Bell, 1876. (4762.)
- Waterworn pebble** with "pot-hole."—British Columbia.—Coll., J. Richardson. (4773.)
- Hematitic deposit** of Lacustrine formation.—Nova Scotia. (4784.)
- Limestone slab** with concentric markings.—Lake Winnipeg, Manitoba.—Coll., R. Bell.—Cambro-Silurian, D. (4783.)

Upright
wall-case
32.—
Continued.

SPECIMENS OF LAURENTIAN ROCKS IN WHICH DETAILS OF STRUCTURE ARE RENDERED APPARENT BY WEATHERING.

Of these, Nos. 5206--5216 are arranged over upright table cases 1, 2 and 3, and Nos. 5217, 5218 and 5219 are shown in upright wing-case 29.

- Laurentian limestone** with inclusions of gneissic rock. The latter are usually much elongated in shape, and often considerably contorted, but being approximately parallel to one another, give to the whole a sort of flow structure. Loc.—Island in Lac Ouanareau, township of Lussier, Montcalm county, Q.—Coll., F. D. Adams. (5206.)
- Foliated anorthosite rock**. Loc.—Rivière aux Porcupine, Chicoutimi county, Q.—Coll., F. D. Adams. (5207.)
- Foliated anorthosite rock**. Loc.—Lot 34, range I. of the township of Bourget, Chicoutimi county, Q.—Coll., F. D. Adams. (5208.)
- Massive anorthosite rock**. Loc.—Shipshaw River, range IX. of the township of Simard, Chicoutimi county, Q.—Coll., F. D. Adams. (5209.)
- Porphyritic anorthosite rock**. Loc.—Bank of North River, range X. of the township of Abercrombie, Terrebonne county, Q.—Coll., F. D. Adams. (5210.)
- Foliated orthoclase gneiss**. Loc.—East shore of Lake Archambault, township of Lussier, Montcalm county, Q.—Coll., F. D. Adams. (5211.)
- White anorthosite rock** with imbedded masses of a plagioclase felspar, angular in shape and generally elongated in one direction. The presence of a few strings of iron-ore or lime-magnesia silicates, coinciding in direction with the longer axis of the plagioclase masses, gives to the rock, in places, a somewhat banded appearance. Loc.—Rivière aux Sables, four miles from Lake Kenogami, township of Jonquière, Chicoutimi county, Q.—Coll., F. D. Adams. (5212.)
- Augen gneiss** (eye gneiss).—The "Augen" or eyes consist of orthoclase felspar, bounded in every case by a narrow zone of plagioclase (?) felspar. Loc.—Little Peribonka River, forty-seven miles from Peribonka River, Chicoutimi county, Q.—Coll., F. D. Adams. (5213.)

**SPECIMENS OF LAURENTIAN ROCKS IN WHICH DETAILS
OF STRUCTURE ARE RENDERED APPARENT
BY WEATHERING—Continued.**

- Coarse grained, massive, anorthosite rock**, occurs associated with the medium grained variety (No. 5215). Loc.—Bank of Shipshaw River, range IX. of the township of Simard, Chicoutimi county, Q.—Coll., F. D. Adams. (5214.)
- Medium grained, massive, anorthosite rock**, occurs associated with the coarser variety (No. 5214). Loc.—Bank of Shipshaw River, township of Simard, Chicoutimi county, Q.—Coll., F. D. Adams. (5215.)
- Anorthosite rock**.—Shows the light colour and general characters assumed by the rock of the great anorthosite area of Morin, Wexford, Beresford and the neighbouring townships, near its contact with the Laurentian gneiss on its eastern and southern sides. Loc.—Lot 50, range III. of Wexford, Montcalm county, Q.—Coll., F. D. Adams. (5216.)
- Anorthosite rock** showing an alteration of rude bands, differing from each other in composition, or in the size of the minerals composing them. Loc.—Road running between ranges V. and VI., township of Wexford, Montcalm county, Q.—Coll., F. D. Adams, 1884. (5217.)
- Gneissic rock**. Loc.—On road north of St. Donat, township of Lussier, Montcalm county, Q.—Coll., F. D. Adams, 1885. (5218.)
- Gneiss**, a highly contorted band of, in crystalline limestone. Loc.—Discharge of Lac des Îles, about one mile north-west of the rear line of the township of Cartier, Joliette county, Q.—Coll., F. D. Adams, 1887. (5219.)

Case.

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.
- 10.
- 11.
- 12.
- 13.
- 14.
- 15.
- 16.
- 17.
- 18.
- 19.
- 20.
- 21.
- 22.
- 23.
- 24.
- 25.
- 26.
- 27.

WHICH DETAILS
APPARENT

iated with the medium
k of Shipshaw River,
Chicoutimi county, Q.

associated with the
k of Shipshaw River,
ty, Q.—Coll., F. D.

characters assumed by
a of Morin, Wexford,
ships, near its contact
n and southern sides.
Montcalm county, Q.

differing from each
e minerals composing
ranges V. and VI.,
y, Q.—Coll., F. D.

ip of Lussier, Mont-
85. (5218.)

Loc.—Discharge of
ent of the rear line of
ty, Q.—Coll., F. D.

INDEX TO, AND SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS OF, CASES.

UPRIGHT WALL AND WING-CASES.

(Of these Nos. 1, 2, 11, 14, 15, 30, 31 and 32 are wall-
cases, and the remainder wing-cases.)

Case.	Page.
1. Gold and silver ores.....	37
2. Silver and lead ores.....	49
3. Antimony, arsenic, chromium, molybdenum, nickel, sulphur and zinc ores.....	54
4. Manganese and iron ores.....	62
5. Iron ores.....	64
6. Copper ores.....	83
7. do do.....	85
8. Fossil fuel, of Cretaceous and Laramie age.....	93
9. do do do do.....	100
10. do do of the Carboniferous system.....	103
11. Petroleum, mineral tar, bitumen, etc.....	104
12. Roofing slates, slate flooring tiles, school slates.....	106
13. Limestones (building stones).....	107
14. do dolomites, sandstones (building stones).....	109
15. Sandstones, granites, gneisses, syenites, etc. (building stones)....	111
16. Brick-clays and bricks, common and ornamental.....	122
17. do do do do and drain tiles....	125
18. Raw lime and cement stones and common and hydraulic limes....	127
19. Gypsum, anhydrite and plaster-of-Paris.....	129
20. Iron ochres, barytes, steatite and prepared mineral pigments....	131
21. Graphite, and articles manufactured therefrom.....	134
22. Asbestos (the variety of serpentine commercially so-called) soap- stone or steatite, potstone or chlorite, fire-clay.....	138
23. Micæ—Biotite, muscovite and phlogopite.....	141
24. Brines, salt, and mineral waters.....	142
25. Minerals applicable to the fine arts and jewellery.....	145
26. do do do do do.....	147
27. Apatite, phosphatic rock, gypsum and marls.....	150

INDEX TO, AND SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS OF, CASES—*Con.*UPRIGHT WALL AND WING-CASES—*Continued.*

Case.	Page.
28. Sandstones and mica slates (and articles manufactured therefrom), infusorial earth, silicious sands, arenaceous marls and silts—for grinding and polishing purposes. Sandstone and sand for glass-making, moulding sand, and soap clay used as a detergent.....	160
29. Miscellaneous minerals and rocks, and specimens illustrating structural and phenomenal geology.....	164, 167
30. Specimens illustrating structural and phenomenal geology.....	168
31. do do do do do.....	170
32. do do do do do.....	171

TABLE-CASES.

1-23. Stratigraphical collection of Canadian rocks.....	166
24-26. Typical series of rocks from British Columbia.....	166
27-33. Systematic collection of rocks.....	166
34. Apatite, specimens illustrating distribution of.....	153
35. Apatite, specimens illustrating distribution of (in part), and mineral associations of.....	154
36. Apatite, mineral associations of.....	155
37. Graphite, specimens illustrating distribution of, and mineral associations of.....	136
38. Asbestos (chrysotile), specimens illustrating distribution of.....	140
39-41. Copper ores, specimens illustrating distribution of.....	86-92
42-46. Iron ores, specimens illustrating distribution of.....	67-78
47. Gold and silver ores from British Columbia.....	41
48. do do do do.....	43
49-63. Systematic collection of minerals.....	5-29
69. Minerals applicable to the fine arts and jewellery, cut and polished specimens of.....	149
70. Gold and silver ores from British Columbia—continued from case 48.	45
71. Silver ores from the Thunder Bay mining region, Ont.....	48

SEPARATE TABLE-CASES.

Case.	
A. A large specimen of associated pyroxene, hornblende, apatite, calcite and biotite.....	34
B. A large specimen of mountain cork.....	34
C. A large group of crystals of calcite (dog-tooth spar) in part coated with pyrite.....	34
D. A large specimen of associated albite, tourmaline, muscovite and quartz.....	34
E. A large specimen of biotite.....	34
F. A large group of amethyst crystals associated with crystals of fluorite coated with pyrite.....	34

Case.	
1-18. St.	
19. Ty	
20.	
21. Ty	
22-24. Ty	
25. Or	
26. Or	
27. Ap	
28.	
29. Gr	
30. As	
31. Or	
32. Sil	
33. Illm	
34-36. He	
37-44. Min	

INDEX TO. AND SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS OF, CASES—*Con.*

UPRIGHT TABLE CASES.

(That is to say the cases immediately at the back of, and vertical to, the table-cases.)

OF, CASES—*Con.*

Continued.

	Page.
therefrom),	
s and silts—	
and sand for	
used as a	166
rating struc-	164, 167
ology.	168
do	170
do	171
166	
166	
166	
153	
and mineral	154
155	
136	
of.	140
86—92	
67—78	
41	
43	
5—29	
d polished	149
on case 48.	45
48	

, apatite,	34
34	
art coated	34
34	
ovite and	34
34	
ystals of	34
34	

CASES.	Page.
1-18. Stratigraphical collection of Canadian rocks.....	166
19. Typical series of rocks—Rocky Mountains.....	166
20. do do do do	166
21. Typical series of rocks to illustrate section across the Rocky Mountains.....	166
22-24. Typical series of rocks—North-west Territory.....	166
25. Ores of antimony, arsenic, bismuth and nickel (in part), specimens illustrating the distribution of.....	57
26. Ores of nickel (continued from case 25) and zinc, specimens illustrating the distribution of.....	58
27. Apatite, mineral associations of.....	157
28. do do do	159
29. Graphite, specimens illustrating the distribution of.....	136
30. Asbestos (chrysotile) and articles manufactured from it.....	140
31. Ores of chromium, manganese, molybdenum and sulphur, specimens illustrating the distribution of.....	60
32. Silver-lead and lead ore, specimens illustrating the distribution of.....	52
33. Ilmenite or titanite iron and iron sands, specimens illustrating the distribution of.....	78
34-36. Hematite, limonite and magnetite, mineral associations of.....	79 to 83
37-44. Minerals pertaining to systematic collection of minerals.....	30 to 33

INDEX TO NUMBERS ON SPECIMENS.

NOTE.—Specimens having a higher number than 6549, are additions since the completion of this catalogue.

No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.
1	60	49	44	96	63	144	66	189	50	233	45
2	67	50	44	97	65	145	83	190	51	234	85
3	66	51	44	98	66	146	45	191	51	235	46
4	66	52	44	99	86	148	63	192	48	236	85
5	66	53	44	100	66	149	71	193	48	237	21
6	66	54	44	102	73	150	64	194	52	238	51
7	67	55	44	103	65	151	65	195	63	239	84
8	66	56	44	104	67	152	65	196	63	240	23
9	67	57	44	105	63	153	45	197	63	241	84
10	67	60	45	108	62	154	45	198	63	242	52
11	66	61	45	107	162	155	45	199	65	244	26
12	67	62	45	108	162	156	45	200	65	245	84
13	66	63	45	110	66	157	45	201	52	246	16
14	67	64	45	111	64	158	45	202	48	247	16
15	66	65	45	112	65	159	45	203	65	248	91
16	64	66	62	113	66	160	45	204	85	249	85
17	64	67	62	114	67	161	45	205	84	250	85
18	24	68	62	115	64	162	45	206	85	251	81
19	24	69	62	116	70	163	64	207	85	252	84
20	67	70	62	117	63	164	62	208	84	253	84
21	67	71	62	118	66	165	45	209	85	254	17
24	71	72	62	119	63	166	64	210	48	255	72
25	64	73	64	120	70	167	65	211	84	256	84
26	66	74	62	121	63	168	25	212	85	257	85
27	64	75	67	122	65	169	45	213	25	258	85
28	66	76	64	123	94	170	85	214	26	259	86
29	64	77	67	124	63	171	84	215	84	260	71
30	66	78	65	125	62	172	64	216	48	261	46
31	66	79	64	126	63	173	84	217	84	262	84
32	64	80	64	127	63	174	63	218	85	263	83
34	66	81	64	128	62	175	64	219	48	265	83
35	64	82	62	130	63	176	64	220	85	266	46
36	64	83	62	131	62	177	63	221	85	267	83
37	64	85	62	132	65	178	84	222	20	268	46
38	67	86	63	133	63	179	83	223	85	269	46
39	61	87	62	134	65	180	65	224	85	270	46
41	62	88	62	135	66	181	51	225	45	271	46
42	43	89	65	136	63	182	52	226	45	272	16
43	43	90	65	138	65	183	51	227	45	273	86
44	43	91	65	139	69	184	62	228	45	275	46
45	43	92	73	140	65	185	49	229	45	276	85
46	44	93	63	141	65	186	49	230	84	278	84
47	44	94	65	142	64	187	51	231	19	279	85
48	44	95	63	143	151	188	51	232	45	280	46

No.

281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340

INDEX TO NUMBERS ON SPECIMENS.—Continued.

MENS.

additions since the

Page.	No.	Page.
50	233	45
51	234	85
51	235	46
48	236	85
48	237	21
52	238	84
63	239	84
63	240	23
63	241	84
63	242	52
65	244	26
65	245	84
52	246	46
48	247	16
65	248	91
85	249	85
84	250	85
85	251	84
85	252	84
84	253	84
85	254	17
48	255	52
84	256	84
85	257	85
25	258	85
26	259	86
84	260	71
48	261	46
48	262	84
85	263	83
48	265	83
85	266	46
85	267	83
20	268	46
85	269	46
45	270	46
45	271	46
45	272	46
45	273	86
45	275	46
45	276	85
84	278	84
19	279	85
45	280	46

No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.
281	46	342	51	401	39	468	40	534	107	589	113
282	46	343	48	402	39	469	72	535	104	590	110
283	84	344	49	403	39	471	37	536	104	591	113
284	18	345	58	405	39	472	56	537	104	592	113
285	83	347	148	406	39	473	37	538	104	594	113
286	83	348	55	409	39	475	93	539	56	595	111
287	84	349	51	412	39	476	93	540	104	596	111
288	85	350	54	415	38	477	93	541	100	597	111
289	46	351	54	416	40	478	93	542	104	598	111
290	58	352	54	417	38	479	93	543	31	599	112
291	86	354	54	418	40	485	56	544	104	600	112
292	46	355	52	420	39	487	104	545	106	601	123
293	86	356	59	421	37	488	104	546	107	602	125
294	84	358	51	422	37	489	104	547	107	603	126
295	46	359	56	423	37	490	104	548	107	604	123
296	46	360	55	424	39	491	104	549	107	605	153
298	86	361	55	425	37	492	104	550	107	606	64
299	86	362	68	427	37	493	104	551	147	608	32
300	86	363	55	428	37	496	101	552	106	609	123
301	85	364	56	429	38	497	104	553	31	611	32
303	86	365	57	430	38	498	98	554	107	613	127
307	86	366	51	435	37	500	108	555	127	614	32
308	86	367	50	436	38	501	104	556	125	615	31
309	50	368	56	437	37	502	108	557	108	616	31
310	50	369	57	438	39	503	104	558	125	617	131
311	52	370	9	439	38	504	104	559	107	618	129
312	50	371	39	440	56	505	103	560	107	619	129
313	51	372	38	441	18	506	104	561	108	620	129
314	51	373	38	442	18	507	104	562	16	621	130
315	50	374	38	443	70	508	104	563	108	622	135
316	51	376	148	444	41	509	104	564	107	623	130
318	55	377	38	445	40	510	104	566	108	624	129
319	51	378	37	446	40	511	105	567	108	625	130
320	51	379	12	447	40	512	104	568	108	626	129
321	51	380	38	448	40	513	151	569	112	627	129
322	51	381	37	449	40	515	104	570	109	628	129
323	50	382	37	450	40	516	104	571	107	629	130
324	38	383	50	451	40	517	27	572	109	630	109
325	51	384	37	452	40	518	104	573	109	631	111
326	54	385	37	453	40	519	104	574	111	632	129
327	54	386	37	454	40	520	104	575	110	633	126
328	51	387	37	455	40	521	104	576	111	634	129
329	61	389	38	456	40	522	104	577	111	635	112
330	57	390	38	457	40	523	104	578	111	636	112
331	50	391	39	458	40	524	103	579	111	637	112
332	50	392	37	459	40	525	103	580	112	638	162
333	39	393	38	460	41	526	103	581	111	639	130
334	55	394	39	461	41	527	103	582	111	640	130
335	49	395	40	462	40	528	103	583	112	641	130
336	30	396	16	463	40	529	103	584	113	642	129
337	49	397	39	464	40	530	103	585	113	643	130
338	50	398	39	465	40	531	32	586	113	644	101
339	51	399	39	466	40	532	103	587	110	645	130
340	104	400	39	467	40	533	103	588	30	646	130

INDEX TO NUMBERS ON SPECIMENS.—Continued.

No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.
647	131	708	132	762	152	816	139	881	115	940	119	1001	
648	131	709	130	763	152	817	130	882	115	941	113	1002	
649	131	710	133	764	152	818	139	883	115	944	119	1003	
650	130	711	105	765	153	819	130	884	115	945	162	1004	
651	129	712	105	766	152	821	141	885	118	947	152	1005	
652	131	713	106	767	114	822	146	886	115	948	119	1006	
653	131	714	105	768	152	823	128	887	115	949	150	1007	
654	127	715	105	769	152	824	146	888	115	950	119	1008	
655	105	716	105	770	152	825	107	889	105	951	151	1009	
656	129	717	105	771	152	826	145	890	118	952	152	1010	
657	152	718	105	772	130	828	148	891	115	953	151	1011	
658	129	719	106	773	128	830	145	893	118	954	116	1012	
659	130	720	131	774	151	832	147	894	115	955	116	1013	
660	128	721	171	775	130	834	146	895	115	956	151	1016	
661	161	722	105	776	130	835	164	896	134	957	151	1017	
662	128	723	105	777	130	836	146	897	115	958	151	1018	
666	151	724	131	778	152	838	148	898	115	959	151	1019	
667	162	725	114	779	130	840	105	899	120	960	119	1020	
668	129	726	131	780	131	841	146	901	115	961	116	1021	
669	129	727	114	781	151	842	148	902	95	962	116	1022	
670	129	728	131	782	114	843	145	903	115	963	117	1023	
671	129	729	131	783	118	844	145	904	116	964	119	1024	
672	162	730	131	784	114	845	105	905	116	965	100	1025	
673	161	731	132	785	151	846	146	906	116	966	101	1026	
674	146	732	132	786	151	847	146	907	119	968	102	1027	
675	114	733	132	787	141	848	146	908	116	970	125	1028	
676	161	734	132	788	141	850	148	909	105	971	86	1029	
677	114	735	132	789	134	851	105	910	105	972	48	1030	
678	162	736	132	790	135	853	147	911	31	973	50	1031	
679	161	737	130	791	135	854	146	912	116	974	50	1032	
680	161	738	132	792	141	855	146	913	119	975	150	1033	
681	161	739	132	793	135	856	149	916	116	976	117	1034	
682	161	740	132	794	141	857	146	917	116	978	41	1035	
683	161	741	132	795	133	858	146	918	101	979	41	1036	
684	161	742	132	796	135	859	146	919	116	980	39	1037	
685	161	743	132	797	114	860	126	920	98	981	39	1038	
687	161	744	151	798	135	861	126	921	95	982	39	1039	
688	161	745	130	799	135	862	126	922	116	983	41	1040	
689	161	746	134	800	139	863	147	923	94	984	40	1041	
690	161	747	134	801	135	864	148	924	116	985	40	1042	
691	160	748	134	802	135	865	141	925	116	986	39	1043	
692	161	749	133	803	135	867	141	926	116	987	105	1044	
693	152	750	134	804	138	868	141	927	98	988	119	1045	
694	129	751	134	805	148	869	141	928	134	989	117	1046	
696	56	752	134	806	114	870	114	929	116	990	141	1047	
697	54	753	162	807	150	871	114	930	116	991	117	1048	
698	131	754	162	808	114	872	114	931	119	992	117	1049	
701	134	755	162	809	114	873	114	932	119	993	117	1050	
702	134	756	152	810	118	875	114	933	119	994	134	1051	
703	112	757	152	811	139	876	114	934	119	995	148	1052	
704	112	758	152	812	139	877	114	935	119	996	117	1053	
705	112	759	153	813	139	878	115	936	116	997	117	1054	
706	130	760	130	814	114	879	115	937	119	999	39	1055	
707	130	761	130	815	139	880	115	938	119	1000	39	1056	

-Continued.

INDEX TO NUMBERS ON SPECIMENS. -Continued.

Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.
115	940	119	1001	40	1057	121	1111	122	1169	110	1227	160
115	941	113	1002	40	1058	121	1112	122	1170	110	1223	5
115	944	119	1003	40	1059	121	1113	122	1171	150	1229	138
115	945	162	1004	39	1060	121	1114	122	1172	107	1230	5
118	947	152	1005	39	1061	121	1115	122	1173	100	1231	5
115	948	119	1006	39	1062	121	1116	122	1174	161	1232	5
115	949	150	1007	40	1063	121	1117	122	1175	110	1233	5
115	950	119	1008	40	1064	121	1118	122	1176	110	1234	6
105	951	151	1009	40	1065	121	1119	122	1177	111	1235	5
118	952	152	1010	40	1066	121	1120	122	1178	111	1236	5
115	953	151	1011	38	1067	121	1121	122	1179	111	1237	5
118	954	116	1012	64	1068	121	1122	122	1180	113	1238	5
115	955	116	1013	98	1069	121	1123	122	1181	113	1239	5
115	956	151	1016	104	1070	121	1124	122	1182	112	1240	6
134	957	151	1017	105	1071	121	1125	122	1183	112	1241	7
115	958	151	1018	94	1072	121	1126	150	1184	113	1242	5
115	959	151	1019	94	1073	121	1127	113	1185	117	1243	5
120	960	119	1020	151	1074	121	1128	124	1186	127	1244	5
115	961	116	1021	104	1075	121	1129	139	1187	128	1245	5
95	962	116	1022	104	1076	121	1130	162	1188	128	1246	6
115	963	117	1023	102	1077	121	1131	125	1189	128	1247	5
116	964	119	1024	151	1078	121	1132	127	1190	128	1248	5
116	965	100	1025	120	1079	121	1133	123	1191	128	1249	5
116	966	101	1026	120	1080	121	1134	125	1192	128	1250	137
119	968	102	1027	120	1081	121	1135	126	1193	128	1251	5
116	970	125	1028	120	1082	121	1136	123	1194	50	1252	6
105	971	86	1029	120	1083	121	1137	123	1195	127	1253	18
105	972	48	1030	120	1084	121	1138	126	1196	162	1254	5
31	973	50	1031	120	1085	122	1139	123	1197	162	1255	6
116	974	50	1032	120	1086	122	1140	119	1198	123	1256	6
119	975	150	1033	120	1087	122	1141	117	1199	130	1257	6
116	976	117	1034	120	1088	122	1142	126	1200	131	1258	6
01	978	41	1035	120	1089	122	1143	123	1201	129	1259	6
01	979	41	1036	120	1090	122	1144	130	1202	51	1260	10
16	980	39	1037	120	1091	122	1145	117	1203	152	1261	6
98	981	39	1038	120	1092	122	1146	123	1204	152	1262	6
95	982	39	1039	120	1093	122	1147	152	1205	152	1263	60
04	983	41	1040	120	1094	122	1148	127	1206	162	1264	5
16	984	40	1041	121	1095	122	1149	110	1207	151	1265	60
16	985	40	1042	121	1096	122	1150	162	1208	162	1266	60
16	986	39	1043	121	1097	122	1151	108	1209	87	1267	60
08	987	105	1044	121	1098	122	1152	108	1210	11	1268	6
08	988	119	1045	121	1099	122	1153	108	1211	6	1269	18
34	989	117	1046	121	1100	122	1154	108	1212	101	1270	17
16	990	141	1047	121	1101	122	1155	108	1213	128	1271	6
16	991	117	1048	121	1102	122	1156	108	1214	59	1272	7
19	992	117	1049	121	1103	122	1157	108	1215	129	1273	5
19	993	117	1050	121	1104	122	1158	108	1216	129	1274	7
19	994	134	1051	121	1105	122	1159	108	1217	129	1275	18
19	995	148	1052	121	1106	122	1160	109	1218	129	1276	17
19	996	117	1053	121	1107	122	1161	110	1219	152	1277	8
16	997	117	1054	121	1108	122	1162	107	1220	161	1278	7
19	999	39	1055	121	1109	122	1163	107	1221	161	1279	7
19	1000	39	1056	121	1110	122	1164	107	1222	161	1280	59
							1165	107	1223	161	1281	7
							1166	107	1224	161	1282	60
							1167	107	1225	161		
							1168	110	1226	161		

INDEX TO NUMBERS ON SPECIMENS.—Continued.

No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.
1341	12	1405	20	1463	24	1522	20	1580	24	1637	24
1342	12	1406	16	1464	23	1523	22	1581	24	1638	24
1345	12	1407	16	1465	68	1524	22	1582	24	1639	24
1346	12	1408	16	1466	24	1525	22	1583	25	1640	24
1347	12	1409	16	1467	18	1526	22	1584	24	1641	24
1348	12	1410	17	1468	23	1527	21	1586	24	1642	24
1349	12	1411	23	1469	18	1528	20	1587	23	1643	24
1350	12	1412	10	1470	19	1529	145	1588	24	1644	24
1351	12	1413	16	1471	18	1530	21	1589	24	1645	24
1352	12	1414	16	1472	18	1531	22	1590	24	1646	24
1353	8	1415	100	1473	18	1532	22	1591	24	1647	24
1354	11	1416	16	1474	18	1533	22	1592	25	1648	24
1355	12	1417	23	1475	18	1534	22	1593	24	1649	24
1356	12	1418	17	1476	18	1535	22	1594	24	1650	24
1357	12	1419	17	1477	19	1536	22	1595	25	1651	24
1358	12	1420	15	1478	17	1537	12	1596	25	1652	13
1359	12	1421	17	1479	15	1538	22	1597	25	1653	13
1360	12	1422	23	1480	16	1539	21	1598	24	1654	13
1363	11	1423	17	1481	15	1541	21	1599	24	1655	13
1364	12	1424	23	1482	15	1542	21	1600	24	1656	28
1365	12	1425	18	1483	15	1543	21	1601	23	1657	13
1366	75	1426	17	1484	15	1544	21	1602	23	1658	13
1367	11	1427	17	1485	15	1545	21	1603	24	1659	13
1368	15	1428	17	1486	15	1546	21	1604	24	1660	13
1369	12	1429	17	1487	15	1547	21	1605	29	1661	14
1370	13	1430	17	1488	15	1548	21	1606	26	1662	14
1371	11	1431	17	1489	15	1549	21	1607	26	1663	13
1374	10	1432	17	1490	15	1550	23	1608	26	1664	13
1376	10	1433	28	1491	15	1551	21	1609	11	1666	13
1377	10	1434	18	1492	15	1555	21	1611	26	1667	13
1378	10	1436	18	1493	15	1556	21	1612	24	1668	13
1379	10	1437	10	1494	15	1557	21	1613	27	1669	14
1380	10	1439	19	1495	15	1558	25	1614	26	1670	13
1381	10	1440	19	1497	21	1559	25	1615	26	1671	13
1382	10	1442	19	1501	20	1560	25	1616	26	1672	13
1384	10	1443	19	1502	20	1561	21	1617	26	1674	13
1385	10	1444	79	1503	20	1562	25	1618	26	1676	13
1386	11	1445	18	1504	20	1563	25	1619	26	1677	14
1387	10	1446	18	1505	20	1564	25	1620	27	1678	14
1388	145	1448	18	1506	20	1565	25	1621	27	1679	14
1389	10	1449	18	1507	20	1566	25	1622	27	1680	14
1390	10	1450	18	1508	20	1567	25	1623	24	1681	14
1392	16	1451	18	1509	20	1568	140	1624	27	1682	14
1393	26	1452	18	1510	20	1569	25	1625	27	1683	14
1394	7	1453	20	1511	20	1570	24	1626	27	1684	14
1395	16	1454	19	1512	19	1571	24	1627	27	1685	14
1396	16	1455	19	1513	26	1572	25	1629	27	1686	14
1398	16	1456	19	1514	26	1573	25	1630	27	1687	14
1399	16	1457	20	1515	26	1574	24	1631	27	1688	14
1400	16	1458	19	1516	20	1575	24	1632	7	1689	20
1401	16	1459	23	1517	17	1576	154	1633	18	1690	14
1402	16	1460	23	1519	20	1577	24	1634	27	1691	15
1403	16	1461	23	1520	20	1578	24	1635	27	1692	14
1404	16	1462	28	1521	20	1579	26	1636	28	1693	14

3.- Continued.

INDEX TO NUMBERS ON SPECIMENS. Continued.

Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	
24	1637	1694	14	1751	138	1809	153	1866	155	1925	79	1985	79
24	1638	1695	23	1752	137	1810	153	1867	156	1926	79	1986	81
24	1639	1696	14	1753	137	1811	153	1868	157	1927	79	1987	81
25	1640	1697	14	1754	137	1812	153	1869	60	1928	80	1988	81
24	1641	1698	14	1755	137	1813	153	1870	157	1929	80	1989	81
24	1642	1699	14	1756	138	1814	153	1871	159	1930	61	1990	72
23	1643	1701	29	1757	137	1815	153	1872	155	1931	69	1991	82
24	1644	1702	29	1758	53	1816	154	1873	155	1932	80	1992	82
24	1645	1703	29	1759	138	1817	154	1874	157	1933	79	1993	73
24	1646	1704	29	1760	138	1818	154	1875	158	1935	136	1994	73
24	1647	1705	16	1762	137	1819	154	1876	158	1937	79	1995	73
25	1648	1706	29	1764	138	1820	154	1877	158	1938	79	1996	73
24	1649	1707	16	1765	138	1822	154	1878	157	1939	80	1997	73
24	1650	1708	14	1766	138	1823	154	1879	157	1941	80	1998	74
25	1651	1709	29	1767	136	1824	154	1880	157	1943	81	1999	73
25	1652	1710	29	1768	136	1825	154	1881	157	1944	68	2000	82
25	1653	1711	29	1769	27	1826	154	1882	157	1945	67	2001	82
24	1654	1712	29	1770	136	1827	154	1883	157	1946	72	2002	83
24	1655	1713	29	1771	137	1828	154	1884	157	1947	68	2003	72
24	1656	1714	28	1772	136	1829	154	1885	57	1948	69	2004	82
23	1657	1715	28	1774	137	1830	154	1886	157	1949	80	2005	73
23	1658	1716	27	1775	137	1831	156	1887	157	1950	80	2006	73
24	1659	1717	26	1776	136	1832	155	1888	159	1951	71	2007	72
24	1660	1718	27	1777	136	1833	154	1889	158	1952	72	2008	74
26	1661	1719	27	1778	136	1834	156	1892	160	1953	71	2009	73
26	1662	1720	26	1779	136	1835	156	1893	159	1954	71	2010	72
26	1663	1721	29	1780	60	1836	156	1894	159	1955	71	2011	82
26	1664	1722	20	1781	136	1837	25	1895	160	1956	68	2012	76
11	1666	1723	16	1782	136	1838	155	1896	160	1957	79	2013	82
26	1667	1724	13	1783	136	1839	156	1897	155	1958	68	2014	73
24	1668	1725	11	1784	137	1840	156	1898	160	1959	9	2015	82
27	1669	1727	25	1785	153	1841	156	1899	160	1960	24	2016	82
26	1670	1728	25	1786	153	1842	155	1900	155	1961	80	2017	72
26	1671	1729	25	1787	153	1843	156	1901	20	1962	80	2019	73
26	1672	1730	19	1788	153	1844	156	1903	29	1963	79	2020	72
26	1674	1731	68	1789	153	1845	157	1904	80	1964	79	2021	82
26	1676	1732	11	1790	153	1846	8	1905	80	1965	80	2022	74
26	1677	1733	14	1791	153	1847	157	1906	68	1966	69	2023	82
27	1678	1734	22	1792	153	1848	156	1907	80	1967	79	2024	72
27	1679	1735	20	1793	153	1849	156	1908	68	1968	69	2025	73
27	1680	1736	10	1794	153	1850	156	1910	80	1970	79	2026	73
24	1681	1737	10	1795	153	1851	156	1911	68	1971	81	2027	73
27	1682	1739	10	1796	153	1852	28	1912	80	1972	80	2028	73
27	1683	1740	137	1797	153	1854	157	1913	136	1973	81	2029	73
27	1684	1741	137	1798	153	1856	156	1914	71	1974	68	2030	74
27	1685	1742	137	1799	153	1857	157	1915	81	1975	81	2031	74
27	1686	1743	137	1800	153	1858	156	1916	81	1977	81	2032	74
27	1687	1744	137	1801	153	1859	157	1918	82	1978	80	2033	74
27	1688	1745	138	1802	153	1860	156	1919	82	1979	68	2034	78
27	1689	1746	137	1803	153	1861	156	1920	81	1980	79	2035	78
18	1690	1747	138	1804	153	1862	155	1921	70	1981	79	2036	78
27	1691	1748	137	1806	153	1863	155	1922	81	1982	79	2039	78
27	1692	1749	137	1807	153	1864	155	1923	81	1983	79	2040	78
28	1693	1750	16	1808	153	1865	158	1924	81	1984	79	2041	78

INDEX TO NUMBERS ON SPECIMENS.—Continued.

No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.
2042	78	2098	83	2444	131	2502	149	2579	160	2634	144
2043	78	2099	76	2445	132	2503	148	2580	107	2635	144
2044	78	2100	68	2446	132	2504	107	2581	146	2636	144
2045	78	2101	68	2448	147	2505	107	2582	71	2637	144
2046	78	2102	68	2449	134	2512	167	2583	51	2638	144
2047	75	2103	70	2450	61	2513	31	2584	127	2639	144
2048	5	2104	22	2451	61	2514	33	2585	129	2640	144
2049	83	2105	70	2452	133	2516	167	2586	8	2641	144
2050	75	2106	17	2453	133	2519	164	2587	142	2723	80
2051	75	2107	68	2454	141	2520	30	2588	142	2813	18
2052	75	2108	136	2455	133	2521	31	2589	142	3326	16
2053	12	2109	68	2456	133	2523	165	2590	142	3411	80
2054	75	2110	69	2457	133	2524	164	2591	142	3412	90
2055	83	2111	69	2458	133	2526	31	2592	142	3413	90
2056	82	2112	71	2459	133	2527	30	2593	142	3414	87
2058	75	2113	136	2460	132	2528	31	2594	142	3415	87
2059	76	2114	80	2461	37	2529	168	2596	142	3416	90
2060	83	2115	82	2462	135	2531	32	2597	143	3417	90
2061	75	2116	82	2463	133	2532	32	2598	143	3418	90
2062	75	2117	79	2464	133	2534	167	2599	143	3419	90
2063	76	2118	79	2465	133	2536	30	2600	143	3420	89
2064	76	2119	79	2466	133	2538	150	2601	143	3421	5
2065	11	2120	79	2467	132	2539	151	2602	143	3422	91
2066	76	2121	79	2468	133	2540	141	2603	143	3423	90
2067	75	2122	79	2469	61	2541	32	2604	143	3424	90
2068	75	2123	78	2470	38	2543	168	2605	143	3425	92
2070	75	2124	72	2471	38	2544	32	2606	143	3426	90
2071	76	2125	72	2472	38	2547	164	2607	143	3427	90
2072	76	2126	72	2473	38	2548	31	2608	143	3428	91
2073	76	2127	72	2474	37	2549	30	2609	143	3429	90
2074	75	2128	73	2475	133	2551	135	2610	144	3430	90
2075	76	2129	74	2476	134	2553	135	2611	144	3431	90
2076	74	2130	75	2478	33	2554	33	2612	144	3432	90
2077	75	2131	75	2479	133	2555	167	2613	144	3433	90
2078	75	2132	75	2480	54	2556	147	2614	144	3434	90
2079	77	2133	75	2481	94	2557	142	2615	144	3435	91
2080	78	2134	75	2482	147	2558	147	2616	144	3436	91
2081	78	2135	76	2483	135	2559	147	2617	144	3437	90
2082	77	2136	78	2485	138	2560	30	2618	144	3438	91
2083	77	2137	77	2486	135	2561	139	2619	144	3439	91
2084	78	2138	77	2487	141	2562	139	2620	144	3440	91
2085	76	2139	77	2488	147	2563	167	2621	144	3441	91
2086	76	2140	77	2489	147	2564	167	2622	144	3442	6
2087	78	2141	136	2490	147	2566	139	2623	144	3443	6
2088	78	2142	77	2491	146	2567	162	2624	144	3444	165
2089	76	2143	77	2492	146	2568	135	2625	144	3445	95
2090	77	2144	77	2493	146	2570	109	2626	144	3446	95
2091	14	2145	77	2495	146	2571	100	2627	144	3447	95
2092	76	2156	75	2496	146	2572	33	2628	144	3448	95
2093	82	2391	17	2497	146	2574	145	2629	144	3449	95
2094	136	2440	142	2498	146	2575	148	2630	144	3450	95
2095	83	2441	142	2499	146	2576	108	2631	144	3451	95
2096	78	2442	142	2500	146	2577	94	2632	144	3452	95
2097	83	2443	105	2501	146	2578	107	2633	144	3453	100

No.
3454
3455
3456
3457
3458
3459
3461
3462
3464
3465
3466
3467
3468
3469
3470
3471
3472
3473
3474
3475
3476
3477
3478
3479
3480
3481
3482
3483
3484
3485
3487
3488
3489
3490
3491
3492
3493
3495
3496
3497
3498
3499
3500
3501
3502
3503
3504
3505
3506
3507
3508
3509
3510
3511

INDEX TO NUMBERS ON SPECIMENS.--Continued.

Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.
160	2634	144	3454	95	3512	89	3570	88	3625	57	3680	87	3734	145	
107	2635	144	3455	99	3513	88	3571	88	3626	57	3681	136	3735	145	
146	2636	144	3456	99	3514	173	3572	87	3627	57	3682	136	3736	145	
71	2637	144	3457	161	3515	53	3573	87	3628	57	3683	147	3737	144	
51	2638	144	3458	99	3516	53	3574	87	3629	140	3684	136	3738	144	
27	2639	144	3459	95	3517	53	3575	88	3630	140	3685	69	3740	8	
20	2640	144	3461	98	3518	136	3576	88	3631	140	3686	137	3741	151	
8	2641	144	3462	98	3519	53	3577	88	3632	140	3687	137	3742	151	
42	2723	80	3464	99	3520	53	3578	88	3633	140	3688	136	3743	151	
42	2813	18	3465	97	3521	53	3579	88	3634	140	3689	135	3744	151	
42	3326	16	3466	93	3523	54	3580	89	3635	140	3690	137	3745	110	
42	3411	89	3467	94	3524	53	3581	87	3636	140	3691	158	3746	111	
42	3412	90	3468	98	3525	52	3582	91	3637	140	3692	158	3747	76	
42	3413	90	3469	99	3526	47	3583	87	3638	140	3693	160	3748	57	
42	3414	87	3470	98	3527	53	3584	89	3639	100	3694	160	3749	74	
42	3415	87	3471	98	3528	53	3585	88	3640	68	3695	61	3750	153	
42	3416	90	3472	98	3529	52	3586	57	3641	140	3696	159	3751	153	
43	3417	90	3473	98	3530	53	3587	87	3642	140	3697	159	3752	153	
43	3418	90	3474	95	3531	126	3588	90	3643	140	3698	158	3753	153	
43	3419	90	3475	95	3532	162	3589	92	3644	140	3699	158	3754	153	
43	3420	89	3476	98	3533	126	3590	88	3645	140	3700	155	3755	153	
3	3421	5	3477	98	3534	126	3592	80	3646	62	3701	158	3756	153	
3	3422	91	3478	7	3535	127	3593	87	3647	74	3702	153	3758	154	
3	3423	90	3479	99	3536	127	3594	90	3648	79	3703	154	3759	159	
3	3424	90	3480	98	3537	127	3595	87	3649	88	3704	158	3760	154	
3	3425	92	3481	100	3538	127	3596	88	3650	90	3705	151	3761	61	
3	3426	90	3482	98	3539	127	3597	88	3651	68	3706	159	3762	155	
3	3427	90	3483	101	3540	127	3598	140	3652	69	3707	154	3763	156	
4	3428	91	3484	9	3542	49	3599	139	3653	74	3708	154	3764	156	
4	3429	90	3485	101	3543	13	3600	53	3654	126	3709	160	3765	156	
4	3430	90	3487	102	3544	59	3601	123	3655	69	3710	33	3766	156	
4	3431	90	3488	101	3546	15	3602	52	3656	77	3711	31	3767	156	
4	3432	90	3489	102	3547	97	3603	53	3657	63	3712	71	3768	156	
4	3433	90	3490	101	3548	91	3604	53	3658	89	3713	33	3769	158	
4	3434	90	3491	101	3549	91	3605	52	3659	81	3714	154	3770	158	
4	3435	91	3492	101	3550	92	3606	52	3660	78	3715	154	3772	158	
4	3436	91	3493	101	3551	92	3607	137	3661	61	3716	154	3773	158	
4	3437	90	3495	101	3552	92	3608	52	3662	72	3717	160	3774	159	
4	3438	91	3496	102	3553	91	3609	53	3663	72	3718	159	3775	159	
4	3439	91	3497	101	3554	91	3610	53	3664	72	3719	160	3776	158	
4	3440	91	3498	101	3555	89	3611	162	3665	76	3720	160	3777	159	
4	3441	91	3499	160	3556	91	3612	54	3666	66	3721	158	3778	159	
4	3442	6	3500	94	3557	88	3613	53	3667	72	3722	157	3779	159	
4	3443	6	3501	94	3558	88	3614	52	3668	66	3723	157	3780	159	
4	3444	165	3502	94	3559	90	3615	53	3669	76	3724	157	3781	158	
4	3445	95	3503	94	3560	89	3616	52	3670	92	3725	160	3782	158	
4	3446	95	3504	94	3561	89	3617	52	3671	89	3726	159	3783	160	
4	3447	95	3505	94	3562	89	3618	53	3672	138	3727	157	4514	8	
4	3448	95	3506	140	3564	89	3619	103	3673	91	3728	157	4515	11	
4	3449	95	3507	94	3565	89	3620	50	3674	61	3729	144	4516	10	
4	3450	95	3508	94	3566	53	3621	57	3675	88	3730	144	4517	10	
4	3451	95	3509	99	3567	89	3622	57	3676	86	3731	144	4518	10	
4	3452	95	3510	34	3568	89	3623	57	3677	87	3732	144	4519	10	
4	3453	100	3511	164	3569	88	3624	57	3678	90	3733	145	4520	11	

INDEX TO NUMBERS ON SPECIMENS.—Continued.

No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.
4521	16	4580	15	4636	90	4691	131	4751	171	4823	38				
4522	16	4581	19	4637	91	4692	160	4752	171	4824	150				
4523	16	4582	32	4638	91	4694	160	4753	171	4825	61				
4525	16	4583	15	4639	76	4695	160	4755	61	4826	31				
4526	22	4584	12	4640	78	4696	160	4756	171	4827	15				
4527	17	4585	26	4641	80	4697	58	4757	168	4828	31				
4528	27	4586	21	4642	82	4699	160	4759	173	4829	27				
4531	8	4587	20	4643	75	4700	58	4760	171	4830	26				
4532	19	4588	20	4644	58	4701	169	4761	60	4831	26				
4533	19	4589	21	4645	145	4702	171	4762	173	4832	19				
4535	17	4590	32	4647	140	4703	160	4763	173	4833	19				
4536	26	4591	25	4648	147	4704	109	4764	140	4834	31				
4537	19	4592	21	4649	148	4705	105	4765	171	4835	27				
4538	33	4593	22	4650	148	4706	171	4766	170	4836	28				
4539	12	4594	20	4651	147	4707	168	4767	60	4840	23				
4540	12	4595	21	4652	148	4708	168	4768	171	4841	23				
4541	12	4596	22	4653	30	4709	170	4769	171	4842	158				
4542	12	4598	32	4654	148	4711	171	4770	171	4843	33				
4543	30	4599	21	4655	148	4712	61	4771	131	4844	159				
4544	30	4600	21	4656	146	4713	168	4772	171	4845	15				
4545	12	4601	21	4657	147	4714	12	4773	173	4846	154				
4546	10	4602	24	4658	148	4715	170	4774	171	4847	16				
4547	11	4603	24	4659	148	4716	168	4775	50	4848	168				
4548	30	4604	33	4660	148	4718	50	4776	171	4849	34				
4549	10	4605	81	4661	31	4719	170	4777	172	4850	91				
4550	31	4606	27	4662	164	4720	170	4778	172	4851	26				
4551	31	4607	33	4663	167	4721	170	4779	172	4853	18				
4552	31	4608	25	4664	58	4722	170	4780	172	4854	130				
4553	31	4609	33	4665	162	4723	170	4781	172	4855	30				
4554	17	4610	27	4666	126	4724	170	4782	172	4856	33				
4555	19	4611	30	4667	126	4725	170	4783	172	4857	33				
4556	18	4612	33	4668	59	4726	171	4784	173	4858	82				
4557	19	4613	33	4669	168	4727	171	4785	172	4859	60				
4558	19	4614	33	4670	76	4728	76	4786	172	4860	31				
4559	15	4615	27	4671	168	4729	31	4787	171	4861	16				
4560	19	4616	27	4672	168	4730	171	4790	172	4862	141				
4561	18	4617	30	4673	168	4731	170	4791	172	4863	117				
4562	26	4618	30	4674	67	4733	167	4792	6	4864	117				
4563	26	4619	13	4675	169	4734	169	4793	169	4865	141				
4564	22	4621	9	4676	169	4735	170	4794	172	4867	120				
4565	20	4622	14	4677	169	4736	170	4796	169	4868	117				
4566	22	4623	30	4678	169	4737	170	4797	171	4869	117				
4567	22	4624	135	4679	169	4738	171	4798	172	4870	117				
4568	25	4626	14	4680	169	4740	170	4802	167	4871	118				
4569	25	4628	154	4681	170	4741	170	4804	167	4872	118				
4570	24	4627	130	4682	170	4742	170	4809	171	4873	120				
4571	23	4628	47	4683	59	4743	170	4810	170	4875	118				
4572	23	4629	89	4684	170	4744	170	4811	167	4876	117				
4573	18	4630	91	4685	169	4745	170	4812	167	4877	118				
4574	31	4631	87	4686	106	4746	170	4814	167	4878	118				
4576	19	4632	80	4687	61	4747	171	4819	145	4879	118				
4577	31	4633	88	4688	61	4748	171	4820	145	4880	118				
4578	19	4634	87	4689	170	4749	171	4821	87	4881	118				
4579	32	4635	89	4690	169	4750	171	4822	154	4882	118				

-Continued.

INDEX TO NUMBERS ON SPECIMENS.—Continued.

Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.	No.	Page.		
171	4823	38	4884	172	4940	68	5053	61	5108	100	5166	124	5220	63
171	4824	159	4885	172	4941	137	5054	128	5109	99	5167	104	5221	111
171	4825	60	4886	172	4942	27	5055	60	5110	102	5168	124	5222	111
61	4826	31	4887	172	4943	26	5056	128	5111	102	5169	104	5223	109
171	4827	15	4888	172	4944	15	5057	106	5113	94	5170	126	5224	109
168	4828	31	4889	172	4945	17	5058	106	5114	6	5171	104	5225	10
173	4829	27	4890	172	4947	34	5059	163	5115	7	5172	123	5226	109
00	4830	26	4892	58	4948	123	5060	127	5117	152	5173	124	5227	14
60	4831	26	4893	100	4949	123	5061	112	5118	102	5174	104	5228	87
173	4832	19	4894	100	4950	123	5062	86	5119	107	5175	124	5229	141
173	4833	19	4895	100	4951	124	5063	86	5121	134	5176	104	5230	161
140	4834	31	4896	100	4952	125	5064	91	5122	67	5177	123	5231	112
171	4835	27	4897	99	4953	125	5065	108	5123	132	5178	104	5232	70
60	4836	28	4898	99	4954	125	5066	108	5125	68	5179	123	5234	56
171	4840	23	4899	98	4955	125	5067	110	5126	123	5180	104	5235	111
60	4841	23	4900	162	4956	124	5068	124	5127	107	5181	109	5236	112
171	4842	158	4901	162	4957	124	5069	123	5128	127	5182	63	5237	112
171	4843	33	4902	99	4958	126	5070	124	5129	61	5183	132	5238	113
131	4844	159	4903	96	4959	127	5071	123	5130	110	5184	10	5243	126
171	4845	15	4904	100	4960	5	5072	123	5131	127	5185	128	5245	126
173	4846	154	4905	100	4961	118	5073	123	5132	50	5186	5	5246	110
71	4847	16	4906	94	4962	118	5074	61	5133	50	5187	109	5251	141
50	4848	168	4907	94	4963	120	5075	57	5134	51	5188	127	5252	109
71	4849	34	4908	95	4964	105	5076	108	5135	152	5189	104	5253	83
72	4850	91	4909	9	4965	105	5077	108	5136	161	5190	104	5254	87
72	4851	26	4910	9	4966	140	5078	108	5137	161	5191	127	5255	32
72	4853	18	4911	49	4967	140	5079	109	5138	88	5192	126	5257	34
72	4854	139	4912	99	4968	140	5080	109	5139	29	5193	60	5258	105
72	4855	30	4913	94	4969	138	5081	108	5140	128	5194	127	5261	86
72	4856	33	4914	95	4970	14	5082	109	5141	38	5195	61	5262	146
73	4857	33	4915	165	4971	154	5083	88	5142	126	5196	71	5263	147
72	4858	82	4916	60	4974	168	5084	60	5143	163	5197	70	5264	147
72	4859	60	4917	170	5000	105	5086	169	5144	147	5198	70	5265	147
71	4860	31	4918	168	5031	150	5087	96	5145	19	5199	70	5266	147
72	4861	16	4919	168	5032	148	5088	96	5146	123	5200	71	5267	147
72	4862	141	4920	108	5033	148	5089	96	5147	163	5201	70	5268	147
72	4863	117	4921	54	5034	31	5090	97	5148	126	5202	70	5269	147
60	4864	117	4922	110	5035	120	5091	96	5149	163	5203	71	5270	147
69	4865	141	4923	111	5036	120	5092	96	5150	126	5204	143	5271	147
69	4866	117	4924	111	5037	120	5093	96	5151	163	5205	143	5272	147
72	4867	120	4925	32	5038	62	5094	96	5152	126	5206	173	5273	61
72	4868	117	4926	169	5039	61	5095	96	5153	163	5207	173	5274	16
67	4870	117	4927	145	5040	13	5096	96	5154	124	5208	173	5275	162
67	4871	118	4928	147	5041	95	5097	97	5155	163	5209	173	5276	139
71	4872	118	4929	168	5042	163	5098	97	5156	125	5210	173	5277	15
70	4873	120	4930	112	5044	110	5099	97	5157	163	5211	173	5278	92
70	4875	118	4931	112	5045	102	5100	97	5158	125	5212	173	5279	86
37	4876	117	4932	112	5046	172	5101	97	5159	164	5213	173	5280	164
37	4877	118	4933	110	5047	58	5102	96	5160	124	5214	174	5281	34
37	4878	118	4934	109	5048	71	5103	97	5161	164	5215	174	5282	72
45	4879	118	4935	109	5049	163	5104	96	5162	124	5216	174	5283	74
45	4880	118	4936	23	5050	53	5105	108	5163	164	5217	167	5284	17
37	4881	118	4937	123	5051	60	5106	127	5164	125	5218	167	5285	15
54	4882	118	4939	58	5052	128	5107	8	5165	164	5219	167	5286	136

INDEX TO NUMBERS ON SPECIMENS.—Continued.

[illegible]

Continued.

[illegible]

INDEX

TO

MINING DISTRICTS, AREAS, CAMPS, LOCATIONS AND CLAIMS,

ALSO TO

MINES, QUARRIES AND PITS.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Alta. District of Alberta.	N.B. Province of New Brunswick.
Assa. District of Assiniboin.	N. North.
Atha. District of Athabasca.	N.W.T. North-west Territory.
B.C. Province of British Columbia.	N.S. Nova Scotia.
Ck. Creek.	Ont. Province of Ontario.
co. County.	Pt. Point.
dt. District.	P.E.I. Prince Edward Island.
E. East.	Que. Province of Quebec.
Hbr. Harbour.	R. River.
Isd. Island.	S. South.
L. Lake.	Syn. Synonym of.
loc. Location.	Sask. District of Saskatchewan.
Man. Province of Manitoba.	tp. Township.
Mt. Mount.	V. I. Vancouver Island.
Mtn. Mountain.	vic. Vicinity of.
Mtns. Mountains.	W. West.
nr. Near.	

A.

Acadia claim, McDame Ck., Cassiar, B.C. Silver ore from.....	Page. 47
— Colliery, Pictou co., N.S. Coal from.....	104
— Mines, Colchester co., N.S. Iron ore from.....	73, 75, 76
— —, Pictou co., N.S. Coal from.....	104
Acton mine, tp. Acton, Bagot co., Que. Copper ore from.....	84, 163
Adams mine, tp. N. Burgess, Lanark co., Ont. Apatite from.....	154
Albert Mines, Albert co., N.B. Bituminous shale from.....	164
Albion mine, Montagu, Halifax co., N.S. Gold quartz from.....	37
— Mines, Pictou co., N.S. Coal from.....	103
Alpha claim, Mt. Field, B.C. Silver ore from.....	42
Apex claim, Cottonwood-Smith Ck., B.C. Silver ore from.....	43
Arctic Circle claim, Boulder Ck., Omineca, B.C. Silver ore from.....	47
Ardmore claim, Nicola Valley, B.C. Silver ore from.....	47
Ascot mine, tp. Ascot, Sherbrooke co., Que. Copper ore from.....	85

Badger
Baker's
Baldwin
Balfour
Barber's
Baxter's
Baynes
Bay Vie
Beaver c
— n
Becker m
Beck mi
Bedard's
Bee claim
Begley m
Beliveau
Belvidere
Bentliffe
Bernier c
Best claim
Best's mi
Big Bend
—
Big Slide
Bishop's
Bissonett
Black Ch
— Ho
— Ri
Blanchar
Block H
Blue Bell
— Bir
— qua
Bonanza
—
—
Boston A
Bow Riv
Bristol m
British E
Bruce Mi
—
Brunet's
Burgess'
Bygrove

INDEX TO MINING DISTRICTS, ETC.—*Continued.*

B.

	Page.
Badger mine, tp. Gillies, Ont. Silver ore from.....	49
Baker's mine, Oldham, Halifax co., N.S. Gold quartz from.....	37
Baldwin mine, tp. Hull, Ottawa co., Que. Iron ore from.....	68
Balfour claim, Illecillewaet R., B.C. Silver ore from.....	44
Barber's mine, tp. Hull, Ottawa co., Que. Apatite from.....	151, 154
Baxter's quarry, Cayuga, Haldimand co., Ont. Dolomite from.....	110
Baynes Sound mine, Comox, V. I., B.C. Coal from.....	101
Bay View quarry, Mary's Pt., Albert co., N.B. Sandstone from.....	111
Beaver claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C. Silver ore from.....	45
— mine, tp. O'Connor, Ont. Silver ore from.....	49, 52
Becker mine, tp. Tudor, Hastings co., Ont. Iron ore from.....	70
Beck mine, tp. McGregor, Ont. Silver ore from.....	48
Bedard's quarry, Cleveland, Richmond co., Que. Slate from.....	107
Bee claim, Cayoosh Ck., B.C. Gold quartz from.....	47
Begley mine, Batchewahung Bay, L. Superior, Ont. Copper ore from.....	80
Beliveau mine, Beliveau, Westmoreland co., N.B. Petroleum from.....	105
Belvidere mine, tp. Ascot, Sherbrooke co., Que. Iron ore from.....	68
Bentliffe mine, tp. Marmora, Hastings co., Ont. Iron ore from.....	74
Bernier quarry, St. John's, St. John's co., Que. Limestone from.....	108
Best claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C. Silver ore from.....	46
Best's mine, St. John, St. John co., N.B. Graphite from.....	134, 136
Big Bend claim, Columbia R., B.C. Gold quartz from.....	46
— — mining region, B.C. Silver ores from.....	46
Big Slide mine, Fraser R., B.C. Gold quartz from.....	47
Bishop's quarry, tp. Nepean, Carleton co., Ont. Sandstone from.....	111
Bissonette's mine, tp. Upton, Drummond co., Que. Copper ore from.....	85
Black Chief claim, Kootanie L., B.C. Silver ore from.....	43
— Horse claim, Deception Ck., B.C. Silver ore from.....	42
— River mine, St. Flavian, Lotbinière co., Que. Copper ore from.....	85, 90
Blanchard's area, Pictou co., N.S. Iron ore from.....	72
Block House mine, Cape Breton co., N.S. Coal from.....	104
Blue Bell claim, Kootanie L., B.C. Silver ore from.....	44
— Bird claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C. Silver ore from.....	46
— quarries, Wentworth, N.S. Gypsum from.....	130
Bonanza claim, Cayoosh Ck., B.C. Gold quartz from.....	5, 47
— mine, L. Wahnapiatae, Ont. Nickel ore from.....	58
— pit, tp. Portland, Ottawa co., Que. Apatite from.....	151
Boston Asbestos Packing Co.'s mine, Megantic co., Que. Asbestos from.....	138, 142
Bow River coal mine, Bow R., Alta. Coal from.....	100
Bristol mine, tp. Bristol, Pontiac co., Que. Iron ore from.....	68
British Empire claim, Nicola Valley, B.C. Silver ore from.....	47
Bruce Mines, L. Huron, Ont. Jasper conglomerate from.....	120, 163
— —, L. Huron, Ont. Copper ore from.....	7, 84, 86, 89, 91
Brunet's quarry, St. Armand, Missisquoi co., Que. Limestone from.....	108
Burgess' quarry, Newport, N.S. Gypsum from.....	130
Rygrove mine, S. Sherbrooke, Lanark co., Ont. Iron ore from.....	63

ND CLAIMS,

y Brunswick.

territory.

rio.

Island.
ec.

tchewan.

Page.

..... 47
 104
 73, 75, 76
 104
 84, 163
 154
 164
 37
 103
 42
 43
 47
 47
 85

INDEX TO MINING DISTRICTS, ETC.—Continued.

C.

	Page.
Cashill's mine, Rawdon, Montcalm co., Que. Gold rock from.....	39
Chabogie mine, tp. Bagot, Renfrew co., Ont. Iron ore from.....	60
Caddwell mine, tp. Lavant, Lanark co., Ont. Iron ore from.....	69
Caledonia Gold field, Queen's co., N.S. Gold quartz from.....	38
— mine, Cape Breton co., N.S. Coal from.....	104
Cameron's mine, tp. Madoc, Hastings co., Ont. Iron ore from.....	70
— tp. Lochaber, Ottawa co., Que. Apatite from.....	150
Canada Brown Stone quarry, Peel co., Ont. Sandstone from.....	112
Canmore mine, nr. Canmore Station, C. P. R., Alta. Semi-anthracite from.....	102
Capel mine, tp. Ascot, Sherbrooke co., Que. Copper ore from.....	85, 90
Cariboo and Northern Interior of B.C. Silver ore from.....	47
— claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C. Silver ore from.....	44
Carleton claim, Mt. Stephen, B.C. Silver ore from.....	41
Carnie's mine, Carleton co., N.B. Iron ore from.....	73
Cascade mine, Garden R., dt. Algoma, Ont. Lead ore from.....	51
— Cascade R., Rocky Mtns., Alta. Semi-anthracite from.....	102
Central Rawdon gold mine, Hants co., N.S. Gold quartz from.....	37
Centre quarry, Grandique, N.S. Gypsum from.....	129
Chaffey mine, tp. S. Crosby, Leeds co., Ont. Iron ore from.....	63, 70
Chambers' quarry, Brooklyn, N.S. Gypsum from.....	130
Christie's Lake mine, tp. S. Sherbrooke, Lanark co., Ont. Iron ore from.....	63
Churchill's mine, Hants co., N.S. Manganese ore from.....	12, 61, 62
Clark's mine, tp. Ascot, Sherbrooke co., Que. Iron ore from.....	68
Clifton quarries, Gloucester co., N.B. Sandstone from.....	160
— do quarry, Windsor, N.S. Gypsum from.....	129, 131
Coe Hill mine, tp. Wollaston, Hastings co., Ont. Iron ore from.....	70
Colonial copper mine, Westmoreland co., N.B. Copper ore from.....	87
Copper Bonanza claim, Otter-tail Ck., B.C. Silver from.....	41
Copper Cliff mine, tp. McKim, Ont. Copper ore from.....	80, 91
— tp. McKim, Ont. Nickel ore from.....	54, 55, 58
Cornucopia claim, Mt. Stephen, B.C. Silver ore from.....	41, 54
Cottonwood mine, Cottonwood, Smith Ck., B.C. Silver ore from.....	42
Cowan mine, tp. Dalhousie, Lanark co., Ont. Iron ore from.....	65, 73
Cowan's mine, tp. N. Burgess, Lanark co., Ont. Apatite from.....	154
Coxheath copper mine, Cape Breton co., N.S. Copper ore from.....	85, 89
Cragg's gold mine, tp. Tudor, Hastings co., Ont. Gold quartz from.....	38
Crane Iron Co's mine, Guysborough co., N.S. Iron ore from.....	72
Credit Forks stone quarry, Peel co., Ont. Sandstone from.....	61
Crescent claim, Spilimichene R., B.C. Silver ore from.....	42
Crow Nest mine, Guysborough co., N.S. Gold quartz from.....	37
Cullen area, East R., Pictou co., N.S. Iron ore from.....	75

D.

D'Arsonville mine, tp. Dalhousie, Lanark co., Ont. Iron ore from.....	65, 73
Dana claim, Toad Mtn., B.C. Silver ore from.....	42
Dundas Pass claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C. Silver ore from.....	46

Dawson
DeCew's
Della ch
Dictator
Dominic
Drumme
Dufford
Dugway
Duncan
Dunvegan
Durham
Dwyer a

East qua
East Koo
Ebenezer
Edinburg
Emerald

Emery m
Emily mi
Enterpris
Eureka m
Evans mi
Evening T
Ewerts lo

Farquhar
Feeney's q
Fenwick a
Fishburn
Fitzroy le
Florence c
Foley mine
Forsyth m
Forty-nine
Fournier m
Fraser Sad
Freddie Le
French For
Frontenac
Fulton's qu

INDEX TO MINING DISTRICTS, ETC.—Continued.

continued.

Page.		Page.
30	Dawson mine, Pie Isl., Lake Superior, Ont. Silver ore from.....	52
60	DeCew's quarry, Oneida, Haldimand co., Ont. Sandstone from.....	111
69	Della claim, Kootanie L., B.C. Silver ore from.....	43
38	Dictator claim, Kootanie L., B.C. Silver ore from.....	43
104	Dominion mine, tp. Madoc, Hastings co., Ont. Iron ore from.....	70
70	Drummond Colliery, Picton co., N.S. Coal from.....	104
150	Dufferin mine, tp. Madoc, Hastings co., Ont. Iron ore from.....	70
112	Dugway pit, tp. Portland W., Ottawa co., Que. Apatite from.....	151
ite from. 102	Duncan mine, tp. McGregor, Ont., Silver ore from.....	48
85, 90	Dunvegan claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C. Silver ore from.....	45
47	Durham mine, tp. Durham, Drummond co., Que. Copper ore from.....	85
44	Dwyer and Loughran's loc., tp. Drury, Ont. Nickel ore from.....	50
41		
73		
51		
102		
37		
129		
63, 70		
130		
63		
12, 61, 62		
68		
100		
129, 131		
70		
87		
41		
80, 91		
54, 55, 58		
41, 54		
42		
65, 73		
154		
85, 89		
38		
72		
42		
37		
75		
65, 73		
42		
46		

E.

East quarry, Grandique, N.S. Gypsum from.....	129
East Kootanie district, B.C. Silver ores from.....	41
Ebenezer mine, Hector Pass, Rocky Mtns., B.C. Mercury ore from.....	7
Edinburgh claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C. Silver ore from.....	44
Emerald mine, tp. Buckingham, Ottawa co., Que. Apatite from.....	150, 163
— mining loc., Root R., Ont. Copper ore from.....	86
Emery mine, Cape Breton co., N.S. Coal from.....	104
Emily mine, tp. Tudor, Hastings co., Ont. Iron ore from.....	70
Enterprise mine, tp. McTavish, Ont. Silver ore from.....	51
Eureka mine, Fort Hope, Fraser R., B.C. Silver ore from.....	50
Evans mine, tp. Snider, Ont. Copper ore from.....	86
— tp. Snider, Ont. Nickel ore from.....	55, 58
Evening Tide claim, Toad Mtn., B.C. Silver ore from.....	42
Ewarts location, L. Superior, Ont. Copper ore from.....	83

F.

Farquhar and Booth's quarry, Halton co., Ont. Sandstone from.....	111
Feeney's quarry, tp. Madoc, Hastings co., Ont. Limestone from.....	100
Fenwick and Selater's mine, Megantic co., Que. Serpentine from.....	104
Fishburn claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C. Silver ore from.....	45
Fitzroy lead mine, township Fitzroy, Carleton co., Ont. Lead ore from.....	51, 53
Florence claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C. Silver ore from.....	45
Foley mine, tp. Bathurst, Lanark co., Ont. Iron ore from.....	79
Forsyth mine, tp. Hull, Ottawa co., Que. Iron ore from.....	63, 68
Forty-nine acre mine, tp. Madoc, Hastings co., Ont. Iron ore from.....	70
Fournier mine, tp. S. Sherbrooke, Lanark co., Ont. Iron ore from.....	69
Fraser Saddler area, Picton co., N.S. Iron ore from.....	66, 75
Freddie Lee claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C. Silver ore from.....	46
French Fort quarry, Northumberland co., N.B. Sandstone from.....	111
Frontenac lead mine, Frontenac co., Ont. Lead ore from.....	51
Fulton's quarry, Plaster Cove, N.S. Gypsum from.....	130

INDEX TO MINING DISTRICTS, ETC.—Continued.

G.

	Page.
Galt's mine, tp. Orford, Sherbrooke co., Que. Copper ore from.....	89
Gardiner mine, Cape Breton co., N.S. Coal from.....	104
Gatling mine, tp. Marmora, Hastings co., Ont. Gold ore from.....	38, 39, 56
Gibson's quarry, tp. Grimsby, Lincoln co., Ont. Dolomite from.....	110
Gillen mine, tp. Madoc, Hastings co., Ont. Iron ore from.....	70
— tp. Marmora, Hastings county, Ont. Gold quartz from.....	38
Gladstone mine, tp. Marmora, Hastings co., Ont. Gold quartz from.....	38
Glendower mine, tp. Bedford, Frontenac county, Ont. Iron ore from.....	69
Gold Hill claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C. Silver ore from.....	45
Goodfellow's mine, Albert co., N.B. Copper ore from.....	90
Grant mine, tp. Buckingham, Ottawa co., Q. Apatite from.....	153
Grant's quarry, Summerville, N.S. Gypsum from.....	130
Great Western claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C. Silver ore from.....	46
Grizzly claim, Toad Mtn., B.C. Silver ore from.....	42

H.

Haldane's mine, tp. Wakefield, Ottawa co., Que. Apatite from.....	151, 154
Hancock's quarry, Barton, Wentworth co., Ont. Dolomite from.....	110
Handkerchief mine, Lotbinière co., Que. Gold quartz from.....	38
Haney's claim, N. Saskatchewan R., Ala. Iron ore from.....	77
Hanson's quarry, Falmouth, N.S. Gypsum from.....	129
Harrison location, St. Ignace Isl., Lake Superior, Ont. Copper ore from.....	88
Harris' mine, tp. Wakefield, Ottawa county, Que. Apatite from.....	151
Hartford mine, tp. Ascot, Sherbrooke co., Que. Copper ore from.....	90
Harvey Hill mine, Megantic co., Que. Copper ore from.....	7, 84, 85, 88, 89, 90
Haycock mine, tp. of Templeton, Ottawa co., Que. Iron ore from.....	73
Hendryx mining camp, B.C. Silver ores from.....	44
Herringback claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C. Silver ore from.....	44
Hibbard Mining Co., L. George, York co., N.B. Antimony ore from.....	54, 57
Highlander claim, Kootanie L., B.C. Silver ore from.....	43
High Rock mine, tp. Portland W., Ottawa co., Que. Apatite from.....	151
Hobson mine, tp. Madoc, Hastings co., Ont. Iron ore from.....	70
Hogg's quarry, tp. Lanark, Lanark co., Ont. Limestone from.....	108
Homestead claim, Columbia R., B.C. Gold quartz from.....	46
Hot Springs or Ainsworth mining camp, B.C. Silver ores from.....	43
Howse mine, tp. Bedford, Frontenac co., Ont. Iron ore from.....	69
Hull mica mine, tp. Hull, Ottawa co., Que. Mica from.....	141
Hunter's pit, tp. Portland W., Ottawa co., Que. Apatite from.....	151
Huntingdon mine, tp. Bolton, Brome co., Que. Copper ore from.....	85, 90, 164
Huronian mine, tp. Moss, Ont. Gold ore from.....	8, 38, 49
Huron Copper Bay loc., L. Huron, Ont. Copper ore from.....	86, 91

I.

Ibex claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C. Silver ore from.....	45
Illecillewaet Mines, B.C. Silver ore from.....	44

Inverh
Iron Ho
Iroquoi
Isabella

Jackson
Jeff Dav
Jenning
Jenny I
Joggins
Johnson
Joshua
Jumbo

Kaslo:Sl
Kean or
Keating
Killog n
Kilpatri
King's n
King W
Kootanie

Krao cla

Labau
Lady of
Lanark
Latehey
Leary le
Leronde
Lingan n
Lionais n
Little De
Location

Continued.

INDEX TO MINING DISTRICTS, ETC.—Continued.

Page.	
89	
104	
38, 39, 56	
110	
70	
38	
38	
69	
45	
90	
153	
130	
46	
42	
151, 154	
110	
38	
77	
129	
88	
151	
90	
4, 85, 88, 89, 90	
73	
44	
44	
54, 57	
43	
151	
70	
108	
46	
43	
69	
141	
151	
85, 90, 164	
8, 38, 49	
86, 91	
45	
44	

Page.	
149	Inverhuron quarries, Bruce co., Ont. Lithographic stone from.....
45	Iron Horse claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C. Silver ore from.....
42	Iroquois claim, Toad Mtn., B.C. Silver ore from.....
44	Isabella claim, Illecillewaet R., B.C. Silver ore from.....

J.

153	Jackson Rae mine, tp. Templeton, Ottawa co., Que. Apatite from.....
33	Jeff Davis claim, Kootanie L., B.C. Silver ore from.....
37	Jennings diggings, Halifax co., N.S. Gold quartz from.....
47	Jenny Long claim, Nicola Valley, B.C. Silver ore from.....
104	Joggins mine, Cumberland co., N.S. Coal from.....
138, 140	Johnson's mine, tp. Thetford, Megantic co., Que. Asbestos from.....
41, 46	Joshua claim, Nicola Valley, B.C. Silver ore from.....
44	Junbo claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C. Silver ore from.....
42	— Toby Ck., B.C. Silver ore from.....

K.

45	Kaslo-Slocan Mines, B.C. Silver ores from.....
70	Kean ore bed, tp. Marmora, Hastings co., Ont. Iron ore from.....
86, 89, 91	Keating's location, L. Huron, Ont. Copper ore from.....
37	Killog mine, Sheet Hbr., Halifax co., N.S. Gold quartz from.....
109	Kilpatrick's quarry, Frontenac co., Ont. Limestone from.....
140	King's mine, tp. Thetford, Megantic co., Que. Asbestos from.....
41, 47	King William claim, Nicola Valley, B.C. Silver ore from.....
42	Kootanie Bonanza claim, Toad Mtn., B.C. Silver ore from.....
44	— Chief claim, Kootanie L., B.C. Silver ore from.....
43	Krao claim, Kootanie L., B.C. Silver ore from.....

L.

43	Labeau Mines, Cottonwood-Smith Ck., B.C. Silver ore from.....
45	Lady of the Lake claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C. Silver ore from.....
44	Lanark claim, Illecillewaet R., B.C. Silver ore from.....
129	Latchey's quarry, Windsor, N.S. Gypsum from.....
5, 37	Leary lead, Tangier, Halifax co., N.S. Gold quartz from.....
69	Leronde mine, tp. Bagot, Renfrew co., Ont. Iron ore from.....
104	Lingan mine, Cape Breton co., N.S. Coal from.....
140	Lionais mine, Black L., Megantic co., Que. Asbestos from.....
43	Little Donald claim, Kootanie L., B.C. Silver ore from.....
51	Location C. 45, Little Pic R., Ont. Lead ore from.....
49	— R. 238, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont. Silver ore from.....
74	— R. 280, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont. Iron ore from.....

INDEX TO MINING DISTRICTS, ETC.—Continued.

Location	T. 96, tp. Gillies, Ont.	Silver ore from	Page.
—	Y. xii., tp. Killarney, Ont.	Iron ore from	41
—	22-26, tp. McIntyre, Ont.	Iron ore from	64
Lorway mine, Cape Breton co., N.S.		Coal from	67
Louis claim, nr. Otter-tail Station, C.P.R., B.C.		Silver ore from	104
Louise mine, tp. Tudor, Hastings co., Ont.		Iron ore from	41
Lucky Jim claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C.		Silver ore from	70
			46

M.

McAndrew's pit, tp. Portland W., Ottawa co., Quebec.	Apatite from	151
McCallum ore bed, tp. Marmora, Hastings co., Ont.	Iron ore from	70
McCormick's mine, tp. Neelon, Ont.	Nickel ore from	58
McFarlane's mine, Frontenac co., Ont.	Apatite from	154
McGregor's quarry, Argenteuil co., Que.	Limestone from	108
McIntyre's mine, L. Superior, Ont.	Zinc ore from	59
McKellar Bros. location, Atic-ohan R., Ont.	Iron ore from	64, 71
McKinley's location, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.	Iron ore from	71
— mine, Alma, Albert co., N.B.	Copper ore from	87
McLaurin's mine, tp. Templeton, Ottawa co., Que.	Apatite from	150, 153
McMullin's quarry, Otty L., Lanark co., Ont.	Sandstone from	111
McMurdo mining area, B.C.	Silver ores from	42
McPherson's quarry, Pictou co., N.S.	Sandstone from	111
McVicar's mine, Cape Breton co., N.S.	Iron ore from	72
Mahoney's quarry, tp. Hull, Ottawa co., Quebec.	Limestone from	108
Malaspina mine, Texada Isd., B.C.	Copper ore from	92
Maple Leaf claim, Illecillewaet R., B.C.	Silver ore from	44
Marsh Colliery, Pictou co., N.S.	Coal from	104
— mine, Rocky Mtns, Alta.	Semi-anthracite from	102
— ore bed, tp. Marmora, Hastings co., Ont.	Iron ore from	70
Mary Reynolds claim, Nicola Valley, B.C.	Silver ore from	47
Mascot claim, Copper Ck., B.C.	Silver ore from	42
Merry mine, tp. Palmerston, Frontenac co., Ont.	Iron ore from	69
Meyer's mine, tp. S. Sherbrooke, Lanark co., Ont.	Iron ore from	63
Melbourne quarry, Richmond co., Que.	Asbestos from	138
— slate quarry, Richmond co., Que.	Slate from	107
Miller's mine, tp. Grenville, Argenteuil co., Que.	Graphite from	136
Milner bed, Annapolis co., N.S.	Iron ore from	68
Mining location, see under Locations.		
Moberly's mine, Rocky Mtns., B.C.	Semi-anthracite from	102
Monarch claim, Mt. Stephen, B.C.	Silver-lead ore from	42, 54
Monashee mine, Cherry Ck., and Kettle R. (between), B.C.	Gold quartz from	47
Montagu mine, Halifax co., N.S.	Gold quartz from	37
Monte Cristo claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C.	Silver ore from	45
Montezuma claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C.	Silver ore from	45

Montrea
Moore's
—
Morriso
Murray

Neilson
Nelson's
Nelson Is
Neosho cl
Nevada c
Nicola or
Nicolet B
Nigadoo
Nihil min
Noble Fiv
North Be
— Sta
Number C

O'Connor
Okanagan
Orford nic
Orton min

Paxton &
Payne clai
Payzant's
Peter Bell
— Tott
Pie Island
Pioneer cla
Planet clai
Point Ann
— Levi
Poor Man
Porcupine

INDEX TO MINING DISTRICTS, ETC.—Continued.

Page.		Page.
41	Montreal and New Glasgow Coal Co.'s mine, Pictou co., N.S. Coal from.	104
64	Moore's clearing, tp. Westmeath, Renfrew co., Ont. Graphite from.	137
67	— mine, tp. Hull, Ottawa co., Que. Apatite from.	154
104	— mine, tp. Wakefield, Ottawa co., Que. Apatite from.	151, 154
41	Morrison's mine, Cape Breton co., N.S. Manganese ore from.	62
70	Murray mine, tp. McKim, Ont. Copper ore from.	91
46	— — tp. McKim, Ont. Nickel ore from.	58
N.		
151	Neilson mine, tp. Madoc, Hastings co., Ont. Iron ore from.	164
70	Nelson's claim, Upper Cherry Ck., B.C. Gold from.	5
58	Nelson Island quarry, Jervis Inlet, B.C. Granite from.	112
154	Neosho claim, Kootanie L., B.C. Silver ore from.	43, 44
108	Nevada claim, Tulameen R., B.C. Silver ore from.	47
59	Nicola or Stump Lake Mines, B.C. Silver ore from.	46
64, 71	Nicolet Branch mine, tp. Hain, Wolfe co., Que. Copper ore from.	85, 89, 90
71	Nigadoo mine, Gloucester co., N.B. Lead ore from.	50, 52
87	Nihil mine, tp. Marmora, Hastings co., Ont. Iron ore from.	70
150, 153	Noble Five claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C. Silver ore from.	46
111	North Bend quarry, Fraser R., B.C. Granite from.	113
42	— Star mine, tp. Portland E., Ottawa co., Que. Apatite from.	150
111	Number One claim, Kootanie L., B.C. Silver ore from.	43
72	O.	
108	O'Connor's claim, tp. Lorne, Ont. Nickel ore from.	54, 59
92	Okanagan claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C. Silver ore from.	46
44	Orford nickel mine, Sherbrooke co., Que. Nickel ore from.	54
104	Orton mine, tp. Tudor, Hastings co., Ont. Iron ore from.	70
102	P.	
70	Paxton & Jones' mine, Haliburton co., Ont. Iron ore from.	71
47	Payne claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C. Silver ore from.	45
42	Payzant's quarry, Falmouth, N.S. Gypsum from.	130
69	Peter Bell location, L. Superior, Ont. Iron ore from.	64
63	— Totten lot, Colchester co., N.S. Iron ore from.	73, 76
138	Pie Island mine, Pie Id., L. Superior, Ont. Silver ore from.	52
107	Pioneer claim, Otter-tail Ck., B.C. Silver ore from.	41
136	Planet claim, Nicola Valley, B.C. Silver ore from.	47
68	Point Anne quarry, Hastings co., Ont. Limestone from.	109
102	— Levis quarry, Levis co., Que. Sandstone from.	112
42, 54	Poor Man claim, vic. Nelson, B.C. Silver ore from.	43
quartz	Porcupine mine, tp. Gillies, Ont. Silver ore from.	48
47		
37		
45		
45		

INDEX TO MINING DISTRICTS, ETC.—*Continued.*

Potter bed, Annapolis co., N.S.	Iron ore from.....	Page. 68
Prince's location, L. Superior, Ont.	Copper ore from.....	88, 92
— — L. Superior, Ont.	Silver ore from.....	48

R.

Rabbit Mountain mine, tp. Paipoonge, Ont.	Silver ore from.....	48
Railway quarry, Lanark co., Ont.	Dolomite from.....	110
Ramsay lead mine, Lanark co., Ont.	Lead ore from.....	51, 53
Rankin Hill slate quarry, Bagot co., Que.	Slate from.....	106
— mine, Root R., Ont.	Copper ore from.....	86, 91
Rankin's quarry, Renfrew co., Ont.	Sandstone from.....	111
Renfrew Granite quarry, Renfrew co., Ont.	Limestone from.....	109
Richardson mine, tp. Madoc, Hastings co., Ont.	Gold from.....	39
Robertsville mine, Frontenac co., Ont.	Iron ore from.....	69
Rockland slate quarry, Richmond co., Que.	Slate from.....	107
Rockville quarries, Carleton co., Ont.	Limestone from.....	108
Rosebush claim, Copper Ck., Kamloops L., B.C.	Cinnabar from.....	7, 30
Ryan's location, L. Superior, Ont.	Iron ore from.....	65

S.

Sadou's ledge, Mosquito Ck., Cariboo, B.C.	Silver ore from.....	47
Sailor Boy claim, Illecillewaet R., B.C.	Silver ore from.....	44
St. Alban quarry, Portneuf co., Que.	Limestone from.....	107
Ste. Caroline mine, St. Clair, Dorchester co., Que.	Copper ore from.....	87
St. Charles mine, tp. Tudor, Hastings co., Ont.	Iron ore from.....	70
— tp. Madoc, Hastings co., Ont.	Iron ore from.....	74
St. Francis mine, Richmond co., Que.	Copper ore from.....	84
Sand-pit bed, Peterborough co., Ont.	Iron ore from.....	63
Sanquahar claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C.	Silver ore from.....	44
Schooner Pond mine, Cape Breton co., N.S.	Coal from.....	104
Scottish Canadian Co.'s mine, Megantic co., Que.	Asbestos from.....	138
Senecal's mine, Black L. Megantic co., Que.	Asbestos from.....	140
Sexsmith mine, tp. Madoc, Hastings co., Ont.	Iron ore from.....	70
Seymour mine, tp. Madoc, Hastings co., Ont.	Iron ore from.....	63, 70
— ore bed. See Seymour mine.		
Shakespeare claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C.	Silver ore from.....	45
Sheppard's location, St. Ignace Isd., L. Superior, Ont.	Copper ore from.....	88
Sheran's mine, Coal Banks, Belly R., Alta.	Coal from.....	98
Shuniah mine, tp. McIntyre, Ont.	Silver ore from.....	48
Silver Bow claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C.	Silver ore from.....	45
— Harbour mine, tp. McGregor, Ont.	Silver ore from.....	48
— Hill claim, tp. Lybster, Ont.	Silver ore from.....	49
— Islet, L. Superior, Ont.	Silver ore from.....	48

Silver Ki
— La
—
— Mo
— Qu
— Tip
Singleton
Sky Line
Sloan Bo
— Sta
Smith's m
— pi
Solo claim
Southern
Split Roc
Spokane c
Springhill
Spring mi
Stanley le
Star claim
— Hill
Steele's q
Stephen's
Sterling m
Stevens m
Stobie loc
— mi
—
Strange's
Stump La
Suffield m
Sultana m
Sunrise cl
Sutherland
Sweden cl
Sweet's m
— qu
Sydney M
Syenite B

Three A m
Thunder I
—
Tiger claim

INDEX TO MINING DISTRICTS, ETC.—Continued.

Page.		Page.
68	Silver King claim, Toad Mtn., B.C. Silver ore from.....	42
88, 92	— Lake mining location, tp. McTavish, Ont. Iron ore from.....	65, 74
48	— — — tp. McTavish, Ont. Lead ore from.....	53
	— Mountain mine, tp. Lybster, Ont. Silver ore from.....	49
	— Queen claim, Jamieson Ck., B.C. Silver ore from.....	47
	— Tip claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C. Silver ore from.....	45
48	Singleton mine, tp. McIntyre, Ont. Silver ore from.....	48
110	Sky Line claim, Kootanie L., B.C. Silver ore from.....	43
51, 53	Slocan Boy claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C. Silver ore from.....	46
106	— Star claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C. Silver ore from.....	46
86, 91	Smith's mine, tp. Ascot, Sherbrooke co., Que. Iron ore from.....	63
111	— pit, tp. Portland W., Ottawa co., Que. Apatite from.....	151
109	Solo claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C. Silver ore from.....	45
39	Southern Interior of British Columbia. Silver ores from.....	46
69	Split Rock plumbago mine, St. John co., N.B. Graphite from.....	136
107	Spokane claim, Kootanie L., B.C. Silver ores from.....	43
108	Springhill Mines, Cumberland co., N.S. Coal from.....	104
7, 30	Spring mine, tp. Templeton, Ottawa co., Que. Apatite from.....	150
65	Stanley ledge, Cayoosh Ck., B.C. Gold quartz from.....	47
	Star claim, Nicola Valley, B.C. Silver ore from.....	41, 46
	— Hill mine, tp. Portland W., Ottawa co., Que. Apatite from.....	151
	Steele's quarry, Richmond co., Que. Slate from.....	107
47	Stephen's mine, Walton, Hants co., N.S. Manganese ore from.....	62
44	Sterling mine, Kokesaila R., V. J., B.C. Lead ore from.....	52
107	Stevens mine, Carleton co., N.B. Iron ore from.....	73
87	Stobie location, dt. Algoma, Ont. Copper ore from.....	91
70	— mine, tp. Coffin, Ont. Iron ore from.....	74
74	— — tp. Blezard, Ont. Nickel ore from.....	58
84	Strange's quarry, Rockwood, Wellington co., Ont. Dolomite from.....	110
63	Stump Lake or Nicola Mines. Silver ore from.....	46
44	Suffield mine, tp. Ascot, Sherbrooke co., Que. Copper ore from.....	50, 90
104	Sultana mine, Lake of the Woods, Ont. Gold quartz from.....	38
138	Sunrise claim, Kootanie L., B.C. Silver ore from.....	43
140	Sutherland's mine, Souris R., Man. Lignite from.....	94
70	Sweden claim, Kootanie L., B.C. Silver ore from.....	43
63, 70	Sweet's mine, tp. Sutton, Brome co., Que. Copper ore from.....	84
	— quarry, Windsor, N.S. Gypsum from.....	129
	Sydney Mines, Cape Breton co., N.S. Coal from.....	104
	Syenite Bluff claim, Deception Ck., B.C. Silver ore from.....	42

T.

45	Three A mine, tp. McGregor, Ont. Silver ore from.....	48
om. 88	Thunder Bay mine, tp. McGregor, Ont. Silver ore from.....	48
98	— — mining region, Ont. Silver ores from.....	48
48	Tiger claim, Kootanie L., B.C. Silver ore from.....	43

INDEX TO MINING DISTRICTS, ETC.—Continued.

	Page.
Timothy claim, Read Isd., V. I., B.C. Mercury ore from.....	7
Toad Mountain mining camp, B.C. Silver ores from.....	42
Told's mine, St. Stephen, Charlotte co., N.B. Nickel ore from.....	54
Tough Nut claim, Toad Mtn., B.C. Silver ores from.....	42
Travers mine, tp. Drury, Ont. Nickel ore from.....	59
Triangle claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C. Silver ores from.....	45
Tubal Cain claim, Nicola Valley, B.C. Silver ore from.....	41, 47
Twin Cities mine, tp. Gillies, Ont. Silver ore from.....	48

U.

Umatilla claim, Cottonwood-Smith Ck., B. C. Silver ore from.....	43
Uncle Sam claim, Cottonwood-Smith Ck., B.C. Silver ore from.....	43
Union claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C. Silver ore from.....	45
— — Tulameen R., B.C. Silver ore from.....	47
— mine, Comox, V. I., B.C. Coal from.....	101
United claim, Kootanie L., B.C. Silver ore from.....	43

V.

Vale Colliery, Pictou co., N.S. Coal from.....	104
Vaughan's mine, Bow R., Alta. Coal from.....	100
Vermilion mine, tp. Denison, Ont. Copper ore from.....	91
— — tp. Denison, Ont. Nickel ore from.....	7, 8, 58
Vernon mine, St. Martin's, St. John co., N.B. Copper ore from.....	90
Victoria mine, Cape Breton co., N.S. Coal from.....	104
— — Garden R., Ont. Lead ore from.....	7, 51, 53
Villeneuve mica mine, Ottawa co., Que. Felspar from.....	139, 148
— — Ottawa co., Que. Mica from.....	141

W.

Wallace mine, dt. Algoma, Ont. Copper ore from.....	86, 91
— — dt. Algoma, Ont. Nickel ore from.....	55, 59
— mining location, dt. Algoma, Ont. Iron ore from.....	74
Wallbridge mine, tp. Madoc, Hastings co., Ont. Iron ore from.....	65, 74
Washington claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C. Silver ore from.....	46
Waters mine, Alma, Albert co., N.B. Copper ore from.....	88
Watts mine, tp. Portland E., Ottawa co., Que. Apatite from.....	153
Wellington mine, L. Huron, Ont. Copper ore from.....	86, 91
— — Nanaimo, V. I., B.C. Coal from.....	101
— — W. Kootanie dt., B.C. Silver ore from.....	5, 46, 50
Wentworth grant, Pictou co., N.S. Iron ore from.....	64
West Kootanie district, B.C. Silver ores from.....	42
West quarry, Grandique, N.S. Gypsum from.....	129

White H
Wickhan
Wilbur m
Wilkins'
Williams
Wilson m
Wilson's
—
Wood's lo
Worthing

Wright's
—

Yankee m
Yosemite
Youman's
Young's q

Zeila claim
Zenith zinc

INDEX TO MINING DISTRICTS, ETC.—Continued.

continued.

Page.		Page.
7	White Heather claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C. Silver ore from.....	45
42	Wickham mine, Drummond co., Que. Copper ore from.....	85
54	Wilbur mine, tp. Lavant, Lanark co., Ont. Iron ore from.....	69
42	Wilkins' quarry, Windsor, N.S. Gypsum from.....	129
59	Williams mine, tp. Bagot, Renfrew co., Ont. Iron ore from.....	69
45	Wilson mine, tp. Bagot, Renfrew co., Ont. Iron ore from.....	69
41, 47	Wilson's location, L. Superior, Ont. Copper ore from.....	89
48	— mine, tp. Wakefield, Ottawa co., Que. Apatite from.....	151, 154
	Wood's location, tp. Sibley, Ont. Lead ore from.....	52
	Worthington mine, tp. Drury, Ont. Copper ore from.....	86, 91
	— — tp. Drury, Ont. Nickel ore from.....	54, 59
	Wright's mine, tp. Hull, Ottawa co., Que. Lead ore from.....	51, 53
	— quarry, tp. Hull, Ottawa co., Que. Limestone from.....	108, 127
	Y.	
	Yankee mine, tp. S. Crosby, Lanark co., Ont. Iron ore from.....	79
	Yosemite claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C. Silver ore from.....	45
	Youman's mine, tp. Wells, Ottawa co., Que. Apatite from.....	154
	Young's quarry, Faimouth, N.S. Gypsum from.....	130
	Z.	
	Zeila claim, Nicola Valley, B.C. Silver ore from.....	47
	Zenith zinc mine, L. Superior, Ont. Zinc ore from.....	55

INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

For explanation of the abbreviations employed in this Index see heading to the preceding one to Mining districts, etc.

A.

	Page.
Abrasive materials.....	160
Infusorial earth.....	161
Marl, arenaceous and calcareous.....	152, 162
Mica slates.....	161
Sandstones.....	160
Silicious sand.....	162
Silicious silt.....	162
Actinolite.....	17
Agalmatolite.....	23
Agate.....	10, 145, 149
Alabaster.....	147
Albertite.....	29, 104
Albite.....	15, 31, 99, 146, 149
Alluvial gold,—see Placer gold.	
Almandite.....	18, 31
Alum, Feather,—see Halotrichite.	
Alum, Iron,—see Halotrichite.	
Alunogen.....	28
Amazon-stone.....	15, 31, 149
Amechys.....	10, 30, 34, 145, 146, 147, 149, 164
Analcite.....	22, 32
Andalusite.....	19
Andesine.....	15, 164
Andradite.....	18
Anhydrite, from:	
Hillsborough, Albert co., N.B.....	27, 131
Wentworth, Hants co., N.S.....	27
Windsor, Hants co., N.S.....	131
Ankerite, from:	
Acadia Mines, Colchester co., N.S.....	83
Acton, tp. of, Bagot co., Que.....	14
Colchester co., N.S.....	14
Anorthite.....	15
Anthracite, Cowgitz, Graham Island, B.C.....	29, 102
Anthracite, semi,—see Semi-anthracite.	
Anthracitic coal, Cascade River, Rocky Mtns., Alta.....	102
Anthraxolite.....	29

Antimony, N
Antim

Grey
Kerm
Red a
Senar
Stibni
Valen

Antimony, N
Prince
South

Antimony or
Apatite, fro

Bathu
Bedfor
Bowm
Bronl
Buckin
Drum
Dudley

Dysart
Eaban

Ferris
Grenvi

Harcot
Hinch

Hull, t
Huntle

Litchfi
Lochal

Lough
March

Monme
North

North
Portlan

Portlan
Ross, t

Sebast
Storri

Temple
Wakef
Wells,

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

	Page.
Antimony, Minerals and ores of :	
Antimony, Native.....	5, 54, 57
— blende,—see Kermesite.	
— bloom,—see Valentinite.	
— glance,—see Stibnite.	
Grey antimony,—see Stibnite.	
Kermesite.....	8, 57
Red antimony,—see Kermesite.	
Senarmontite.....	11
Stibnite.....	6, 54, 57
Valentinite.....	11, 57
Antimony, Native, from :	
Prince William, York co., N.B.....	8, 57
South Ham, tp. of, Wolfe co., Que.....	5, 54, 57
Antimony ore, specimens illustrating the distribution of.....	57
Apatite, from :	
Bathurst tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.....	154
Bedford, tp. of, Frontenac co., Ont.....	151, 155
Bowman, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	154
Bromley, tp. of, Renfrew co., Ont.....	33
Buckingham, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	150, 153, 163
Drummond, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.....	154
Dudley, tp. of, Peterborough co., Ont.....	155
Dysart, tp. of, Peterborough co., Ont.....	155
Eabamet L., Albany R., Severn dt.....	155
Ferris, tp. of, dt. Nipissing, Ont.....	155
Grenville, tp. of, Argenteuil co., Que.....	150, 153
Harcourt, tp. of, Peterborough co., Ont.....	155
Hinchinbrook, tp. of, Frontenac co., Ont.....	151
Hull, tp. of, Ottawa co., Q.....	151, 153, 154
Huntley, tp. of, Carleton co., Ont.....	154
Litchfield, tp. of, Pontiac co., Que.....	154
Lochaber, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	150, 153
Loughborough tp. of, Frontenac co., Ont.....	154
March, tp. of, Carleton co., Ont.....	154
Monmouth, tp. of, Peterborough co., Ont.....	155
North Burgess, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.....	151, 154
North Elmsley, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.....	151, 154
Portland East, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	150, 153
Portland West, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	151, 153
Ross, tp. of, Renfrew co., Ont.....	33
Sebastopol, tp. of, Renfrew co., Ont.....	33, 151, 154
Storrington, tp. of, Frontenac co., Ont.....	151, 154
Templeton, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	150, 153
Wakefield, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	33, 151, 154
Wells, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	154

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

	Page.
Apatite, Mineral associations of.....	155
Apatite, specimens illustrating the distribution of.....	153
Aphrodite.....	25
Apophyllite.....	20, 32
Argentite (silver glance), from:	
Crooks, tp. of, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.....	48
Gillies, tp. of, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.....	48
Granite Ck., Tulameen R., B.C.....	6
Jarvis Isl., L. Superior, Ont.....	49
Lybster, tp. of, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.....	6, 49
McGregor, tp. of, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.....	48
O'Connor, tp. of, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.....	49
Paipoonge, tp. of, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.....	6, 48, 49
Rabbit Mtn., dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.....	49
Arquerite, Vital Ck., dt. Omenica, B.C.....	6
Arsenic, Native, Fraser R., B.C.....	5
Arsenic ores, specimens illustrating the distribution of.....	57
Arsenical pyrites,—see Arsenopyrite.	
Arsenide of platinum,—see Sperryllite.	
Arsenopyrite (mispickel), from:	
Ascot, tp. of, Sherbrooke co., Que.....	57
Caledonia Gold Field, Queens co., N.S.....	8
Marmora, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.....	8, 56, 57
Montague, Halifax co., N.S.....	57
Asbestos (amphibole), from:	
Marmora, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.....	17
Potton, tp. of, Brome co., Que.....	17
Asbestos (serpentine var. chrysotile), from:	
Big Isl., L. Nicolet, Wolfe co., Que.....	138, 140
Black L., Megantic co., Que.....	138
Coleraine, tp. of, Megantic co., Que.....	138, 140
Elzevir, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.....	138, 140
Litchfield, tp. of, Pontiac co., Que.....	140
Melbourne, tp. of, Richmond co., Que.....	138, 140
North Burgess, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.....	140
Pisarinco Cove, St. John co., N.B.....	140
Ross, tp. of, Renfrew co., Ont.....	140
Sebastopol, tp. of, Renfrew co., Ont.....	138
Shipton, tp. of, Richmond co., Que.....	140
Templeton, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	138, 140
Thetford, tp. of, Megantic co., Que.....	138, 140
Asbestos, articles manufactured from.....	138, 140
Asbestos, specimens illustrating the distribution of.....	140
Asphaltum,—see Petroleum, altered, and bituminous sand rock.	
Asteriated quartz.....	149
Augite.....	16

Auriferous conglomerate.....	
— dolomite.....	
— gneiss, L.....	
— hematite.....	
— mispickel.....	
Auriferous quartz, f.....	
Aubert-Gailh.....	
Belmont, tp.....	
Big Bend, Co.....	
Caledonia, Qu.....	
Cayoosh Ck.,.....	
Cherry Ck. at.....	
Devils Rapids.....	
Goldenville, t.....	
Gold R., Lun.....	
Kelly Lake Cl.....	
Lake of the W.....	
Lake Sheband.....	
Lawrencetown.....	
McCulloch Ck.....	
Marmora, tp.....	
Montague, Ha.....	
Mooseland, Ha.....	
Moss, tp. of, d.....	
Musquodoboit.....	
Oldham, Halif.....	
Partridge L., c.....	
Rawdon, Hant.....	
Rentrew, Hant.....	
Rock Ck., Ket.....	
St. François, B.....	
St. Giles de Be.....	
St. Mary's, Gu.....	
Sheet Harbour.....	
Snowshoe Mt.,.....	
Tangier, Halifa.....	
Tudor, tp. of, L.....	
Upper Stewiacl.....	
Victoria Cape.....	
Waverley, Halif.....	
Wine Harbour.....	
Wollaston, tp. o.....	
Auriferous rock, Hix.....	
— — Mad.....	
— — Raw.....	
Aventurine felspar.....	

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

Page.		Page.
155	Auriferous conglomerate, Gay's R., Colchester co., N.S.	38
153	— dolomite, Leeds, tp. of, Megantic co., Que.	5, 39
25	— gneiss, Rawdon, tp. of, Montcalm co., Que.	39
20, 32	— hematite, Clinton, B.C.	5
48	— mispickel, Marmora, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.	39
18	Auriferous quartz, from:	
6	Aubert-Gallion, Beauce co., Que.	38
49	Belmont, tp. of, Peterborough co., Ont.	38
6, 49	Big Bend, Columbia R., B.C.	46
48	Caledonia, Queen's co., N.S.	38
49	Cayoosh Ck., B.C.	47
48, 49	Cherry Ck. and Kettle R., headwaters of, B.C.	47
49	Devils Rapids, Chaudière R., Beauce co., Que.	38
6	Goldenville, Guysborough co., N.S.	37
5	Gold R., Lunenburg co., N.S.	38
57	Kelly Lake Ck., Fraser R., B.C.	47
	Lake of the Woods, dt. of Rainy R., Ont.	38
	Lake Shebandowan, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.	38
	Lawrencetown, Halifax co., N.S.	37
	McCulloch Ck., Columbia R., B.C.	46
57	Marmora, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.	38
8	Montague, Halifax co., N.S.	37, 39
6, 57	Mooseland, Halifax co., N.S.	37
57	Moss, tp. of, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.	38
	Musquodoboit, Halifax co., N.S.	37
17	Oldham, Halifax co., N.S.	37
17	Partridge L., dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.	38
	Rawdon, Hants co., N.S.	37
140	Rentrew, Hants co., N.S.	37
138	Rock Ck., Kettle R., Okanagan, B.C.	47
140	St. François, Beauce co., Que.	38
140	St. Giles de Beaurivage, Lotbinière co., Que.	38
140	St. Mary's, Guysborough co., N.S.	37
140	Sheet Harbour, Halifax co., N.S.	37
140	Snowshoe Mt., Richfield, Cariboo, B.C.	38
140	Tangier, Halifax co., N.S.	5, 37
140	Tudor, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.	38
138	Upper Stewiacke, Colchester co., N.S.	37
140	Victoria Cape, Jackfish Bay, L. Superior, Ont.	38
140	Waverley, Halifax co., N.S.	37
140	Wine Harbour, Guysborough co., N.S.	37
40	Wollaston, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.	38
40	Auriferous rock, Hixon Ck., Fraser R., B.C.	47
49	— — Madoc, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.	39
16	— — Rawdon, tp. of, Montcalm co., Que.	39
	Aventurine felspar.	15, 149

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

Axinite	Page.
Azurite	20
	14

B.

Barite (barytes), from :

Anse à la Vieille, Bonaventure co., Que.	133
Bass R., Colchester co., N.S.	133
Dog L., Frontenac co., N.S.	27
Five Islands, Colchester co., N.S.	27, 33
Galway, tp. of, Peterborough co., Ont.	134
Hull, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.	27, 134
Iron Isl., L. Nipissing, Ont.	27
Judique, Inverness co., N.S.	133
Lavant, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.	134
McKellar's Isl., L. Superior, Ont.	27
Maloc, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.	134
Memramcook, Westmoreland co., N.B.	133
North Burgess, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.	27, 134
Pakenham, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.	134
Ramsay, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.	27, 134
Rosspoint, L. Superior, Ont.	134
Templeton, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.	27
Barytes,—see Barite.	
Basalt, columnar	164
Bath-brick, material suitable for	162
Beryl	17
Biotite, from :	
Bouchette, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.	141
Ross, tp. of, Renfrew co., Ont.	23, 32
Sebastopol, tp. of, Renfrew co., Ont.	23, 34
Biotite, hydrous	23
Bismuth glance,—see Bismuthinite.	
— minerals,—see Bismuthinite.	
— ore, specimens illustrating the distribution of,	
Bismuthinite, from :	
Lepreau, Charlotte co., N.B.	58
Little Shuswap L., B.C.	58
McKenzie R., dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.	6
Tudor, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.	58
Bitumen	6, 58
Bituminous coal,—see Coal.	29
Bituminous sand-rock, Athabasca River, N.W.T.	29, 105
Bituminous shale, Albert Mines, Albert co., N.B.	164
Bituminous shale, Dorchester, Westmoreland co., N.B.	105
Black-lead,—see Graphite.	

Blende,—see
Blood-stone,
Blue iron ore,
Blue carbon
Bog iron-ore

Ascot,
Bastar
Bolton
Bois d
Brand
Côte S
Darlin
Eardle
Green
Indian
Ireland
Kildar
Lac la
Lake A
L'Acad
Leslie,
Montr
Nietau
North
North
Point d
Rivière
Rivière
Ste. An
Ste. El
St. Etie
St. Feli
St. Fran
St. Jér
Ste. Ma
St. Mau
Ste. Ros
St. Vall
Simpson
Stanbric
Texada
Thames
Upper R
Bog iron-ore, s

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

Page.		Page.
20	Blende,—see Sphalerite.	
14	Blood-stone,—see Heliotrope.	
	Blue iron earth,—see Vivianite.	
	Blue carbonate of copper,—see Azurite.	
	Bog iron-ore, from :	
133	Ascot, tp. of, Sherbrooke co., Que.	76
133	Bastard, tp. of, Leeds co., Ont.	67, 76
27	Bolton, tp. of, Brome co., Que.	30
27, 33	Bois de Ail, Portneuf co., Que.	66
134	Brandon Hills, Man.	67
27, 134	Côte St. Charles, Vaudreuil co., Que.	67, 76
27	Darling, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.	30
133	Eardley, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.	67
134	Green Isl., Temiscouata co., Que.	66, 75
27	Indian Reserve, Inverness co., N.S.	75
134	Ireland, tp. of, Megantic co., Que.	70
133	Kildare, tp. of, Joliette co., Que.	66, 75
27, 134	Lac la Tortue, Champlain co., Q.	12
134	Lake Aylmer road, Wolfe co., Que.	76
27, 134	L'Acadie, St. John's co., Que.	75
134	Leslie, tp. of, Pontiac co., Que.	67
27	Montreal R., dt. Nipissing, Ont.	76
164	Nictaux R., Annapolis co., N.S.	66
162	North Brandon Hills, Man.	67, 76
17	North Elmsley, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.	67
	Point du Lac, St. Maurice co., Que.	66
	Rivière du Chêne, co. of Two Mountains, Que.	67
141	Rivière du Sud, Bellechasse co., Que.	66
23, 32	Ste. Angélique, Vaudreuil co., Que.	67, 76
23, 34	Ste. Elizabeth, Joliette co., Que.	66
23	St. Etienne, St. Maurice co., Que.	66, 75
	St. Félix, Champlain co., Que.	66, 75
	St. François, Beauce co., Que.	67, 76
	St. Jérôme, Terrebonne co., Que.	66
58	Ste. Marguerite, Champlain co., Que.	66
58	St. Maurice Forges, St. Maurice co., Que.	75
6	Ste. Rose (Rosalie), Lanoraie, Joliette co., Que.	66, 75
58	St. Vallier, Bellechasse co., Que.	12, 66, 75
6, 58	Simpson, tp. of, Drummond co., Que.	75
29	Stanbridge, tp. of, Missisquoi co., Que.	66, 76
	Texada Island, B.C.	13
29, 105	Thamesville, Kent co., Ont.	67, 76
164	Upper Rocky Point, Eardley, Ottawa co., Que.	76
105	Bog iron-ore, specimens illustrating the distribution of.	75

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

	Page.
Bog manganese, from :	
Amherst Isl., Magdalen Islands, Que.....	62
French River, Colchester co., N.S.....	62
La Plaine, seigniory of Cacouna, Temiscouata co., Que.....	62
Madoc, tp. of, Hastings co., Que.....	61, 62
Richmond, Carleton co., N.B.....	61
St. George, seigniory of Aubert-Gallion, Beauce co., Que.....	62
St. Louis road, Quebec, Quebec co., Que.....	62
Seigniory of Rivière Ouelle, Kamouraska co., Que.....	61, 62
Bornite (purple copper ore), from :	
Acton, tp. of, Bagot co., Que.....	84, 89, 163
Adam's Isl., Charlotte co., N.B.....	84, 88
Alma, Albert co., N.B.....	88
Batchewahung Bay, L. Superior, Ont.....	89
Bruce Mines, L. Huron, Ont.....	7, 89
Cleveland, tp. of, Richmond co., Que.....	84, 88
Ham, tp. of, Wolfe co., Que.....	89
Indian Isl., Hamilton Inlet, Labrador.....	88
Inverness, tp. of, Megantic co., Que.....	88
Lake Huron, dt. Algoma, Ont.....	84, 89
Leeds, tp. of, Megantic co., Que.....	7, 84, 88, 89
Mamainse, L. Superior, Ont.....	84, 89
Orford, tp. of, Sherbrooke co., Que.....	89
Pointe aux Mines, L. Superior, Ont.....	89
Roxton, tp. of, Shefford co., Que.....	84
Ste. Marguerite, Lotbinière co., Que.....	84
Salmon Arm, Jarvis Inlet, B.C.....	84
Sutton, tp. of, Brome county, Que.....	84, 89
Tupper, tp. of, dt. Algoma, Ont.....	89
Wendover, tp. of, Drummond co., Que.....	84
Bourbonite, Darling, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.....	9
Breccia, Volcanic, Ballinac Isds., B.C.....	120
Brick clay from :	
Antigonish, Antigonish co., N.S.....	123
Archville, Nepean, Carleton co., Ont.....	123
Avonport, King's co., N.S.....	123
Beckwith, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.....	123
Belleville, tp. Thurlow, Hastings co., Ont.....	124
Bells Corners, Nepean, Carleton co., Ont.....	123
Bertie, tp. of, Welland co., Ont.....	126
Bloomfield, tp. Hallowell, Prince Edward co., Ont.....	124
Brant, tp. of, Bruce co., Ont.....	125
Brantford, tp. of, Brant co., Ont.....	126
Brockville, Leeds co., Ont.....	124
Carlton West, York co., Ont.....	125
Charlottetown, Queen's co., P.E.I.....	123

Brick clay fr
 Claren
 Clinto
 Coal B
 Crooke
 Cypres
 Darling
 Doncas
 Ekfrid
 Fairvil
 Fort K
 Frederi
 Guichon
 Hamilt
 Kenyon
 Kincaro
 Kingsto
 Lewissi
 Limehor
 London,
 McNab,
 Montrea
 Nanaim
 Nassaga
 New Edi
 New We
 Otonabee
 Owen So
 Pasqua,
 Pembrok
 Penetang
 Pincher C
 Port Elgi
 Ramsay,
 Rawdon,
 Red Deer
 Richmond
 River Den
 Russell, tp
 St. Charle
 St. Jean,
 St. John's,
 St. Thoma
 Salt Spring
 South Sask
 Stafford, tp

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—*Continued.*

Page.	Brick clay from :	Page
62	Claremont, Cumberland co., N.S.	123
62	Clinton, tp. of, Lincoln co., Ont.	120
62	Coul Banks, Belly River, Alta.	126, 127
61, 62	Crooked Creek, Waterton Lake, Alta.	126
61	Cypress Hills, Assa.	126
62	Darlington, tp. of, Durham co., Ont.	124
62	Doncaster, tp. York, York co., Ont.	125
61, 62	Ekfrid, tp. of, Middlesex co., Ont.	126
84, 89, 163	Fairville, St. John co., N.B.	123
84, 88	Fort Kipp, Old Man River, Alta.	127
88	Frederickton, York co., N.B.	123
89	Guichon Creek, Nicola River, B.C.	127
7, 89	Hamilton, tp. Barton, Wentworth co., Ont.	124
84, 88	Kenyon, tp. of, Glengarry co., Ont.	123
89	Kincardine, Bruce co., Ont.	125
88	Kingston, Frontenac co., Ont.	124
88	Lewisville, Westmoreland co., N.B.	123
84, 89	Limehouse, Halton co., Ont.	125
7, 84, 88, 89	London, Middlesex co., Ont.	126
84, 89	McNab, tp. of, Renfrew co., Ont.	124
89	Montreal, Hochelaga co., Que.	123
84	Nanaimo, Vancouver Island, B.C.	127
84	Nassagaweya, tp. of, Halton co., Ont.	125
84	New Edinburgh, Carleton co., Ont.	123
84, 89	New Westminster (Park reserve), B.C.	127
89	Otonabee, tp. of, Peterborough co., Ont.	124
84	Owen Sound, Grey co., Ont.	124
9	Pasqua, vicinity of, Assa.	126
120	Pembroke, tp. of, Renfrew co., Ont.	123
123	Penetanguishene, Simcoe co., Ont.	124
123	Pincher Creek, Alta.	127
123	Port Elgin, Bruce co., Ont.	125
123	Ramsay, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.	123
123	Rawdon, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.	124
124	Red Deer River, eight miles above Forks of, Assa.	126
123	Richmond, tp. of Goulburn, Carleton co., Ont.	123
123	River Denys, Inverness co., N.S.	123
126	Russell, tp. of, Russell co., Ont.	123
124	St. Charles River, Quebec, Quebec co., Que.	127
125	St. Jean, Lothbinière co., Que.	123
126	St. John's, St. John's co., Que.	123
124	St. Thomas, Elgin co., Ont.	126
125	Salt Springs, Dorchester, Antigonish co., N.S.	122
123	South Saskatchewan R., above Medicine Hat, Assa.	126
	Stafford, tp. of, Renfrew co., Ont.	124

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

	Page
Brick clay from :	
Stephen, Bruce co., Ont.....	125
Stony Mountain, Man.....	126
Three Rivers, St. Maurice co., Que.....	123
Tilsonburg, Oxford co., Ont.....	126
Toronto, York co., Ont.....	125
Treadwell, tp. N. Plantagenet, Prescott co., Ont.....	127
Victoria, Vancouver Island, B.C.....	127
Waterton River, at Dutch Fred's crossing, Alta.....	127
Westminster, tp. of, Middlesex co., Ont.....	126
White Mud River, base of Fox Hills, Assa.....	126
Winnipeg, Man.....	126
Yamaska, Yamaska co., Que.....	123
Yorkville, Toronto, York co., Ont.....	125
Bricks, common.....	122
— ornamental.....	123, 124
— sand used for making.....	127
Brines,—Brine from :	
Baddeck, Victoria co., N.S.....	142
Goderich, Huron co., Ont.....	142
Kincardine, Bruce co., Ont.....	142
Nanaimo, Vancouver Isd., B.C.....	143
Port Franks, Lunenburg co., Ont.....	142
Salt Springs, Cumberland co., N.S.....	142
Seaforth, Huron co., Ont.....	142
Brown hematite,—see Limonite.	
Building stones :	
Dolomites.....	110
Gneisses.....	113
Granites.....	112
Labradorite rock.....	113
Limestones.....	107
Sandstones.....	111
Serpentine.....	113
Syenites.....	113
Trap rock.....	113
C.	
Cacholong.....	11, 30
Cacoclasite.....	19
Calcareous tufa, from :	
Caledon, tp. of, Peel co., Ont.....	14
Cayuga, tp. of, Haldimand co., Ont.....	14
Dundas, Wentworth co., Ont.....	14
Tobique River, Victoria co., N.B.....	14

Calcite.....
 — fibrous.....
 — foetid.....
 Cannel coal, C.....
 Carbonaceous s.....
 Carnelian.....
 Celestite, from.....
 Bagot, tp.....
 Forks of.....
 Kingston.....
 Lansdown.....
 Sydney R.....
 Cement, hydrat.....
 Arthabas.....
 Grantham.....
 Limehouse.....
 Nepean, t.....
 Quebec, C.....
 Cement-stone, r.....
 Goderich,.....
 Grantham.....
 Grand Co.....
 Hochelaga.....
 Kingston,.....
 Limehouse.....
 Nepean, t.....
 Pakenham.....
 Thorold, V.....
 Cerussite.....
 Chabazite.....
 Chalcedony.....
 Chalcocite (vitre.....
 Alma, Alb.....
 Brisco Ran.....
 Dorchester.....
 Etchemin.....
 French R.....
 Grand Mar.....
 Halifax, tp.....
 Lake Huron.....
 Leeds, tp. o.....
 Mamainse,.....
 Minudie, C.....
 Pointe aux.....
 Point Perph.....
 Pugwash R.....
 14½

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

Page		Page
125	Calcite.....	13, 30
126	— fibrous.....	13
123	— foetid.....	13
126	Cannel coal, Cape Morien, Cape Breton co., N.S.....	20
125	Carbonaceous shale.....	103
127	Carnelian.....	146
127	Celestite, from :	
127	Bagot, tp. of, Renfrew co., Ont.....	27, 134
126	Forks of the Credit, Peel co., Ont.....	27
126	Kingston, Frontenac co., Ont.....	27
126	Lansdowne, tp. of, Leeds co., Ont.....	27, 134
123	Sydney River, Cape Breton co., N.S.....	134
125	Cement, hydraulic, prepared from cement-stone from :	
122	Arthabaska, Arthabaska co., Que.....	120
23, 124, 125	Grantham, tp. of, Drummond co., Que.....	120
127	Limehouse, Halton co., Ont.....	120
	Nepean, tp. of, Carleton co., Ont.....	120
	Quebec, Quebec co., Que.....	128
	Cement-stone, raw, from :	
142	Goderich, Huron co., Ont.....	120
142	Grantham, tp. of, Drummond co., Que.....	120
142	Grand Coupe, Gaspé co., Que.....	128
142	Hochelaga, Hochelaga co., Que.....	120
142	Kingston, Frontenac co., Ont.....	120
142	Limehouse, Halton co., Ont.....	120
	Nepean, tp. of, Carleton co., Ont.....	120
	Pakenham, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.....	120
	Thorold, Welland co., Ont.....	120
110	Cerussite.....	14
113	Chabazite.....	21, 22
113	Chalcedony.....	10
107	Chalcocite (vitreous copper ore), from :	
111	Alma, Albert co., N.B.....	87
113	Brisco Range, Rocky Mountains, B.C.....	88
113	Dorchester, Westmoreland co., N.B.....	87
113	Etcheniu R., Dorchester co., Que.....	87
	French R., Colchester co., N.S.....	87
	Grand Manan Isd., Charlotte co., N.B.....	7, 84, 87
	Halifax, tp. of, Megantic co., Que.....	84, 87
11, 30	Lake Huron, dt. Algoma, Ont.....	7
19	Leeds, tp. of, Megantic co., Que.....	7, 84, 88
	Mamainse, L. Superior, Ont.....	88
14	Minudie, Cumberland co., N.S.....	87
14	Pointe aux Mines, L. Superior, Ont.....	88
14	Point Porphyry, L. Superior, Ont.....	88
14	Pugwash R., Cumberland co., N.S.....	87
	14½	

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

	Page
Chalcocite (vitreous copper ore) from:	
St. Ignace Isl., L. Superior, Ont.	88
Ste. Marguerite, Lotbinière co., Que.	87
Salmon P., Albert co., N.B.	83
Silver City, Rocky Mountains, Alta.	88
Simpson Isl., Passamaquoddy Bay, N.B.	87
Spar Island, L. Superior, Ont.	88
Chalcopyrite (copper pyrites), from:	
Acton, tp. of, Bagot co., Que.	90
Ascot, tp. of, Sherbrooke co., Que.	85, 90
Barford, tp. of, Stanstead co., Que.	90
Beckwith, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.	85, 90
Belmont, tp. of, Peterborough co., Ont.	91
Bolton, tp. of, Brome co., Que.	85, 90, 164
Brome, tp. of, Brome co., Que.	85, 90
Coxheath, Cape Breton co., N.S.	85, 89
Crow Harbour Isl., Charlotte co., N.B.	90
Denison, tp. of, dt. Algoma, Ont.	91
Drury, tp. of, dt. Algoma, Ont.	86, 91
Durham, tp. of, Drummond co., Que.	85, 90
Echo Lake, dt. Algoma, Ont.	8, 86, 91
Escott, tp. of, Leeds co., Ont.	85, 91
Gananoque Lake, tp. of Leeds, Leeds co., Ont.	85
Garthby, tp. of, Wolfe co., Que.	85, 90
Grand Portage, Mississagui R., dt. Algoma, Ont.	91
Ham, tp. of, Wolfe co., Que.	8, 85, 90
Kootanie River, B.C.	86
Lake, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.	91
Lake Huron, dt. Algoma, Ont.	8, 86, 91
Lavant, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.	85
Leeds, tp. of, Megantic co., Ont.	85, 90
Little Pic River, L. Superior, Ont.	86, 92
Lochaber Lake, Antigonish co., N.S.	85, 89
McKim, tp. of, dt. Nipissing, Ont.	86, 91
Mamainse, L. Superior, Ont.	86
Nairn, tp. of, dt. Algoma, Ont.	91
New Ireland, Albert co., N.B.	90
North Burgess, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.	85
North Elmsley, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.	85, 90
Orford, tp. of, Sherbrooke co., Que.	85, 90
Palmerston, tp. of, Frontenac co., Ont.	86, 91
Pointe aux Mines, L. Superior, Ont.	92
Polson's Lake, Antigonish co., N.S.	7, 85, 90
Portlock Harbour, L. Huron, Ont.	86
Rat Portage, dt. Rainy River, Ont.	92
Root River, dt. Algoma, Ont.	86, 91

Chalcopyrite	St. Fla.
	St. Ma
	Sheffor
	Slate F
	Snider,
	South C
	South S
	Spanish
	Spar Isl
	Straigh
	Texada
	Upton,
	Warwic
	Waters,
	Wendov
	Whitefi
	Wickl
	Woodst
Chemawinite	
Chert	
Chiastolite	
Chlorite	
Chlorite, comp	
Chloritoid	
Chondrodite	
Chromic iron,—	
Chromiferous g	
Chromiferous m	
Chromite (chrom	
	Bolton, t
	Cleveland
	Coleraine
	Leeds, tp
	Mount A
	South Ha
	Thetford,
Chromium ore,	
Chrysolite	
Chrysotile	
Cinnabar, from	
	Copper C
	Hector P
	Homathe
	Seshart C
Cinnamon stone	

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—*Continued.*

Page		Page
88	Chalcopyrite (copper pyrites) from :	
87	St. Flavien, Lotbinière co., Que.	85, 90
83	St. Martin's, St. John co., N.B.	90
88	Shefford, tp. of, Shefford co., Que.	90
87	Slate Falls, Slate R., dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.	92
88	Snider, tp. of, dt. Algoma, Ont.	86
90	South Canonto, tp. of, Frontenac co., Ont.	91
85, 90	South Similkameen R., B.C.	92
90	Spanish River, dt. Algoma, Ont.	91
85, 90	Spar Island, L. Superior, Ont.	92
91	Straight Lake, dt. Algoma, Ont.	91
85, 90, 164	Texada Island, B.C.	86, 92
85, 90	Upton, tp. of, Drummond co., Que.	85
85, 89	Warwick, tp. of, Athabaska co., Que.	90
90	Waters, tp. of, dt. Algoma, Ont.	91
91	Wendover, tp. of, Drummond co., Que.	85
86, 91	Whitefish River, dt. Algoma, Ont.	86, 91
85, 90	Wickham, tp. of, Drummond co., Quo.	85
8, 86, 91	Woodstock, Carleton co., N.B.	90
85, 91	Chemawinitite	29, 150
85	Chert	148, 149
85, 90	Chiastolite	19
91	Chlorite	24
8, 85, 90	Chlorite, compact,—see Potstone.	
86	Chloritoid	24
91	Chondrodite	20
8, 86, 91	Chromic iron,—see Chromite.	
85	Chromiferous garnet	18, 31
85, 90	Chromiferous mica	23
86, 92	Chromite (chromic iron), from :	
85, 80	Bolton, tp. of, Brome co., Que.	56
86, 91	Cleveland, tp. of, Richmond co., Que.	56
86	Coleraine, tp. of, Megantic co., Que.	60
91	Leeds, tp. of, Megantic co., Que.	56, 60
90	Mount Albert, Gaspé co., Que.	12, 56, 60
85	South Ham, tp. of, Wolfe co., Que.	12, 56, 60, 164
85, 90	Thetford, tp. of, Megantic co., Que.	60
85, 90	Chromium ore, specimens illustrating the distribution of	60
86, 91	Chrysolite	18
92	Chrysotile	25, 33
7, 85, 90	Cinnabar, from :	
86	Copper Ck., Kamloops L., B.C.	7, 30
92	Hector Pass, Rocky Mtns., B.C.	7
86, 91	Homathco River, B.C.	7
	Seshart Channel, Vancouver Isd., B.C.	7
	Cinnamon stone	18

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

	Page
Clay, brick,—see Brick clays.	
— fire,—see Fire clay.	
— pottery,—see Pottery clay.	
— used as a pigment.....	133
Clay iron-stone, from :	
Bad Lands, south of Wood Mtn., Assa.....	77
Battle R., ridge south of, Alta.....	77
Big Island, Belly River, Alta.....	77
Coal Banks, Belly River, Alta.....	77
Comox, Vancouver Isd., B.C.....	78
Cow Bay, Cape Breton co., N.S.....	14
Cowgitz, Queen Charlotte Isds., B.C.....	78
Dirt Hills, Assa.....	67, 77
Drift-wood Bend, Belly River, Alta.....	77
East Butte, Assa.....	77
East River, Picton co., N.S.....	76
Edmonton, Alta.....	14
Fort Pelly, fifteen miles south of, Assa.....	77
Grassy Island, Bow River, Alta.....	77
Great Valley, Assa.....	77
Kananaskis River, Alta.....	77
Middle Bluff, Dirt Hills, Assa.....	77
Mill Ck., Old Man R., Alta.....	77
North Saskatchewan River, Alta.....	67, 77
Pembina River, Man.....	77
Prairie Island, Bow River, Alta.....	77
Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.....	78
Quernel, B.C.....	78
Rapid River, Alta.....	77
Red Deer River, Alta.....	77
Skidegate Inlet, Queen Charlotte Isds., B.C.....	78
Smoky River, Atha.....	78
Souris City, Souris River, Man.....	76
Souris River, Assa.....	77
South Joggins, Cumberland co., N.S.....	76
Springhill, Cumberland co., N.S.....	76
Tar Point, Douglas, Gaspé co., Que.....	67
White Mud River, twelve miles east of, Assa.....	77
Coal, of the Carboniferous system, from :	
Acadia Colliery, Picton co., N.S.....	104
Acadia Mines, Picton co., N.S.....	103
Albion Mines, Picton co., N.S.....	103
Block House mine, Cape Breton co., N.S.....	104
Caledonia mine, Cape Breton co., N.S.....	104
Drummond Colliery, Picton co., N.S.....	104
Emery mine, Cape Breton co., N.S.....	104

Coal of the Ca
Gardine
Joggins
Kelly Co
Lingan
Little G
Lorway
Marsh C
Montrea
Schooner
Springhil
Sydney M
Vale Coll
Victoria
Coal of Cretace
Beaver H
Bow R.,
Coal Cree
—
—
Coal Harb
Comox, V
Crow Nes
Departure
Elk River
Forward I
Ki-uk Riv
Klik-si-wi
Marten C
Mill Creek
Mill and F
Nanaimo,
Newcastle
North Koo
Old Man I
—
—
Oyster Ck.
Pincher Cr
Red Deer F
Rupert Arn
St. Mary R
Sheep Cree
Skidegate I
Squash, V
Upper Bel
Ya-koun Ri

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

Page		Page
	Coal of the Carboniferous system, from :	
	Gardiner mine, Cape Breton co., N.S.	104
	Joggins mine, Cumberland co., N.S.	104
133	Kelly Cove, Cape Breton co., N.S.	104
	Lingan mine, Cape Breton co., N.S.	104
	Little Glace Bay mine, Cape Breton co., N.S.	104
77	Lorway mine, Cape Breton co., N.S.	104
77	Marsh Colliery, Pictou co., N.S.	104
77	Montreal and New Glasgow Coal Co.'s mine, Pictou co., N.S.	104
77	Schooner Pond mine, Cape Breton co., N.S.	104
78	Springhill Mines, Cumberland co., N.S.	104
14	Sydney Mines, Cape Breton co., N.S.	104
77	Vale Colliery, Pictou co., N.S.	104
67, 77	Victoria mine, Cape Breton co., N.S.	104
	Coal of Cretaceous and Laramie age, from :	
	Beaver Harbour and Alert Bay, between V. I., B.C.	101
	Bow R., (Vaughan's mine) Alta.	100
76	Coal Creek, Bow River, Alta.	100
14	— Crow Nest Pass, Rocky Mtns., B.C.	100
77	— North Thompson River, B.C.	101
77	Coal Harbour, Quatsino Sound, V.I., B.C.	101
77	Comox, Vancouver Island, B.C.	101
77	Crow Nest Pass, Rocky Mtns., B.C.	100
67, 77	Departure Bay, Vancouver Isl., B.C.	101
77	Elk River, Crow Nest Pass, Rocky Mtns., B.C.	100
77	Forward Inlet Quatsino Sound, V.I., B.C.	101
78	Ki-uk River, Vancouver Island, B.C.	101
78	Klik si-wi River, Vancouver Island, B.C.	101
77	Marten Creek, Crow Nest Pass, Rocky Mtns., B.C.	100
77	Mill Creek, Alta.	100
78	Mill and Pincher Cks., near headwaters of, Alta.	100
78	Nanaimo, Vancouver Island, B.C.	101
76	Newcastle Island, nr. Nanaimo, V. I., B.C.	101
77	North Kootanie Pass, Rocky Mtns., B.C.	100
76	Old Man River, South Fork, Alta.	99
76	— Middle Fork, Alta.	99
67	— North Fork, Alta.	99
77	Oyster Ck., North Fork, Old Man River, Alta.	99
104	Pincher Creek, Old Man River, Alta.	100
103	Red Deer River, Rocky Mtns., Alta.	100
103	Rupert Arm, Quatsino Sound, V.I., B.C.	101
104	St. Mary River, Alta.	99
104	Sheep Creek, South Fork of, Alta.	100
104	Skidegate Inlet, Queen Charlotte Isds., B.C.	102
104	Saquaash, Vancouver Island, B.C.	101
104	Upper Belly River, Alta.	99
	Ya-koun River, Graham Island, B.C.	102

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

	Page
Coal, lignitic, — see Lignite coal.	
Coal oil, — see Petroleum.	
Cobalt minerals, — see Danaite, smaltite.	
Coke, from peat.....	93
Coke, from petroleum, hard and soft.....	105
Collection of economic minerals and rocks.....	35
Concretionary nodule, Kaministiquia R., Ont.....	164
Cookeite.....	23
Copper, Minerals and ores of:	
Copper, Native.....	5, 83, 86
Azurite.....	14
Blue carbonate of copper, — see Azurite.	
Bornite.....	7, 84, 88
Chalcocite.....	7, 83, 87
Chalcopyrite.....	7, 85, 89
Copper glance, — see Chalcocite.	
Copper pyrites, — see Chalcopyrite.	
Cuprite.....	11
Green carbonate of copper, — see Malachite.	
Grey copper, — see Tetrahedrite.	
Malachite.....	14
Purple copper-ore, — see Bornite.	
Red copper-ore, — see Cuprite.	
Tetrahedrite.....	9, 50, 89
Vitrous copper ore, — see Chalcocite.	
Yellow copper-ore, — see Chalcopyrite.	
Copper, Native, from:	
Bennet's Brook, Cumberland co., N.S.....	87
British Columbia.....	83
Eleven-mile Creek, Fraser River, B.C.....	87
Fraser River, B.C.....	6, 87
Horse-shoe Cove, Cumberland co., N.S.....	5, 86
Lake Superior, Ont.....	83, 87
Mamainse, L. Superior, Ont.....	83, 87
Michipicoten Isl., L. Superior, Ont.....	5, 83, 87
Minas Basin, Cumberland co., N.S.....	5
Nipigon Bay, Lake Superior, Ont.....	83
St. Ignace Isl., L. Superior, Ont.....	5
Sooke, Vancouver Island, B.C.....	83, 87
Thibert's Creek, Cassiar, B.C.....	87
Two Islands, Cumberland co., N.S.....	5, 86
Vermilion Forks, Similkameen R., B.C.....	87
Vital Creek, Omenica district, B.C.....	6
Copper ores, specimens illustrating the distribution of.....	86
Cuprite.....	11
Cyanite.....	19, 32

Danaite.....
Dawsonite.....
Delessite.....
Diallage.....
Diopside.....
Diorite, as an.....
Dog-tooth spar.....
Dolomite.....
Dolomite, as a.....
Aldfield.....
Ancaster.....
Barton.....
Beckwith.....
Bell's C.....
Calumet.....
Cayuga.....
Cobococ.....
Grimsby.....
McNab.....
Owen S.....
Peleo Isl.....
Red Riv.....
Rockwo.....
Selkirk.....
Stony M.....
Drain tiles.....
Dyssyntribite.....
Epidote.....
Epsomite.....
Epsom salt, pre.....
Essonite.....
Felsite, as a ref.....
Felspar.....
Albite.....
Andesine.....
Anorthite.....
Aventurin.....
Labradori.....
Microcline.....
Oligoclase.....
Orthoclase.....

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

D.

	Page
Danaite	8
Dawsonite	14, 30
Delessite	24
Diallage	16, 31
Diopside	16, 31
Diorite, as an ornamental stone	148
Dog-tooth spar	13, 14, 30, 34
Dolomite	14, 110
Dolomite, as a building stone, from:	
Aldfield, tp. of, Pontiac co., Que	110
Ancaster, tp. of, Wentworth co., Ont	110
Barton, tp. of, Wentworth co., Ont	110
Beckwith, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont	110
Bell's Corners, Carleton co., Ont	110
Cahamnet Island, Pontiac co., Que	110
Cayuga, tp. of, Haldimand co., Ont	110
Coboconk, Victoria co., Ont	110
Grimsby, Lincoln co., Ont	110
McNab, tp. of, Renfrew co., Ont	110
Owen Sound, Grey co., Ont	110
Peelee Island, L. Erie, Ont	110
Red River, above Stone Fort, Man	110
Rockwood, tp. of, Wellington co., Ont	110
Selkirk, Man	110
Stony Mountain, Man	110
Drain tiles	125, 126, 127
Dyssyntribite	23

E.

Epidote	19, 20, 146, 147
Epsomite	28
Epsom salt, prepared from magnesite from Bolton	134
Essonite	18

F.

Felsite, as a refractory (fire resisting) material	139
Felspar	
Albite	15, 31, 99, 146, 149
Andesine	15, 164
Anorthite	15
Aventurine	15, 149
Labradorite	15, 146, 147, 149
Microcline	15, 139, 150
Oligoclase	15, 31, 150
Orthoclase	15, 31, 149, 150

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

	Page
Felspar, for porcelain.....	139
Ferruginous clay, used as a pigment.....	133
" dolomite, used as a pigment.....	133
" rock do do 	133
Fibrolite.....	19
Fine arts, Minerals applicable to.....	145
Fire-clay, from:	
Dundas, tp. of, Wentworth co., Ont.....	139
Grand Lake, Queen's co., N.B.....	139
Souris City, Souris River, Man.....	139
Flooring tiles.....	107, 123
Fluorite (fluor-spar) from:	
Barton, tp. of, Wentworth co., Ont.....	9
Fluor Island, L. Superior, Ont.....	9
Hull, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	9
McKenzie's River, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.....	9
Ross, tp. of, Renfrew co., Ont.....	9
Templeton, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	9
Villeneuve, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	9
Fluor-spar,—see Fluorite.	
Fetid calcite.....	13
Fossil fuel.....	93
Anthracite.....	102
Anthracite, semi,—see semi-anthracite.	
Anthracitic coal.....	102
Cannel coal.....	29
Coal of the Carboniferous system.....	103
Coal of Cretaceous and Laramie age.....	99
Lignite.....	93
Lignitic coal.....	98
Lignitified wood.....	93
Peat.....	93

G.

Galena,—see Galenite.

Galenite (galena). For the most part more or less argentiferous—some highly so—from:

Acton, tp. of, Bagot co., Que.....	50
Ascot, tp. of, Sherbrooke co., Que.....	52
Barrie, tp. of, Frontenac co., Ont.....	51
Belford, tp. of, Frontenac co., Ont.....	51, 53
Boulder Creek, Omenica, B.C.....	47
Boulder Isd., Lake of the Woods, Ont.....	54
Brome, tp. of, Brome co., Que.....	52
Buckingham, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	51, 53

Galenite (gale-

Calumet

Cap Bon

Cook's C

Copper

Dalhous

Deceptio

Dorion,

Duhamel

Fitzroy,

Galway,

Garden I

Grande C

Granite I

Illecillew

Illecillew

Indian C

Island N

Kokesaila

Kootanie

Kootanie

Lake Tem

Lansdown

Limerick,

Little Pic

Little Wh

Loughboro

McDame C

McIntyre,

McMurdo

McTavish,

Michipicote

Mill Srean

Milton, tp.

Mosquito C

Mount Step

Nigadloo R.

O'Connor, t

Otter-tail C

Owls Head,

Percé, Gasp

Pie Island, I

Pointe aux I

Potton, tp. o

Ramsay, tp.

Richmond G

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

Page		Page
139	Galenite (galena), from :	
133	Calumet, tp. of, Pontiac co., Que.....	7
133	Cap Bon Ami, Gaspé co., Que.....	50, 52
19	Cook's Corner, Missisquoi co., Que.....	50, 52
145	Copper Ck., East Kootanie dt., B.C.....	42
	Dalhousie, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.....	53
139	Deception Ck., East Kootanie dt., B.C.....	42
139	Dorion, tp. of, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.....	51
139	Duhamel, tp. of, Pontiac co., Que.....	51, 53
107, 123	Fitzroy, tp. of, Carleton co., Ont.....	51, 53
	Galway, tp. of, Peterborough co., Ont.....	51
9	Garden River, dt. Algoma, Ont.....	7, 51, 53
9	Grande Grève, Gaspé co., Que.....	52
9	Granite Isl., Back Bay, L. Superior, Ont.....	53
9	Illecillewaet district, B.C.....	44, 45
9	Illecillewaet River, B.C.....	44
9	Indian Cove, Gaspé co., Que.....	50, 52
9	Island No. 2, Silver L., dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.....	53
13	Kokesaila R., Vancouver Isl., B.C.....	52
93	Kootanie Lake, east side, B.C.....	44
102	Kootanie Lake, west side, B.C.....	43
	Lake Temiscamingue, dt. Nipissing, Ont.....	51
102	Lansdowne, tp. of, Leeds co., Ont.....	51, 53
29	Limerick, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.....	51, 53
103	Little Pic River, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.....	51, 54
99	Little Whale River, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.....	7, 51, 53
93	Loughborough, tp. of, Frontenac co., Ont.....	51
98	McDame Creek, Cassiar, B.C.....	47
93	McIntyre, tp. of, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.....	7
93	McMurdo district, B.C.....	42
93	McTavish, tp. of, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.....	51, 53
	Michipicoten Isl., L. Superior, Ont.....	53
	Mill Stream, Gloucester co., N.B.....	50, 52
	Milton, tp. of, Shefford co., Que.....	52
	Mosquito Creek, Cariboo, B.C.....	47
	Mount Stephen, Rocky Mtns., B.C.....	41, 42, 54
	Nigadloo R., Gloucester co., N.B.....	50, 52
50	O'Connor, tp. of, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.....	52
52	Otter-tail Creek, Rocky Mtns., B.C.....	54
51	Owls Head, Brome co., Que.....	52
51, 53	Percé, Gaspé co., Que.....	52
47	Pie Island, L. Superior, Ont.....	52
54	Pointe aux Mines, L. Superior, Ont.....	51, 53
52	Potton, tp. of, Brome co., Que.....	52
51, 53	Ramsay, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.....	51, 53
	Richmond Gulf, Hudson Bay.....	53

INDEX TO SUBJECTS *Continued.*

	Page
Galenite (galena), from:	
Risborough, tp. of, Beauce co., Que.	50, 51
Rock Creek, Kettle River, B.C.	47
St. Armand, Missisquoi co., Que.	50, 52
St. Fabien, Rimouski co., Que.	50, 52
Sibley, tp. of, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.	52
Silver Islet, Lake Superior, Ont.	7, 52
Silver Lake, tp. McTaviah, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.	51, 53
Snider, tp. of, dt. Algoma, Ont.	53
Storrington, tp. of, Frontenac co., Ont.	53
Toby Creek, East Kootanie dt., B.C.	42
Tudor, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.	51, 53
Upton, tp. of, Bagot co., Que.	50, 52
West Kootanie district, B.C.	45, 46
Galenite, specimens illustrating the distribution of.	52
Garnet.	18, 31, 149
Almandine.	18
Andranite.	18
Chromiferous.	18, 31
Essonite.	18
Grossularite.	18, 31
Spessartite.	18
Gaspé pebbles.	146
Geology, structural and phenomenal, specimens illustrating.	167
Gersdorffite.	8
Glass-making, quartz for,—see Quartz.	
sand for,—see Sand.	
sandstone for,—see Sandstone.	
Glauconite.	25
Gmelinite.	22
Gneiss, as a building stone,—from:	
Grenville, tp. of, Argenteuil co., Que.	113
St. Charles reservoir, Jeune Lorette, Quebec co., Que.	113
Gneiss, as an ornamental stone.	146, 147, 148
Gold, alluvial,—see Placer gold	
Gold in dolomite, tp. Leeds, Megantic co., Que.	5, 39
Gold in hematite, Clinton, B.C.	5
Gold, Minerals and ores of:	
Placer gold.	39
Quartz gold,—see Auriferous quartz.	
Sulphuret gold ores,—see Auriferous mispickel.	
Sylvanite.	8, 49
Telluride ore,—see Sylvanite.	
Gold, Native, separated from gangue,—from:	
Elzevir, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.	39
Hungerford, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.	39
MacGee, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.	39

Götthite....
 Granite, as
 Barnes
 Fraser
 Nelson
 Otter
 Port
 St. G.
 St. Jo.
 Granite, color
 Graphite tellu
 Graphite (ph
 Alkow
 Beresf
 Bowm
 Buckin
 Darling
 Denbig
 Fraser
 Grenvi
 Lochab
 Loughl
 North
 St. Joh
 Skuzzy
 South
 Waketi
 Westm
 Graphite, artic
 — mineral
 — specime
 Green carbona
 Green vitriol,
 Grey antimony
 Grey copper,—
 Grindstones, m
 Allumet
 Bay of C
 Clifton,
 Nanaimo
 Pembrok
 Grossularite...
 Gummite....

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

Page		Page
50, 51	Göthite.....	12
47	Granite, as a building stone,—from :	
50, 52	Barnston, Stanstead co., Que.....	112
50, 52	Fraser River, B.C.....	113
52	Nelson Isd., Jervis Inlet, B.C.....	112
7, 52	Otter Cove, Discovery Passage, B.C.....	113
51, 53	Port Harvey, Cracroft Isd., Johnstone Strait, B.C.....	112
53	St. George, Charlotte co., N.B.....	163
53	St. Joseph, Beauce co., Que.....	112
42	Granite, column and vase of, polished.....	163
51, 53	Graphic tellurium,—see Sylvanite.	
50, 52	Graphite (plumbago, black-lead), from :	
45, 46	Alkow Harbour, Dean Canal, B.C.....	135, 137
52	Beresford, tp. of, Terrebonne co., Que.....	136
18, 31, 149	Bowman, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	5
18	Buckingham, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	5, 133, 136, 137
18	Darling, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.....	135, 137
18, 31	Denbigh, tp. of, Addington co., Ont.....	135, 136
18	Fraser River, B.C.....	137
18, 31	Grenville, tp. of, Argenteuil co., Que.....	5, 30, 135, 136
18	Augmentation of, Argenteuil co., Que.....	134, 135, 136
146	Lochaber, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	5, 135, 137
167	Loughborough, tp. of, Frontenac co., Ont.....	137
8	North Elmsley, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.....	135, 136
	St. John, St. John co., N.B.....	134, 136
	Skuzzy Creek, Fraser River, B.C.....	136
	South Burgess, tp. of, Leeds co., Ont.....	135, 137
25	Wakefield, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	136
22	Westmeath, tp. of, Renfrew Co., Ont.....	137
113	Graphite, articles manufactured from.....	135
113	— mineral associations of.....	137
147, 148	— specimens illustrating the distribution of.....	136
	Green carbonate of copper,—see Malachite.	
	Green vitriol,—see Melanterite	
5, 39	Grey antimony,—see Stibnite.	
5	Grey copper,—see Tetrahedrite.	
	Grindstones, made from sandstone, from :	
39	Allumette Rapids, Renfrew co., Ont.....	160
	Bay of Chaleurs, Bonaventure co., Que.....	160
	Clifton, Gloucester co., N.B.....	160
8, 49	Nanaimo, Vancouver Island, B.C.....	161
	Pembroke, Renfrew co., Ont.....	160, 161
	Grossularite.....	18, 31
39	Gummite.....	27
39		
39		

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

Gypsum, from :	Page
Alright Isl., Magdalen Islands, Que.....	130
Anherst Isl., Magdalen Islands, Que.....	130
Antigonish, Antigonish co., N.S.....	152
Beaver Brook, Colchester co., N.S.....	130, 152
Black River, Cumberland co., N.S.....	130
Black Rock, Colchester co., N.S.....	33
Blomidon, King's co., N.S.....	28, 130
Bras d'Or Lake, Victoria co., N.S.....	129
Brooklyn, Hants co., N.S.....	130
Cape Blomidon, King's co., N.S.....	33, 130
Falmouth, Hants co., N.S.....	129, 130
Grandique, Richmond co., N.S.....	129
Grand River, Haldimand co., Ont.....	131, 164
Grindstone Isl., Magdalen Islands, Que.....	130
Hamilton Mtn., Wentworth co., Ont.....	33
Hillsborough, Albert co., N.B.....	28, 33, 130, 131
Irvine, vicinity of, Assa.....	28
Lake St. Martin, Man.....	28, 131
Maitland, Hants co., N.S.....	130
Moose River, 38 miles above Moose Factory, dt. Algoma.....	131
Mount Healy, Haldimand co., Ont.....	28, 131, 152
Newport, Hants co., N.S.....	130
Niagara Falls, Welland co., Ont.....	28
Oneida, Haldimand co., Ont.....	131, 152
Oxford, Cumberland co., N.S.....	28, 130
Paris, Brant co., Ont.....	28, 131, 152
Peace Point, Peace River, Atha.....	131
Pembina Mountain, Man.....	28
Petitcodiac, Westmoreland co., N.S.....	152
Plaster-cliff, Tobique R., Victoria co., N.B.....	130
Plaster Cove, Wallace Hbr., Cumberland co., N.S.....	130
Pyramid Valley, Assa.....	28
St. Ann's Bay, Cape Breton co., N.S.....	27, 129
Salmon River, British Columbia.....	131
Salt Springs station, Cumberland co., N.S.....	130
South Saskatchewan R., Assa.....	28
Spence's Bridge, Thompson R., B.C.....	131
Springhill, Cumberland co., N.S.....	28
Summerville, Hants co., N.S.....	130
Three-mile Plains, Hants co., N.S.....	130
Walton, Hants co., N.S.....	130
Wentworth, Hants co., N.S.....	130
Windsor, Hants co., N.S.....	28, 129, 131, 152

Halite,—se
Halotrichit
Harmotom
Heavy-spar
Heliotrope
Hematite (s
Acad
Alvir
Amh
Area
—
—
Basta
Batch
Becca
Beckw
Belmo
Big Po
Black
Blanch
Breac
Clarenc
Coffin,
Dullhou
Darling
East R
Flagsta
Gallas
Iron Isl
Iron-ore
Jackson
Jackson
Leeds, t
Little G
Loch Lon
Loon Lal
Loran Be
McNab, t
McTavis
Madoc, tp
Marmora
Moody's l
Nietaux R
Oso, tp, of
Silver Lal
South Can

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

H.

Page		Page
130	Halite,—see Salt, Common.	
130	Halotrichite	
152	Harmotome	28
130, 152	Heavy-spar,—see Barite.	21
130	Heliotrope	
33	Hematite (see also under Micaceous iron ore and Specular iron), from:	146, 149
28, 130	Acadia Mines, Colchester co., N.S.	73
129	Alvira Bay, L. Superior, Ont.	74
130	Amherst Isl., Magdalen Islands, Q.	73
33, 130	Area 45 (Blanchards), Pictou co., N.S.	72
129, 130	— 100 East River, Pictou co., N.S.	73
129	— 108 East River, Pictou co., N.S.	73
131, 164	Bastard, tp. of, Leeds co., Ont.	74
130	Batchewahung Bay, dt. Algoma, Ont.	11
33	Beccaguimic River, Carleton co., N.B.	65, 73
130, 131	Beckwith, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.	73
28	Belmont, tp. of, Peterborough co., Ont.	74
28, 131	Big Pond, Cape Breton co., N.S.	72
130	Black Island, Lake Winnipeg, Man.	65, 74
131	Blanchard area, Pictou co., N.S.	72
131, 152	Brenc Brook, East Bay, Cape Breton co., N.S.	72
130	Clarendon, tp. of, Pontiac co., Que.	73
28	Coffin, tp. of, dt. Algoma, Ont.	74
131, 152	Dalhousie, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.	65, 73
28, 130	Darling, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.	73
131, 152	East River, Pictou co., N.S.	64, 73
131	Flagstaff Hill, Carleton co., N.B.	73
28	Gallas Point, Prince Edward Island.	72
152	Iron Island, L. Nipissing, Ont.	65, 74
130	Iron-ore Hill, Carleton co., N.B.	73
130	Jacksontown, Carleton co., N.B.	65, 73
28	Jacksonville, Carleton co., N.B.	73
27, 129	Leeds, tp. of, Leeds co., Ont.	11, 65, 74
131	Little Gros Cap, L. Superior, Ont.	65, 74
130	Loch Lomond, Cape Breton co., N.S.	72
28	Loon Lake, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.	74
131	Loran Beach, Cape Breton co., N.S.	72
28	McNab, tp. of, Renfrew co., Ont.	65, 74
130	McTavish, tp. of, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.	65, 74
130	Madoc, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.	65, 74
130	Marmora, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.	74
130	Moody's Hill, Carleton co., N.B.	73
31, 152	Nictaux River, Annapolis co., N.S.	65, 72
	Oso, tp. of, Frontenac co., Ont.	74
	Silver Lake, tp. McTavish, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.	11, 74
	South Canonto, tp. of, Frontenac co., Ont.	74

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

	Page
Hematite, from :	
South Crosby, tp. of, Leeds co., Ont.....	74
Talon Chute, tp. Orlig, dt. Nipissing, Ont.....	74
Teny Cape, Hants co., N.S.....	72
West Flamborough, tp. of, Wentworth co., Ont.....	11
Whykokomagh, Cape Breton co., N.S.....	72
Hematite, brown,—see Limonite.	
Hematite, mineral associations of.....	82
— specimens illustrating the distribution of.....	72
— used as a pigment.....	133
Heulandite.....	21
Hisingerite.....	25
Hones, — see Whetstones.	
Hornblende.....	17, 31
Hornstone.....	149
Howlite.....	27
Huronite.....	15
Huronite, as an ornamental stone.....	148
Hyalite.....	11
Hypersthene.....	16, 164
I.	
Iceland-spar.....	30
Idocrase,—see Vesuvianite.	
Ilmenite (titanic iron-ore), from :	
Bay St. Paul, Charlevoix co., Que.....	12, 64, 78
Brome, tp. of, Brome co., Que.....	64, 78
Chateau Richer, Montmorency co., Que.....	64, 78
Chegoggin Point, Yarmouth co., N.S.....	12
Rapid R., Bay of Seven Isds., Saguenay co., Que.....	64, 78
St. Irénée, Charlevoix co., Que.....	64, 78
St. Jérôme, Terrebonne co., Que.....	78
St. Julien, tp. of, Rawdon, Montcalm co., Que.....	78
St. Urbain, Bay St. Paul, Charlevoix co., Que.....	12, 64, 78
Sutton, tp. of, Brome co., Que.....	64, 78
Wexford, tp. of, Terrebonne co., Que.....	78
Ilvaite.....	20
Infusorial earth, from :	
Alnonte, tp. Ramsay, Lanark co., Ont.....	161
Burrard Inlet, vicinity of, B.C.....	161
Folly Lake, Colchester co., N.S.....	161
Fountain Lake, Cumberland co., N.S.....	11, 161
Loon Lake, B.C.....	11
Merigonish, Pictou co., N.S.....	161
Petewahwa River, dt. Nipissing, Ont.....	161
Pollet River Lake, King's co., N.B.....	161

Iron alum,
 Iron, mete
 Iron, Mine
 Bog
 Chro
 Chro
 Clay
 Göth
 Hem
 Ilmen
 Ilvaite
 Iron,
 —
 —
 Limon
 Magne
 Magne
 Magne
 Marca
 Martit
 Melant
 Meteor
 Micace
 Pyrite.
 Pyrrho
 Siderite
 Spathic
 Specula
 Titanic
 Turgite.
 Vivianit
 Iron, Native, S
 Iron ochres, fro
 Cap de la
 Carleton
 Conestog
 Côte St.
 Hull, tp.
 Leslie, tp.
 Nottawas
 Pointe du
 Pudsey's
 Red Bank
 Ste. Anne
 Ste. Eliza
 15

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

Page		Page
74	Iron alum,—see Halotrichite.	
74	Iron, meteoric.....	163
72	Iron, Minerals and ores of :	
11	Bog iron-ore.....	12, 30, 66, 75
72	Chromic iron,—see Chromite.	
	Chromite.....	12, 56, 60, 164
82	Clay iron-stone.....	14, 67, 77
72	Göthite.....	12
133	Hematite.....	11, 64, 72
21	Ilmenite.....	12, 64, 78
25	Ilvaite.....	20
	Iron, Native.....	6
17, 31	— ochre.....	131
149	— pyrites,—see Pyrite.	
27	— sand.....	6, 72, 79
15	Limonite.....	12, 30, 65, 75
148	Magnetic iron ore,—see Magnetite.	
11	Magnetic pyrites,—see Pyromagnetite.	
16, 164	Magnetite.....	12, 62, 67, 164
	Marcasite.....	8
30	Martite.....	12
	Melanterite.....	28
	Meteorite iron.....	163
64, 78	Micaceous iron ore.....	12, 72
64, 78	Pyrite.....	8, 30, 56, 61
64, 78	Pyrrhotite.....	7, 54, 58
12	Siderite.....	14, 67, 76
64, 78	Spathic iron,—see Siderite.	
64, 78	Specular iron ore.....	11, 64, 72
78	Titanic iron ore,—see Ilmenite.	
78	Turgite.....	12
64, 78	Vivianite.....	27
64, 78	Iron, Native, St. Joseph Island, Lake Huron, Ont.....	6
78	Iron ochres, from :	
20	Cap de la Magdeleine, Champlain co., Que.....	131, 132
	Carleton, Bonaventure co., Que.....	131
161	Conestogo, Waterloo co., Ont.....	132
161	Côte St. Charles, Vaudreuil co., Que.....	131
161	Hull, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	132
1, 161	Leslie, tp. of, Pontiac co., Que.....	132
11	Nottawasaga, tp. of, Simcoe co., Ont.....	132
161	Pointe du Lac, St. Maurice co., Que.....	131
161	Pudsey's Point, Cumberland co., N.S.....	131
161	Red Bank, Northumberland co., N.B.....	132
161	Ste. Anne de Montmorenci, Montmorency co., Que.....	15
	Ste. Elizabeth, Joliette co., Que.....	132

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

	Page
Iron ochres, from :	
Ste. Marguerite, St. Maurice co., Que.	132
Ste. Rose (Rosalie), Lanoraie, Joliette co., Que.	132
Silver Creek, Harrison Lake, B.C.	132, 133
Stanstead, tp. of, Stanstead co., Que.	132
Walsingham, tp. of, Norfolk co., Ont.	132
Iron ochres, pigments prepared from.	131
Iron ochres, used as pigments.	131
Iron pyrites,—see Pyrite.	
Iron pyrites, magnetic.—see Pyrrhotite.	
Iron sand, from :	
Amherst Isl., Magdalen Islands, Que.	79
Batiscan, Champlain co., Que.	64, 79
Bersimis, Saguenay co., Que.	64, 79
Cape Commerell, Vancouver Isl., B.C.	72
Hanlan Isl., Toronto Bay, York co., Ont.	79
Little Whale River, east coast of Hudson Bay.	79
Mingan, Saguenay co., Que.	64, 79
Moisie, Saguenay co., Que.	64, 79
Natashquan, Saguenay co., Que.	64
Portneuf, Saguenay co., Que.	64, 79
Iron-stone, clay,—see Clay iron-stone.	

J.

Jamesonite.	9
Jasper.	10, 30, 146, 147, 149
Jasper conglomerate.	120, 163, 164
— block of, polished.	164
— column of, polished.	163
— slab of, polished.	120
— vase of, polished.	146
Jewellery, minerals applicable to,—see Minerals applicable to the fine arts and jewellery.	

K.

Kaolinite.	25
Kaolinite, ordinary (common kaolin), from :	
Grande Frenière, county of Two Mountains, Que.	25
Wentworth, Hants co., N.S.	25, 139
Kermesite.	8, 37
Kerosene,—see Petroleum.	

Labradorite
—
Laumontite.
Lazulite.
Lead, ore of,
specimen
Lepidomelan
Lignite, from
Athabasca
Battle
Blackfoot
Black M.
Blackw.
Bow River
—
—
Bull Point
Burnt River
Chinook
Coal Brook
—
Crowfoot
Cypress
Dirt Hill
Devils Pt.
Egg Creek
Fort George
Fraser River
Grassy Island
Great Valley
Hay Flat
Horse-shoe
Irvine, Har-
Knee Hills
La Roche
Little Bow
Mackenzie
Medicine Hat
Meeting Creek
Missinaibi
Nicola and

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—*Continued.*

L.

	Page
Labradorite.....	15, 146, 147, 149
— vase of, polished.....	146
— rock (as a building stone).....	113
Laumontite.....	21
Lazulite.....	27
Lead, ore of,—see Galenite.	
specimens illustrating distribution of.....	52
Lepidomelane.....	24
Lignite, from:	
Athabasca R., above Fort Assiniboine, Alta.....	98
Battle River, Alta.....	96
Blackfoot Crossing, Bow River, Alta.....	95
Black Mud R., nr. Edmonton, Alta.....	97
Blackwater Depot, Blackwater R., B.C.....	98
Bow River, Blackfoot Crossing, Alta.....	95
Grassy Island, Alta.....	95
Horse-shoe Bend, Alta.....	95
at mouth of Highwood R., Alta.....	95
Bull Pound Creek, Alta.....	96
Burnt River, Peace River, Atha.....	98
Chin oo-kun-dl Creek, Graham Isl., B.C.....	98
Coal Brook, Missinaibi R., dt. Algoma, Ont.....	94
Pine River, B.C.....	98
Crowfoot Creek, Bow River, Alta.....	95
Cypress Hills, Assa.....	94
Dirt Hills, Assa.....	96
Devils Pine Creek, Alta.....	96
Egg Creek, N. Saskatchewan R., Alta.....	98
Fort George, Fraser River, B.C.....	98
Fraser River, Fort George, B.C.....	98
Grassy Island, Bow River, Alta.....	95
Great Valley, Assa.....	94
Hand Hills, Alta.....	96
Hay Flat, Wood Mountain, Assa.....	94
Horse-shoe Bend, Bow River, Alta.....	95
Irvine, half a mile south of, Assa.....	94
Knee Hills Creek, Alta.....	97
LaRoche Percée, Souris River, Assa.....	94
Little Bow River, Alta.....	95
Mackenzie River, N.W.T.....	98
Medicine Hat, S. Saskatchewan R., Assa.....	95
Meeting Creek, Battle River, Alta.....	96
Missinaibi River, dt. Algoma, Ont.....	93
Nicola and Coldwater Rivers, at junction of, B.C.....	15½

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

	Page
Lignite, from :	
North Saskatchewan R., Alta.	96, 97
— — — above Edmonton, Alta.	97
— — — below Ferry at Edmonton, Alta.	97
— — — below mouth of the Brazeau, Alta.	98
— — — between Rocky Mountain House and Edmonton, Alta.	97
— — — near Conjuring Creek, Alta.	97
— — — near Victoria, Alta.	97
Old Man River, Rye Grass Flat, Alta.	96
Pine River, Coal Brook, B.C.	98
Porcupine Creek, Assa.	94
Red Deer River, Rocky Mtns., N.W.T.	98
Red Deer River, Alta.	96, 97
— — — above Tail Creek, Alta.	97
— — — below Tail Creek, Alta.	97
— — — ridge W. of Bull Pound Ck., Alta.	96
Ross Coulee, Irvine, Assa.	94
Rye Grass Flat, Old Man River, Alta.	96
St. Mary River, Alta.	95
Saskatchewan R., see North and South Saskatchewan R.	
Scabby Butte, Alta.	95
Short Creek, Souris Valley, Assa.	94
Skon-un Point, Graham Isl., B.C.	98
Smoky R., below Little Smoky R., Atha.	98
Souris R., nr. LaRoche Percée, Assa.	94
— — — at Traders Road Crossing, Assa.	94
— — — nr. Wood-end Depot, Assa.	94
Souris Valley, Assa.	94
South Saskatchewan River, Assa.	95
Sullivan Lake, north of, Alta.	96
Swan River, Man.	94
The Maples, Battle River, Alta.	96
Turtle Mountain, Man.	94
Vermilion River, Alta.	97
White Mud River, Assa.	94
Willow Creek, Cypress Hills, Assa.	95
Ya-kan Point, Graham Island, B.C.	98
Lignite, ashes resulting from slow combustion of.	103
— — — material resulting from slow combustion of.	103
— — — shaly parting from seam of.	103
Lignitic coal, from :	
Belly River, at Coal Banks, Alta.	98
— — — below Coal Banks, Alta.	98
— — — below mouth of Little Bow R., Alta.	98
— — — at mouth of St. Mary R., Alta.	98

Lignitic co	
Coal	
Coal	
Elk	
Indi	
Lew	
N. S	
Pinch	
Red	
Wap	
Lignitified v	
Lime, comm	
Cayu	
Colbo	
Duds	
Dund	
Eram	
Galt,	
Guelp	
Horto	
Hull,	
Kincar	
Lunar	
Limeh	
McNal	
Montr	
Pugwa	
Ramsa	
Ross, t	
St. Arn	
St. Joh	
St. Ma	
Walker	
Lime, hydraul	
Limestone, as	
Barrie,	
Bellevil	
Bridgew	
Caughn	
Deschan	
Dudswel	
Gloucest	
Grenvill	
Hawkes	
Hog Lak	

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

Page		Page
96, 97	Lignitic coal, from :	
97	Coal Banks, Belly River, Alta.....	98
97	Coal Gully, Nicola River, B.C.....	99
98	Elk River, Peace River dt., N.W.T.....	99
	Indian Farm, S. of Pincher Ck., Old Man R., Alta.....	99
	Lewes River, N.W.T.....	99
97	N. Saskatchewan R., at mouth of Clearwater, Alta.....	99
97	— below mouth of Clearwater, Alta.....	99
97	Pincher Creek, Old Man River, Alta.....	99
96	Red Deer River, nr. outer edge of Foot Hills, Alta.....	99
98	Wapiti River, Peace River district, N.W.T.....	99
98	Lignitified wood, Swan River, Man.....	99
96, 97	Lime, common, prepared from limestone from :	93
97	Cayuga, Haldimand co., Ont.....	128
97	Colborne, tp. of, Huron co., Ont.....	128
96	Dudswell, tp. of, Wolfe co., Que.....	127
94	Dundas, Wentworth co., Ont.....	128
96	Eramosa, tp. of, Wellington co., Ont.....	128
95	Galt, Waterloo co., Ont.....	128
	Guelph, Wellington co., Ont.....	128
95	Horton, tp. of, Renfrew co., Ont.....	128
94	Hull, Ottawa co., Que.....	127
98	Kincardine, Bruce co., Ont.....	128
98	Lanark, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.....	128
94	Limehouse, Halton co., Ont.....	128
94	McNab, tp. of, Renfrew co., Ont.....	128
94	Montreal, Hochelaga co., Que.....	127
94	Pugwash, Cumberland co., N.S.....	127
95	Ramsay, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.....	127, 128
96	Ross, tp. of, Renfrew co., Ont.....	128
94	St. Armand, Missisquoi co., Que.....	127
96	St. John's, St. John's co., Que.....	127
94	St. Mary's, Perth co., Ont.....	128
97	Walkerton, Bruce co., Ont.....	128
94	Lime, hydraulic,—see Cement, hydraulic.	
95	Limestone, as a building stone (see also Marbles), from :	
98	Barrie, tp. of, Frontenac co., Ont.....	109
103	Belleville, tp. Thurlow, Hastings co., Ont.....	109
103	Bridgewater, tp. Elzevir, Hastings co., Ont.....	109
103	Caughnawaga, Laprairie co., Que.....	108
	Deschambault, Portneuf co., Que.....	107
98	Dudswell, tp. of, Wolfe co., Que.....	107
98	Gloucester, tp. of, Carleton co., Ont.....	108
98	Grenville, tp. of, Argenteuil co., Que.....	108
98	Hawkesbury East, tp. of, Prescott co., Ont.....	108
	Hog Lake, tp. Huntingdon, Hastings co., Ont.....	109

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

	Page
Limestone, as a building stone (see also Marbles), from :	
Horton, tp. of, Renfrew co., Ont.....	109
Hull, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	108
Joliette, Joliette co., Que.....	107
Kingston, Frontenac co., Ont.....	109
La Chevrolière, Portneuf co., Que.....	107
Lachute, Argenteuil co., Que.....	108
Lake Manitoba, Man.....	109
Lanark, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.....	108
McNab, tp. of, Renfrew co., Ont.....	108
Madawaska R., tp. Blythfield, Renfrew co., Ont.....	109
Madoc, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.....	109
Marmora, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.....	109
Metlah-Catlah Bay, B.C.....	109
Mistassini R., Chicoutimi co., Que.....	107
Montreal, Hochelaga co., Que.....	108
Mount Mark, Vancouver Isd., B.C.....	109
Parrsborough, Cumberland co., N.S.....	107
Pointe aux Trembles, Portneuf co., Que.....	107
Pointe Claire, Jacques Cartier co., Que.....	107
Portage du Fort, Pontiac co., Que.....	108
Ramsay, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.....	108
Ross, tp. of, Renfrew co., Ont.....	108
St. Armand, Missisquoi co., Que.....	108
St. Dominique, Soulanges, Que.....	108
St. John's, St. John's co., Que.....	108
St. Lin, L'Assomption co., Que.....	107
St. Mary's, Perth co., Ont.....	109
Texada Isd., Strait of Georgia, B.C.....	109
Wolfe Isd., River St. Lawrence, Frontenac co., Ont.....	107
Limestone, used for making lime,—see Lime, common.	
Limestone, columns of, polished.....	163
Limestone conglomerate.....	109, 148
Limonite (brown hematite), from :	
Acadia Mines, Colchester co., N.S.....	12, 65, 66, 75
Area 46, East River, Pictou co., N.S.....	75
Area 105, East River, Pictou co., N.S.....	75
Ascot, tp. of, Sherbrooke co., Que.....	76
Bastard, tp. of, Leeds co., Ont.....	76
Brandon Hills, Man.....	76
Brookfield, Colchester co., N.S.....	66, 75
Cape Enragé, Albert co., N.B.....	75
Côte St. Charles, Vaudreuil co., Que.....	76
Cumberland Brook, Colchester co., N.S.....	65, 66, 75
East River, Pictou co., N.S.....	66, 75
Fraser-Saddler area, Pictou co., N.S.....	75

Limonite
 (G)
 In
 Ir
 Ki
 La
 L'
 Lo
 Ma
 Mo
 Ste
 St.
 St.
 St.
 Ste
 St.
 Spr
 Star
 Tha
 Upp
 Limonite,
 Limonite,
 Lithograph
 Bran
 Harv
 Inve
 Mar
 Lithograph
 Magnesia al
 Magnesite (p
 Bolto
 Sutto
 Magnetic iron
 Magnetic py
 Magnetite (n
 Ascot
 Atic-o
 Bagot
 Barrie
 Batch
 Bathu

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

Page		Page
109	Limonite (brown hematite), from :	
108	Green Island, Temiscouata co., Que.....	75
107	Indian Reserve, Inverness co., N.S.....	75
109	Ireland, tp. of, Megantic co., Que.....	76
107	Kildare, tp. of, Joliette co., Que.....	75
108	Lake Aylmer Road, Wolfe co., Que.....	76
109	L'Acadie, St. John's co., Que.....	75
108	Londonderry, Colchester co., N.S.....	65, 66, 75
108	Martin's Brook, Colchester co., N.S.....	75
109	Montreal River, dt. Nipissing, Ont.....	76
109	Ste. Angélique, Vandrenil co., Que.....	76
109	St. Etienne, St. Maurice co., Que.....	75
109	St. Félix, Champlain co., Que.....	75
107	St. François, Beauce co., Que.....	76
108	St. Maurice Forges, St. Maurice co., Que.....	75
109	Ste. Rose (Rosalie), Lanoraie, Joliette co., Que.....	75
107	St. Vallier, Bellechasse co., Que.....	75
107	Simpson, tp. of, Drummond co., Que.....	75
107	Springville, East River, Pictou co., N.S.....	66
108	Stanbridge, tp. of, Missisquoi co., Que.....	76
108	Thamesville, Kent co., Ont.....	76
108	Upper Rocky Point, tp. Eardley, Ottawa co., Que.....	76
108	Limonite, mineral associations of.....	83
108	Limonite, specimens illustrating the distribution of.....	75
108	Lithographic stone, from :	
107	Brant, tp. of, Bruce co., Ont.....	149
109	Harvey, tp. of, Peterborough co., Ont.....	149
109	Inverhuron, tp. Bruce, Bruce co., Ont.....	149
107	Marmorata, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.....	148
163	Lithographic stone, vase of.....	146
109, 148		
	M.	
5, 66, 75	Magnesia alba, prepared from magnesite from Bolton.....	134
75	Magnesite (native carbonate of magnesite), from :	
75	Bolton, tp. of, Brome co., Que.....	14, 134
76	Sutton, tp. of, Brome co., Que.....	134
76	Magnetic iron-ore,—see Magnetite.	
76	Magnetic pyrites,—see Pyrrhotite.	
66, 75	Magnetite (magnetic iron-ore. See also Iron sand), from :—	
75	Ascot, tp. of, Sherbrooke co., Que.....	63, 68
76	Atic-ikan River, dt. Rainy River, Ont.....	64, 71
5, 66, 75	Bagot, tp. of, Renfrew co., Ont.....	69
66, 75	Barrie, tp. of, Frontenac co., Ont.....	63, 70
75	Batchewahung Bay, L. Superior, Ont.....	64
	Bathurst, tp. of, Lanark, Ont.....	12

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

Magnetite, from :	Page
Bear River, Annapolis co., N.S.	68
Bedford, tp. of, Frontenac co., Ont.	69
Belmont, tp. of, Frontenac co., Ont.	63, 71
Big Turtle River, dt. Rainy River, Ont.	71
Blairton, tp. Belmont, Peterborough co., Ont.	63, 71
Bolton, tp. of, Brome co., Que.	68
Bristol, tp. of, Pontiac co., Que.	63, 68
Cameron, Ottawa co., Que.	73
Cape Commerell, Vancouver Isl., B.C.	72
Cherry Bluff, Kamloops Lake, B.C.	64
Clementsport, Annapolis co., N.S.	68
Clementsvale, Annapolis co., N.S.	62, 68
Cleveland, Annapolis co., N.S.	62
Crow Lake, Hastings co., Ont.	70
Deer Island, Passamaquoddy Bay, N.B.	68
Digby, Digby co., N.S.	68
Dungannon, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.	63
Eagle Lake, Frontenac co., Ont.	69
Economy, Colchester co., N.S.	62
Escott, tp. of, Leeds co., Ont.	63
Fitzroy, tp. of, Carleton co., Ont.	63
Galway tp. of, Peterborough co., Ont.	63, 64, 71
Gillies Bay, Texada Island, B.C.	64, 72
Grandison, Argenteuil co., Que.	164
Greenwater Lake, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.	71
Grenville, tp. of, Argenteuil co., Que.	63
Gun-flint Lake, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.	71
Harriet Hbr., Skinecuttle Inlet, B.C.	64
Hull Isl., River St. Lawrence, Leeds co., Ont.	69
Hope, Fraser River, B.C.	71
Hull, tp. of., Ottawa co., Que.	63, 68
Huntley, tp. of, Carleton co., Ont.	69
Inverness, tp. of, Megantic co., Que.	68
Island in the Walker Group, B.C.	64, 72
Killarney, Georgian Bay, L. Huron, Ont.	64
Kinnear's Mills, Megantic co., Que.	68
Knight Inlet, mainland of B.C.	71
Kootanie River, B.C.	71
Lavant, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.	69
Leeds, tp. of, Megantic, Que.	62, 63, 68
Litchfield, tp. of, Pontiac co., Que.	68
Little Gull Lake, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.	71
Long Island, Cape Breton co., N.S.	67
Lutterworth, tp. of, Haliburton co., Ont.	71
Mados, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.	12, 63, 70, 164

Magnetite,

Magn
 Marm
 Millst
 Moun
 Mulgr
 Nico
 Nietau
 North
 North
 Norwa
 Olden,
 Palmer
 Pentec
 Pine Cr
 Portagu
 Portlan
 Rivers I
 Rivière
 Rolph, t
 Ross, tp
 St. Fran
 St. Jéro
 Seine Ri
 Snowdon
 Sooke, V
 South Cr
 South Ha
 South Sh
 Stafford,
 Sutton, tp
 Swamp L
 Texada Is
 Thirty Isl
 Torbolton,
 Tudor, tp
 Wakefield
 Watkinson
 Wollaston
 Wright, tp
 Magnetite, miner
 Magnetite, specin
 Magnetite, titanif
 Bathurst, t
 Fitzroy, tp.

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

Page		Page
	Magnetite, from :	
68	Magnetite Island, Kneé L., dt. Keewatin, Ont.....	71
69	Marmora, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.....	70
63, 71	Millstream, Gloucester co., N.B.....	68
71	Mount Hanly, Annapolis co., N.S.....	12, 67
63, 71	Mulgrave, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	68
68	Nicoamen, Thompson River, B.C.....	71
63, 68	Nictaux River, Annapolis co., N.S.....	68
73	North Burgess, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.....	69
72	North Crosby, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.....	69
64	North Mountain, Annapolis co., N.S.....	12, 67
68	Norway Lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	69
62, 68	Olden, tp. of, Frontenac co., Ont.....	69
62	Palmerston, tp. of, Frontenac co., Ont.....	69
70	Pentecost River, Saguenay co., Que.....	68
68	Pine Creek, Waterton River, Alta.....	71
68	Portage du Fort, Pontiac co., Que.....	12
63	Portland, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	63
69	Rivers Inlet, mainland of B.C.....	71
62	Rivière Quinze, Pontiac co., Que.....	68
63	Rolph, tp. of, Renfrew co., Ont.....	69
63	Ross, tp. of, Renfrew co., Ont.....	63
64, 71	St. François, tp. Vaudreuil, Beauce co., Que.....	62
64, 72	St. Jérôme, Terrebonne co., Que.....	68
164	Seine River, dt. Rainy River, Ont.....	71
71	Snowdon, tp. of, Haliburton co., Ont.....	71
63	Sooke, Vancouver Island, B.C.....	72
71	South Crosby, tp. of, Leeds co., Ont.....	63
64	South Ham, tp. of, Wolfe co., Que.....	63
69	South Sherbrooke, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.....	63, 69
71	Stafford, tp. of, Renfrew co., Ont.....	69
63, 68	Sutton, tp. of, Brome co., Que.....	12, 63
69	Swamp Lake, Peterborough co., Ont.....	71
68	Texada Isl., Strait of Georgia, B.C.....	64, 72
64, 72	Thirty Island Lake, Frontenac co., Ont.....	63, 69
64	Torbolton, tp. of, Carleton co., Ont.....	68
68	Tudor, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.....	70
71	Wakefield, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	63
71	Watkinson's, Fraser River, B.C.....	71
69	Wollaston, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.....	63, 70, 71
63, 68	Wright, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	68
68	Magnetite, mineral associations of.....	79, 80
71	Magnetite, specimens illustrating the distribution of.....	67
67	Magnetite, titaniferous, (see also Ilmenite), from :	
71	Bathurst, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.....	79
164	Fitzroy, tp. of, Carleton co., Ont.....	79

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

	Page
Magnetite, titaniferous, from:	
St. François, Beauce co., Que.....	79
Shawenegan, St. Maurice co., Que.....	79
Silver Lake, tp. South Sherbrooke, Lanark co., Ont.....	79
South Crosby, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.....	79
Malachite.....	14
Maltha,—see Mineral tar.	
Manganese, Minerals and ores of:	
Bog manganese.....	61, 62
Manganite.....	12, 61, 62
Psilomelane.....	13, 61, 62
Pyrolusite.....	12, 61, 62
Manganese ore, specimens illustrating the distribution of.....	61
Manganiferous conglomerate.....	62
Manganite, from:	
Amherst Isl., Magdalen Islands, Que.....	62
Black Rock, Clifton, Colchester co., N.S.....	62
Grindstone Isl., Magdalen Islands, Que.....	61, 62
Markhamville, King's co., N.B.....	61, 62
Teny Cape, Hants co., N.S.....	12, 61
Walton, Hants co., N.S.....	61, 62
West Quico, St. John co., N.B.....	61
Marble (limestone. Slabs, cut and polished), from:	
Arnprior, tp. McNab, Renfrew co., Ont.....	115, 163
Barrie, tp. of, Frontenac co., Ont.....	117, 163
Beaver Cove, Vancouver Island, B.C.....	115
Bras d'Or Lake, Cape Breton co., N.S.....	115
Caughnawaga, Laprairie co., Que.....	114, 118
Cornwall, Stormont co., Ont.....	114, 116
Departure Bay, Vancouver Isl., B.C.....	116
Dudswell, tp. of, Wolfe co., Que.....	114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 163
Durham, tp. of, Drummond co., Que.....	117
Elzevir, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.....	114, 116
Esquimaux Island, Mingan, Que.....	114
Gloicester, tp. of, Carleton co., Ont.....	114
Grenville, tp. of, Argenteuil co., Que.....	115, 116, 117
Horton, tp. of, Renfrew co., Que.....	114
Hull, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	117, 118
Kingsey, tp. of, Drummond co., Que.....	117
Lanark, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.....	117, 118
Large Island, Seignior of Mingan, Que.....	116
L'Original, Prescott co., Ont.....	114, 117
Madoc, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.....	118
Montreal, Hochelaga co., Que.....	114, 115
Pakenham, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.....	115
Pointe Claire, Jacques Cartier co., Que.....	114, 116, 117, 118

Marble, f
St.
St.
St.
St.
Shi
Ter
Tex
Marble (ae
Mel
Orfo
Rein
Ship
Sout
Marsenite
Marl, from
Belle
Bent
Calur
Carri
Cypre
Hull,
Marl
Montr
Nepen
River
Rockw
St. Ar
Ste. R
Sheffie
Stanste
Storri
Thornl
West E
White
Marl, arenace
Marmolite
Martite
Matte from ro
Melanterite
Menaccanite
Meneghinite
Mercury, Mine
Cinnaba
Mercury
Metacim

INDEX TO SUBJECTS *Continued.*

Page		Page
79	Marble, from :	
79	St. Armand, Missisquoi co., Que.	114, 115, 116, 117
79	St. Dominique, Soulanges co., Que.	117
79	St. Joseph, Beauce co., Que.	117, 118, 163
14	St. Lin, L'Assomption co., Que.	118
61, 62	Shipton, tp. of, Richmond co., Que.	116, 117
61, 62	Terrebonne, Terrebonne co., Que.	117
61, 62	Texada Island, Strait of Georgia, B.C.	115
61, 62	Marble (serpentine. Slabs, cut and polished), from :	
61	Melbourne, tp. of, Richmond co., Que.	118, 119, 163
62	Orford, tp. of, Sherbrooke co., Que.	118, 119, 120, 163
62	Reindeer Lake, N.W.T.	113
62	Shipton, tp. of, Richmond co., Que.	119
62	South Ham, tp. of, Wolfe co., Que.	119
62	Marcensite	8
61, 62	Marl, from :	
61, 62	Belleville, tp. Thurlow, Hastings co., Ont.	152
61, 62	Bentick, tp. of, Grey co., Ont.	153
61, 62	Calumet, tp. of, Pontiac co., Que.	152
61, 62	Carriek, tp. of, Bruce co., Ont.	153
61	Cypress Hills, Assa.	153
115, 163	Hull, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.	152
117, 163	Marl Lake, Island of Anticosti, Que.	152
115	Montreal, Hochelaga co., Que.	152
115	Nepean, tp. of, Carleton co., Ont.	152
114, 118	River St. Pierre, Hochelaga co., Que.	152
114, 116	Rockwood, Eramosa, Wellington co., Ont.	153
116	St. Armand, Missisquoi co., Que.	152
118, 163	Ste. Rose, Laval co., Que.	152
117	Sheffield, tp. of, Addington co., Ont.	152
114, 116	Stanstead, tp. of, Stanstead co., Que.	152
114	Storrington, tp. of, Frontenac co., Ont.	152
114	Thornberry, Hochelaga co., Que.	152
116, 117	West Hawkesbury, tp. of, Prescott co., Ont.	152
114	White Mud River, Assa.	153
117, 118	Marl, arenaceous, used for making bath-brick.	162
117	Marmolite.	25
117, 118	Martite.	12
116	Matte from roasted nickeliforous pyrrhotite.	55
114, 117	Melanterite.	28
118	Menaccanite,—see Ilmenite.	
114, 115	Meneghinite.	9
115	Mercury, Minerals and ores of :	
117, 118	Cinnabar.	7, 30
	Mercury, Native.	6
	Metacinnabarite.	7

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

	Page
Mercury, Native, Seshart Channel, Barclay Sound, V.I., B.C.	6
Metacinnabarite, Read Island, Vancouver Isl., B.C.	7
Metals and their ores :	
Antimony ores	54, 57
Bismuth ores	58
Cobalt ores	8
Copper ores	83, 86
Gold ores	37
Iron ores	62, 67
Lead ores	50, 52
Mercury ores	6, 7, 30
Nickel ores	54, 58
Platinum ores	6, 8
Silver ores	41, 48, 49, 50, 52
Zinc ores	55, 59
Meteorite iron	163
Mica :	
Biotite	23, 32, 34, 141
Chromiferous	23
Lepidomelane	24
Muscovite	22, 141
Phlogopite	23, 32, 141
Mica, with mineral inclusions	22, 23, 24, 32
Mica-slate, suitable for whetstones (see also Whetstones), from :	
Potton, tp. of, Brome co., Que.	161
Shipton, tp. of, Richmond co., Que.	161
Micaceous iron-ore, from :	
Borrowdale, Richmond co., N.S.	72
Cameron's Mill, Guysborough co., N.S.	72
Gairloch Mountain, Victoria co., N.S.	72
Maloc, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.	74
Robinson Cove, Richmond co., N.S.	72
St. Armand, East, tp. of, Missisquoi co., N.S.	73
Stewart's Pond, Guysborough co., N.S.	72
Sutton, tp. of, Brome co., Que.	12
Michel-Lévyte	27
Microcline	15, 130, 150
Millerite, Orford, tp. of, Sherbrooke co., Que.	7, 30, 54, 58
Millstones, material suitable for	161
Mineral associations of :	
Apatite	155
Graphite	137
Hematite	82
Limonite	83
Magnetite	79
Mineral charcoal	29

Mineral co
Mineral oi
pigm
Mineral re
Ceda
Gasp
Hat
Old
Mineral tar
Atha
Grea
Tar
Whit
Mineral wa
Alfre
Ancas
Baie
Bay S
Belcoi
Berth
Brant
Caled
Caxton
Cham
Charlo
Chippe
Eastm
Fitzroy
Glouce
Hallow
Hamilt
Hawke
Henry
Kingsto
Lanora
Marcot
Méthot
Niagara
Nicolet
Pike Ri
Plantag
Point-du
Rawdon
Rivière
St. Cath
Ste. Gen

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

Page		Page
6	Mineral coal,—see Coal.	
7	Mineral oil,—see Petroleum.	
54, 57	pigments, prepared	132, 133
58	Mineral resin, from :	
8	Cedar Lake, Saskatchewan dt., N.W.T.	29
83, 86	Gaspé Basin, Gaspé Co., Que.	29
37	Hat Ck., nr. Marble Cañon, B.C.	29
62, 67	Old Man River, Middle Fork of, Alta.	29
50, 52	Mineral tar, from :	
6, 7, 30	Athabasca River, N.W.T.	29, 105
54, 58	Great Slave L., N. shore of, N.W.T.	105
6, 8	Tar Island, Peace River, N.W.T.	105
49, 50, 52	White Mud River, Peace River, N.W.T.	105
55, 59	Mineral water, from :	
163	Alfred, Prescott co., Ont.	144
2, 34, 141	Ancaster, Wentworth co., Ont.	143, 144
23	Baie du Febvre, Nicolet co., Que.	144
24	Bay St. Paul, Charlevoix co., Que.	143
22, 141	Belœil, Verchères co., Que.	144
3, 32, 141	Berthier, Berthier co., Que.	144
23, 24, 32	Brant, Bruce co., Ont.	145
161	Caledonia, Prescott co., Ont.	144
161	Caxton, St. Maurice co., Que.	143
72	Chambly, Chambly co., Que.	144
72	Charlottetown, Norfolk co., Ont.	145
72	Chippewa, Welland co., Ont.	145
74	Eastman's Springs, Carleton co., Ont.	143, 144
72	Fitzroy, Carleton co., Ont.	144
72	Gloucester, Carleton co., Ont.	143, 144
73	Hallowell, Prince Edward co., Ont.	143
72	Hamilton, Wentworth co., Ont.	145
12	Hawkesbury, Prescott co., Ont.	144
27	Henryville, Iberville co., Que.	144
139, 150	Kingston, Frontenac co., Ont.	143
0, 54, 58	Lanoraie, Berthier co., Que.	144
161	Marcotte's Mills, Portneuf co., Que.	144
155	Méthot's Mills, Lotbinière co., Que.	144
137	Niagara, Lincoln co., Ont.	145
82	Nicolet, Nicolet co., Que.	144
83	Pike River, Sabrevois, Iberville co., Que.	145
79	Plantagenet, Prescott co., Ont.	144
29	Point-du-jour, L'Assomption co., Que.	144
	Rawdon, Montcalm co., Que.	144
	Rivière Ouelle, Kamouraska co., Que.	143
	St. Catharines, Lincoln co., Ont.	144
	Ste. Geneviève, Champlain co., Que.	143

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

	Page
Mineral water, from :	
St. Hyacinthe, St. Hyacinthe co., Que.....	144
St. Léon, Maskinongé co., Que.....	143
St. Ours, Richelieu co., Que.....	144
Tuscarora, Brant co., Ont.....	145
Varennas, Verchères co., Que.....	144
Whitby, Ontario co., Ont.....	143
Minerals, economic, collection of.....	35
Minerals, systematic, collection of.....	3
Minerals applicable to certain chemical manufactures.....	92
Apatite.....	150
Arsenopyrite.....	56, 57
Celestite.....	134
Chromic iron.....	56, 60
Iron pyrites.....	56, 61
Magnesite.....	134
Manganese ores.....	61, 62
Molybdenite.....	56, 60
Scheelite.....	28, 33
Minerals applicable to common and decorative construction.....	106
Cement-stones.....	128
Clays.....	122
Dolomites.....	110
Gneisses.....	113
Granites.....	112
Gypsum.....	129
Labradorite rock.....	113
Limestones.....	107, 127
Marbles, limestone and serpentine.....	114
Roofing slates.....	106
Sandstones.....	111
Serpentine.....	113
Syenites.....	113
Trap rock.....	113
Minerals applicable to the fine arts and jewellery.....	145
Minerals employed as fertilizers.....	150
Apatite.....	150
Gypsum.....	152
Marls.....	152
Phosphatic rock.....	152
Minerals employed for grinding and polishing.....	160
Infusorial earth.....	161
Marls, arenaceous and calcareous.....	152, 162
Mica-slates.....	161
Sandstones.....	160, 161
Silicious sand.....	162
Silicious silt.....	162

Minerals of
Fels
Mon
Qua
Soap

Minerals u
Albe
Anth
Bitu
Coal
Lign
Peat
Petro

Minerals us
Bary
Calca
Clay
Ferru
Ferru
Iron
Steati

Minerals use
Ashes
Fire-c
Graph
Mica
Potsto
Sandst
Soapst

Mispickel, —s

Molybdenite,
Aldfiel
Alleyn
Bagot,
Chegog
Cortes
Eardley
Harvey
Hull, tp
Leeds,
Lillooet
Miramic
North C
North R
Portage
Ross, tp

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

Page		Page
144	Minerals of miscellaneous application.....	162
143	Felspar, for manufacture of porcelain.....	139
144	Moulding sand.....	162
145	Quartz, quartz sand and sandstone for glass-making.....	162
144	Soap clay, employed as a detergent.....	162
143	Minerals used in the production of light and heat.....	93
35	Albertite.....	104
3	Anthracite.....	102
92	Bituminous shale.....	105
150	Coal.....	99, 103
56, 57	Lignite.....	93
134	Peat.....	93
56, 60	Petroleum.....	105
56, 61	Minerals used as pigments.....	131
134	Barytes.....	133
61, 62	Calcareous marl.....	152
56, 60	Clay.....	133
28, 33	Ferruginous dolomite.....	133
106	Ferruginous clay.....	133
128	Iron ochres.....	131
122	Steatite.....	134
110	Minerals used for resisting fire.....	134
113	Asbestos.....	138, 140
112	Fire-clay.....	139
129	Graphite.....	134, 136
113	Mica.....	141
107, 127	Potstone.....	139
114	Sandstone.....	139
106	Soapstone.....	139
111	Mispickel,—see Arsenopyrite.....	139
113	Molybdenite, from:	
113	Aldfield, tp. of, Pontiac co., Que.....	6, 60
113	Alleyn, tp. of, Pontiac co., Que.....	60
145	Bagot, tp. of, Bagot co., Que.....	60
150	Chegoggin Point, Yarmouth co., N.S.....	60
150	Cortes Island, Strait of Georgia, B.C.....	61
152	Eardley, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	60
152	Harvey Hill, tp. Leeds, Megantic co., Que.....	6, 56, 60
152	Hull, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	60
160	Leeds, tp. of, Megantic co., Que.....	6, 56, 60
161	Lilloet R., vic. of New Westminster.....	61
52, 162	Miramichi, Northumberland co., N.B.....	60
161	North Crosby, tp. of, Leeds co., Ont.....	60
30, 161	North River, Victoria co., N.S.....	60
162	Portage de Ste. Geneviève, Champlain co., Que.....	60
162	Ross, tp. of, Renfrew co., Ont.....	6, 56, 60

INDEX TO SUBJECT—Continued.

	Page
Molybdenite, from:	
St. Ann's, Victoria co., N.	60
St. Jérôme, Terrebonne co., Que.	60
Spuzzum Creek, Fraser River, B.C.	61
Terrace Bay, Lake Superior, Ont.	60
Texada Island, Strait of Georgia, B.C.	61
Molybdenum ore, specimens illustrating the distribution of.	60
Molybdic ochre,—see Molybdlite.	
Molybdlite.	11
Monazite.	26
Morenosite.	28
Mosaics.	146
Moss agate.	149, 150
Moulding sand,—see under Sand.	
Mountain cork.	17, 34
Mountain leather.	17
Muscovite, from:	
Canoe and Coldwater Rivers, at junction of, B.C.	141
Clinton, north-east of, B.C.	141
Masham, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.	23
Mattawa, dt. Nipissing, Ont.	23
Miller, tp. of, Frontenac co., Ont.	23, 141
Skuzzy Creek, Fraser River, B.C.	141
Villeneuve, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.	22, 141
Yeo's Island, Upper St. Maurice River, Que.	23
Muscovite, with mineral inclusions.	22, 23
N.	
Nail-head spar.	14, 30, 167
Native antimony.	5, 54, 57
— arsenic.	5
— copper.	5, 83, 86
— gold.	5, 39
— iron.	6, 163
— mercury.	6
— platinum.	6
— silver.	5, 48, 49
Natrolite.	22, 32
Nephrite.	17, 146
Nicolite, from:	
Denison, tp. of, dt. Algoma, Ont.	7
McGregor, tp. of, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.	7
Nickeliferous iron sulphide, Lake Huron, Ont.	55, 59
Nickeliferous pyrrhotite,—see Pyrrhotite, nickeliferous.	

Nickel, Mi
 (Gers
 Mill
 More
 Nicc
 Nick
 Poly
 Nickel ore
 —
 Nickel ore,
 Nitre, Big E

Obsidian
 Ochre, iron,
 Oil coal, Piet
 Oil, mineral,
 Oil shale, Ma
 Oligoclase
 Opal, common
 Orthoclase

Parophite
 Paulit
 Peat, from:
 Anticost
 Lupigeon
 Ste. Brig
 St. Domi
 St. Hub

Pectolite
 Peristerite
 Perthite
 Petroleum, cruc

Beliveau,
 Cape Smi
 Enniskille
 Gaspé Bas
 Lake Ains
 Marshfield
 Petrolia, I
 Sage Ck.,
 16

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

Page		Page
60	Nickel, Minerals and ores of :	
60	Gersdorffite.....	8
61	Millerite.....	7, 30, 54, 58
60	Morenosite.....	28
31	Nicolite.....	7
60	Nickeliferous pyrrhotite.....	54, 58, 59
11	Polydymite.....	7
26	Nickel ore (nickeliferous pyrrhotite), after roasting.....	55
28	matte from roasted ore.....	55
146	Nickel ore, specimens illustrating the distribution of.....	58
149, 150	Nitre, Big Bar, Fraser River, B.C.....	27
17, 34	O.	
17	Obsidian.....	150
141	Ochre, iron,—see Iron ochres.....	105
141	Oil coal, Pictou co., N.S.....	105
23	Oil, mineral,—see Petroleum.....	105
23	Oil shale, Marsh Brook, Pictou co., N.S.....	15, 31, 150
23, 141	Oligoclase.....	11
141	Opal, common.....	15, 31, 149, 150
22, 141	Orthoclase.....	
23	P.	
22, 23	Parophite.....	2
30, 167	Paulit.....	16
5, 54, 57	Peat, from :	
5	Anticosti Island, Que.....	93
5, 83, 86	Lapigeonière, Napierville co., Que.....	93
5, 39	Ste. Brigide, Iberville co., Que.....	93
6, 163	St. Dominique, Bagot co., Que.....	93
6	St. Hubert, Chambly co., Que.....	93
6	Pectolite.....	17
48, 49	Peristerite.....	15, 146, 150
22, 32	Perthite.....	15, 146, 150
17, 146	Petroleum, crude, from :	
7	Beliveau, Westmoreland co., N.B.....	105
7	Cape Smith, Grand Manitoulin Isl., L. Huron, Ont.....	105
55, 59	Enniskillen, Lambton co., Ont.....	105
	Gaspé Basin, vic. of, Gaspé co., Que.....	105
	Lake Ainslie, Inverness co., N.S.....	105
	Marshfield, tp. Colchester, Essex co., Ont.....	105
	Petrolia, Lambton co., Ont.....	105
	Sage Ck., Flathead R., E. Kootanie dt., B.C.....	106
	16	

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

Page		Page
105	Placer gold, from :	
105	Famine River, tp. Watford, Dorchester co., Que.....	40
106	Hilbert River, Vaudreuil, Beauce co., Que.....	39, 40
106	Jersey Point, Rivière du Loup, Beauce co., Que.....	40
105	Keithly Creek, Cariboo, B.C.....	5
105	Kempt stream, Beauce co., Que.....	40
105	Lake Archer, Dorchester co., Que.....	40
105	Loubier Ck., St. François, Vaudreuil, Beauce co., Que.....	40
106	Magog River, Sherbrooke co., Que.....	41
	Mosquito Ck., Cariboo, B.C.....	41
	Omenica, B.C.....	5
	Pozor's stream, tp. Shenly, Beauce co., Que.....	41
	River Oliva, Beauce co., Que.....	40
	— St. Francis, tp. Dudswell, Wolfe co., Que.....	40
	— Samson, Beauce co., Que.....	41
	Rivière des Plantes, Vaudreuil co., Que.....	40
	— du Bras, Beauce co., Que.....	40
	— du Loup, Beauce co., Que.....	40
	— Grande Coudée, Beauce co., Que.....	40
	Ruisseau St. Henry, Beauce co., Que.....	40
	St. Charles, Vaudreuil, Beauce co., Que.....	39
	St. François, Vaudreuil, Beauce co., Que.....	40
	St. George, Aubert-Gallion, Beauce co., Que.....	40
	Ste. Marie, St. Joseph, Beauce co., Que.....	40
	Touffe des Pins, Chaudière R., Beauce co., Que.....	39, 40
	Travellers' Rest River, Beauce co., Que.....	40
	Trout River, Jersey, Beauce co., Que.....	40
	Plaster-of-Paris, prepared from gypsum from :	
	Beaver Brook, Colchester co., N.S.....	130
	Mount Healy, Haldimand co., Ont.....	131
	Windsor, Hants co., N.S.....	129
	Platinum, Native, from :	
	Granite Creek, Tulameen River, B.C.....	6
	North Saskatchewan River, Alta.....	6
	Similkameen River, B.C.....	6
	Plumbago,—see Graphite.	
	Polishing, minerals used for,—see under Minerals employed for grinding and polishing.	
	Polydymite, Denison, tp. of, dt. Algoma, Ont.....	7
	Porcellanite.....	146, 150
	Porcellophite.....	24
	Porphyritic boulder.....	164
	Porphyry, as an ornamental stone, from :	
	Chatham, tp. of, Argenteuil co., Que.....	147
	Grenville, tp. of, Argenteuil co., Que.....	147, 150
	Lake Superior (Desbarat's location), Ont.....	147
	16½	

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

	Page
Porphyry, from :	
Onaping, nr. to, dt. Nipissing, Ont.....	150
Potstone (compact chlorite), from :	
Bolton, tp. of, Brome co., Que.....	130
Broughton, tp. of, Brome co., Que.....	130
Potstone, dish and vase, made of.....	139, 146
Pottery clays—clay used as such, from :	
London, Middlesex co., Ont.....	126
Montreal, Hochelaga co., Que.....	123
St. John's, St. John's co., Que.....	123
Prase.....	10, 145
Prehnite.....	20, 32
Pseudomorphous quartz.....	11
Psilomelane, Gowland Mtn., Albert co., N.B.....	13, 61, 62
Purple copper ore,—see Bornite.	
Pyralloolite.....	25, 33
Pyrite (iron pyrites), from :	
Alfred, tp. of, Prescott co., Ont.....	61
Ascot, tp. of, Sherbrooke co., Que.....	8
Buckingham, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	30
Cape Chatte, Gaspé co., Que.....	8
Dalhousie, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.....	61
Darling, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.....	57, 61
Devil's Lake, tp. Bedford, Frontenac co., Ont.....	8
Eckstall Inlet, Skeena River, B.C.....	8, 57, 61
Elizabethtown, tp. of, Leeds co., Ont.....	8, 57, 61
Flint Island, Hudson Bay.....	8
Garthby, tp. of, Wolfe co., Que.....	56
Grand Michin, Rimouski co., Que.....	8
Hudson Bay, north-west shore of.....	57, 61
Peace River, N.W.T.....	8
Quebec, Quebec co., Que.....	8
Swan Creek, Cumberland co., N.S.....	8
Wakefield, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.....	8
Pyrites, arsenical,—see Arsenopyrite.	
— copper,—see Chalcopyrite.	
— iron,—see Pyrite.	
— magnetic,—see Pyrrhotite.	
Pyrolusite, from :	
Loch Lomond, Cape Breton co., N.S.....	61, 62
Markhamville, King's co., N.B.....	12
Teny Cape, Hants co., N.S.....	12, 61, 62
Walton, Hants co., N.S.....	12
Wasson's Bluff, Two Islands, Colchester co., N.S.....	61, 62
Pyroxene.....	16, 31
Pyrrhotite.....	7, 54, 58

Pyrrhotite

Ble

Bro

Clay

Den

Dru

Jack

L'E

Levi

Lorn

McK

Mill

Nair

Neel

St. S

Snide

Quartz.....

Quartz, vari

Agate

Ameth

Asteri

Bande

Carnel

Chalce

Heliot

Hornst

Jasper.

Prase..

Pseudo

Quartz gold,—

— suitabl

— tailing

Quicksilver,—

Raphilite.

Refractory (fire)

Asbestos

Fire-clay

G... nite

Mica....

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

Page		Page
150	Pyrrhotite, nickeliferous, from :	
139	Blezard, tp. of, dt. Nipissing, Ont.	58
139	Broder, tp. of, dt. Nipissing, Ont.	58
139, 146	Clarendon, tp. of, Pontiac co., Que.	58
126	Denison, tp. of, dt. Algoma, Ont.	58
123	Drury, tp. of, dt. Algoma, Ont.	54, 59
123	Jackfish Bay, Lake Superior, Ont.	55
10, 145	L'Etete, Charlotte co., N.B.	58
20, 32	Levack, tp. of, dt. Algoma, Ont.	59
11	Lorne, tp. of, dt. Algoma, Ont.	54, 59
13, 61, 62	McKim, tp. of, dt. Nipissing, Ont.	54, 55, 58
25, 33	Milltown, St. Stephen, Charlotte co., N.B.	58
61	Nairn, tp. of, dt. Algoma, Ont.	59
8	Neelon, tp. of, dt. Nipissing, Ont.	58
30	St. Stephen, Charlotte co., N.B.	7, 54, 58
8	Snider, tp. of, dt. Algoma, Ont.	55
61		
57, 61	Quartz.....	9, 10
8	Quartz, varieties of :	
8, 57, 61	Agate.....	10, 145, 149
8, 57, 61	Amethystine.....	10, 30, 34, 145, 146, 147, 149, 164
8	Asteriated.....	149
56	Banded.....	150
8	Carnelian.....	146
57, 61	Chalcedony.....	10
8	Heliotrope.....	146, 149
8	Hornstone.....	149
8	Jasper.....	10, 30, 146, 147, 149
8	Prase.....	10, 145
8	Pseudomorphous.....	11
	Quartz gold,—see Auriferous quartz	
	— suitable for glass-making.....	162
	— tailings, for fire-brick.....	139
	Quicksilver,—see Mercury, native.	
61, 62		
12		
2, 61, 62		
12		
61, 62		
16, 31		
7, 54, 58		
	R.	
	Raphillite.....	17
	Refractory (fire resisting) materials :	
	Asbestos.....	138, 140
	Fire-clay.....	139
	G. nite.....	134, 136
	Mica.....	141

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

	Page
Refractory (fire resisting) materials :	
Potstone.....	139
Sandstone.....	139
Soapstone.....	139
Rensselaerite.....	25, 148
Retinite.....	29, 150
Ripidolite.....	24
Rocks, Achaean and Palaeozoic, specimens of, cut and polished.....	120
— Laurentian, in which details of structure are rendered apparent by weathering.....	173
— stratigraphical collection of.....	166
Roofing slate, from :	
Acton, tp. of, Bagot co., Que.....	106
Cleveland, tp. of, Richmond co., Que.....	107
Kingsay, tp. of, Drummond co., Que.....	106
Maloc, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.....	107
Melbourne, tp. of, Richmond co., Que.....	107
Orford, tp. of, Sherbrooke co., Que.....	107
St. Sylvestre, Lotbinière co., Que.....	107
Shipton, tp. of, Richmond co., Que.....	107
Rutile.....	12
S.	
Saline deposit, from :	
Bell R., L. Winnipegosis, Man.....	142
Maple Creek, Assa.....	142
Wood Mountain Post, Assa.....	142
Salt, common, manufactured from brine occurring at :	
Clinton, Huron co., Ont.....	142
Goderich, Huron co., Ont.....	142
Kincairdine, Bruce co., Ont.....	142
Port Franks, Lambton co., Ont.....	142
Salt R., L. Athabasca, N.W.T.....	143
Seaforth, Huron co., Ont.....	142
Sussex, King's co., N.B.....	142
Samarasite.....	26
Sand, silicious, used for brick-making, from :	
Montreal, Hochelaga co., Que.....	127
Port Nelson, Halton co., Ont.....	127
Upper Woodstock, Carleton co., N.B.....	127
Sand, silicious, suitable for glass-making, from :	
St. Joseph Island, L. Huron, Ont.....	162
Sand, silicious, used for moulding, from :	
Dundas, Wentworth co., Ont.....	162
North Sherbrook, Lanark co., Ont.....	162

Sand, silic
Ow
Ra
Stu
Sand, silic
An
Lav
Mo
Stu
Sand, silic
Ship
Sandstone
Hen
Nep
One
Wil
Sandstone,
Alu
Bay
Clift
Natu
Pem
Sandstone,
Dore
Sandstone,
Antig
Sandstone,
Pitts
Sandstone, a
Admi
Amhe
Beaul
Bell's
Budre
Caled
Cap à
Cap R
Dunda
Eight
Esques
Forks
George
Haddin
Hawke
Isle Ve
Johnson

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

Page		Page
139	Sand, silicious, used for moulding, from :	
139	Owen Sound, Grey co., Ont.	162
139	Radnor Forges, Champlain co., Que.	162
25, 148	Ste. Marguerite, Champlain co., Que.	162
29, 150	Sand, silicious, suitable for polishing, from :	
24	Amherst Isd., Magdalen Islands, Que.	162
120	Laval, Montmorency co., Que.	162
	Mount Hope, Wentworth co., Ont.	162
173	Sturgeon Cove, Charlotte co., N.B.	162
166	Sand, silicious, used for sharpening knives, from :	
	Shipton, Richmond co., Que.	162
106	Sandstone, suitable for glass-making, from :	
107	Hemmingford, Huntingdon co., Que.	162
106	Nepean, Carleton co., Ont.	162
106	Oneida, Haldimand co., Ont.	162
107	Williamstown, Chateauguay co., Que.	162
107	Sandstone, suitable for grindstones, from :	
107	Alumette Rapids, Renfrew co., Ont.	160
107	Bay of Chaleurs, Bonaventure co., Que.	160
107	Clifton, Gloucester co., N.B.	160
12	Nanaimo, Vancouver Island, B.C.	161
	Pembroke, Renfrew co., Ont.	160, 161
142	Sandstone, suitable for polishing, from :	
142	Dorchester, Westmoreland co., N.B.	161
142	Sandstone, suitable for whetstones (see also Whetstones), from :	
142	Antigonish, Antigonish co., N.S.	161
142	Sandstone, used as a resisting material, from :	
142	Pittsburgh, Frontenac co., Ont.	139
142	Sandstone, as a building stone :	
142	Admiralty or Salt Spring Island, B.C.	112
142	Amherst, Cumberland co., N.S.	111
142	Beauharnois, Beauharnois co., Que.	111
142	Bell's Corners, tp. Nepean, Carleton co., Ont.	111
143	Budreau village, Dorchester, Westmoreland co., N.B.	111
142	Caledon, Peel co., Ont.	112
142	Cap à l'Aigle, Charlevoix co., Que.	112
26	Cap Rouge, Portneuf co., Que.	111
127	Dundas, Wentworth co., Ont.	112
127	Eight Mile Brook, West River, Pictou co., N.S.	111
127	Esquesing, tp. of, Halton co., Ont.	111
162	Forks of the Credit, Caledon, Peel co., Ont.	112
	Georgetown, tp. Esquesing, Halton co., Ont.	111
	Haddington Isd., Broughton Strait, B.C.	112
	Hawkesbury, Prescott co., Ont.	111
	Isle Verte, Nipigon Bay, L. Superior, Ont.	112
	Johnson's Brook, Glenville, Cumberland co., N.S.	111

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

Page		Page
112	Silt, silicious, suitable for polishing, from :	
111	Red Deer R., eight miles above Forks of, N.W.T.....	162
111	White Mud River, Cypress Hills, Assa.....	162
112	Silver glance,—see Argentite.	
112	Silver, Minerals and ores of :	
111	Argentite.....	6, 48, 49
112	Arquerite.....	6
111	Silver glance,—see Argentite.	
111	Silver-lead ore,—see under Galenite.	
111	Silver, Native.....	5, 48, 49, 50
112	Tetrahedrite, Argentiferous.....	50
111	Silver, Native, from :	
111	Bear Lake, vic. of, W. Kootanie dt., B.C.....	5, 50
111	Kootanie Lake, vicinity of, B.C.....	43
25	Lybater, tp. of, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.....	5, 49
	McGregor, tp. of, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.....	48, 49
28, 33	McIntyre, tp. of, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.....	48
22	O'Connor, tp. of, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.....	49
28, 33	Omenica, B.C.....	5
	Paipoonge, tp. of, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.....	5, 48
102	Silver Islet, Lake Superior, Ont.....	5, 48
102	Spar Island, Lake Superior, Ont.....	48
102	Whitefish R., dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.....	49
11	Silver ore,—from :	
24, 25	Acadia claim, McDame Ck., Cassiar, B.C.....	47
163	Alpha claim, Mount Field, B.C.....	42
	Apex claim, Cottonwood-Smith Ck., B.C.....	43
	Aretic Circle claim, Boulder Ck., Omenica, B.C.....	47
110	Ardmore claim, Nicola Valley, B.C.....	47
110	Badger mine, tp. Gillies, Ont.....	49
	Balfour claim, Illecillewaet R., B.C.....	44
	Beaver claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C.....	45
	Beaver mine, tp. O'Connor, Ont.....	49
	Beck mine, tp. McGregor, Ont.....	48
76	Best claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C.....	46
14	Black Chief claim, Kootanie Lake, B.C.....	43
14, 76	Black Horse claim, Deception Ck., B.C.....	42
76	Blue Bell claim, Kootanie Lake, B.C.....	44
14, 76	Blue Bird claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C.....	46
67, 76	British Empire claim, Nicola Valley, B.C.....	47
14, 76	Cariboo claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C.....	44
11	Cariboo and Northern Interior of B.C.....	47
	Carleton claim, Mount Stephen, B.C.....	41
162	Copper Bonanza claim, Otter-tail Ck., B.C.....	41
162	Cornucopia claim, Mount Stephen, B.C.....	41
	Cottonwood mine, Cottonwood-Smith Ck., B.C.....	42

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—*Continued.*

Silver ore, from :	Page
Crescent claim, Spilimichene R., B.C.	42
Dandy claim, Toad Mountain, B.C.	42
Dardanelles claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C.	46
Della claim, Kootanie Lake, B.C.	43
Dictator claim, Kootanie Lake, B.C.	43
Duncan mine, tp. McIntyre, Ont.	48
Dunvegan claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C.	45
East Kootanie, district of, B.C.	41
Edinburgh claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C.	44
Elizabeth claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C.	44
Evening Tide claim, Toad Mountain, B.C.	42
Field Station, vic. of, C. P. R., B.C.	42
Fishburn claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C.	45
Florence claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C.	45
Freddie Lee claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C.	46
Gillies, tp. of, dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.	48, 49
Gold Hill claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C.	45
Great Western claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C.	46
Grizzly claim, Toad Mountain, B.C.	42
Hendryx mining camp, B.C.	44
Herring-back claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C.	44
Highlander claim, Kootanie Lake, B.C.	43
Hot Springs or Ainsworth mining camp, B.C.	43
Ibex claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C.	45
Idaho Mtn., Nicola Valley, B.C.	41
Illecillewaet Mines, B.C.	44
Iron Horse claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C.	45
Iroquois claim, Toad Mountain, B.C.	42
Isabella claim, Illecillewaet River, B.C.	44
Jeff Davis claim, Kootanie Lake, B.C.	43
Jenny Long claim, Nicola Valley, B.C.	47
Joshua claim, Nicola Valley, B.C.	46
Jumbo claim, Toby Creek, B.C.	42
Jumbo claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C.	44
Kaslo-Slocan Mines, B.C.	45
King William claim, Nicola Valley, B.C.	47
Kootanie Bonanza claim, Toad Mtn., B.C.	42
Kootanie Chief claim, Kootanie Lake, B.C.	44
Kruo claim, Kootanie Lake, B.C.	43
Labeau Mines, Cottonwood-Smith Ck., B.C.	43
Lady of the Lake claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C.	45
Lanark claim, Illecillewaet River, B.C.	44
Little Donald claim, Kootanie Lake, B.C.	43
Louis claim, nr. Otter-tail Station, C. P. R., B.C.	41
Lucky Jim claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C.	49

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

Page

Silver ore, from :

Page

McMurdo mining area, B.C.	42
Maple Leaf claim, Illecillewaet River, B.C.	44
Mary Reynolds claim, Nicola Valley, B.C.	47
Mascot claim, Copper Creek, B.C.	42
Monarch claim, Mount Stephen, B.C.	42
Monte Cristo claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C.	45
Montezuma claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C.	45
Neosho claim, Kootanie Lake, B.C.	43, 44
Nevada claim, Tulameen River, B.C.	47
Noble Five claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C.	46
Number One claim, Kootanie Lake, B.C.	43
Okanagan claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C.	46
Payne claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C.	45
Pie Island, Lake Superior, Ont.	48
Pine Bay tp. Crooks, L. Superior, Ont.	48
Pioneer claim, Otter-tail Ck., B.C.	41
Planet claim, Nicola Valley, B.C.	47
Poor Man claim, vic. of Nelson, B.C.	43
Porcupine mine, tp. Gillies, Ont.	48
Prince's location, L. Superior, Ont.	48
Rabbit Mountain mine, tp. Paipoonge, Ont.	48
Rock Ck., Kettle R., Okanagan, B.C.	47
Sadon's Ledge, Mosquito Ck., Cariboo, B.C.	47
Sailor Boy claim, Illecillewaet R., B.C.	44
Sanquahar claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C.	44
Shakespere claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C.	45
Shuniah mine, tp. McIntyre, Ont.	48
Silver Bow claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C.	45
— Harbour mine, tp. McGregor, Ont.	48
— Hill claim, tp. Lybster, Ont.	49
— Islet, Lake Superior, Ont.	48
— King claim, Toad Mountain, B.C.	42
— Mountain mine, tp. Lybster, Ont.	49
— Queen claim, Jamieson Ck., B.C.	47
— Tip claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C.	45
Singleton mine, tp. McIntyre, Ont.	48
Sky Line claim, Kootanie Lake, B.C.	43
Slocan Boy claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C.	46
Slocan Star claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C.	40
Solo claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C.	45
Southern Interior of B.C.	46
Spar Island, Lake Superior, Ont.	48
Spokane claim, Kootanie Lake, B.C.	43
Star claim, Nicola Valley, B.C.	46
Stump Lake or Nicola Mines, B.C.	46

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—*Continued.*

	Page
Silver ore, from :	
Stump Lake, Nicola Valley, B.C.	41, 46
Sunrise claim, Kootanie Lake, B.C.	43
Sweden claim, Kootanie Lake, B.C.	43
Syenite Bluff claim, Deception Ck., B.C.	42
Three A mine, tp. McGregor, Ont.	48
Thunder Bay mine, tp. McGregor, Ont.	48
Thunder Bay mining region, Ont.	48
Tiger claim, Kootanie Lake, B.C.	43
Toad Mountain mining camp, B.C.	42
Tough Nut claim, Toad Mountain, B.C.	42
Triangle claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C.	45
Tubal Cain claim, Nicola Valley, B.C.	47
Twin Cities mine, tp. Gillies, Ont.	48
Umatilla claim, Cottonwood-Smith Ck., B.C.	43
Uncle Sam claim, Cottonwood-Smith Ck., B.C.	43
Union claim, Tula-neen River, B.C.	47
Union claim, Illecillewaet dt., B.C.	45
United claim, Kootanie Lake, B.C.	43
Washington claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C.	46
Wellington mine, W. Kootanie dt., B.C.	46, 50
West Kootanie, district of, B.C.	42
White Heather claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C.	45
Yosemite claim, W. Kootanie dt., B.C.	45
Zeila claim, Nicola Valley, B.C.	47
Slate, articles manufactured from :	
Flooring tiles	107
Ornamental slate panel	107
Roofing slate	106
School slates	107
Soap clay, used as a detergent	162
Soapstone (steatite, compact talc), from :	
Bolton, tp. of, Brome co., Que.	139
Brome, tp. of, Brome co., Que.	25
Eagle Head, Gabarus Bay, N.S.	139
Elzevir, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.	139
Garthby, tp. of, Wolfe co., Que.	139
Potton, tp. of, Brome co., Que.	25, 139
Sutton, tp. of, Brome co., Que.	139
Soapstone, bucket made of	139
Sodalite	18, 31, 146, 150
Spathic iron ore,—see Siderite	
Specimens illustrating phenomenal geology	167
Specular iron ore, from :	
Brome, tp. of, Brome co., Que.	65
Cape Gargantua, L. Superior, Ont.	74

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—*Continued.*

Page		Page
41, 46	Specular iron ore, from :	
43	Chedabucto Bay, Guysborough co., N.S.	72
43	Cook's Brook, Colchester co., N.S.	73
42	East River, Pictou co., N.S.	64, 65, 73
48	Iron Mountain, Nicola River, B.C.	65
48	Lac des Chats, Pontiac co., Que.	65, 73
48	Leeds, tp. of, Megantic county, Que.	73
43	Mamainse, Lake Superior, Ont.	65
42	Nicola River, B.C.	63, 74
42	North Elmsley, tp. of, Lanark co., Ont.	73
45	Pinnacle Mtn., Missisquoi co., Que.	65, 73
47	Pointe aux Mines, L. Superior, Ont.	65
48	Polson's Lake, Antigonish co., N.S.	72
43	St. Armand West, tp. of, Missisquoi co., Que.	11
43	Salmon R., Guysborough co., N.S.	11, 72
47	Shefford, tp. of, Shefford co., Que.	11, 73
45	Sutton, tp. of, Brome co., Que.	73
43	Templeton, tp. of, Ottawa co., Que.	11, 65, 73
46	Whitefish River, dt. Algoma, Ont.	74
46, 50	Sperrylite	8
42	Spessartite	18
45	Sphalerite (zinc blende), from :	
47	Burrard Inlet, north of, B.C.	7
107	Calumet, tp. of, Pontiac co., Que.	55, 59
107	Elzevir, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.	55
106	Garden River, dt. Algoma, Ont.	59
107	Kaministiquia R., dt. Thunder Bay, Ont.	7, 55, 59
102	Lake Superior, Ont.	59, 60
139	McKay's Harbour, L. Superior, Ont.	59
25	McKellar's Island, L. Superior, Ont.	59
139	Marlow, tp. of, Beauce co., Que.	7
139	Niagara Falls, Welland co., Ont.	7
139	Pointe aux Mines, L. Superior, Ont.	55, 59
139	Red Deer River, Rocky Mtns, Alta.	60
139	Rosspoint, L. Superior, Ont.	55, 59
139	St. Armand, tp. of, Missisquoi co., Que.	59
139	Stellarton, Pictou co., N.S.	7
139	Sphene,—see Titanite.	
139	Spinel	12
139	Staurolite	20
150	Steatite,—see Soapstone.	
107	Steatite, used as a pigment.	134
65	Steeleite	21
74	Stellarite, Acadia Mines, Pictou co., N.S.	105
	Stibnite (antimony glance), from :	
	Echo Lake, dt. Algoma, Ont.	57

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—*Continued.*

	Page
Stibnite, from :	
Fraser River, nr. Foster's Bar, B.C.	6
Lake George, Prince William, York co., N.B.	6, 54, 57
South Ham, Wolfe co., Que.	6, 54, 57
West Gore, Hants co., N.S.	54
Stilbite.	21, 32
Stratigraphical collection of rocks.	166
Strontianite.	14
Structural geology, specimens illustrating.	167
Sulphur, Native.	5
Sulphur, ore of,—see Pyrite.	
Superphosphate.	151
Syenite, as a building stone,—from :	
Barrow or Forsyth's Isd. R. St. Lawrence, Leeds co., Ont.	113
Grenville, tp. of, Argenteuil co., Que.	113
Jeanne Lorette, St. Gabriel, Quebec co., Que.	113
Victoria, Vancouver Island, B.C.	113
Sylvanite, Moss, tp. of, Ont.	8, 49
Systematic collection of minerals.	3
Talc, from :	
Clarendon, tp. of, Frontenac co., Ont.	25
Elizabethtown, to. of, Leeds co., Ont.	25
Grimsthorpe, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.	33
Potton, tp. of, Brome co., Que.	25
Talc, compact,—see Soapstone.	
Tar, mineral,—see Mineral tar.	
Tennantite.	9
Terra-cotta ware.	125
Tetrahedrite (grey copper), from :	
Ascot, tp. of, Sherbrooke co., Que.	9
Cherry Ck., Shuswap L., B.C.	50
Fraser River, B.C.	9, 89
Thomsonite.	22
Thétis-hair stone.	149
Tile stones, Bonaventure co., Que.	107
Tiles, drain.	125, 126, 127
Tiles, flooring.	107, 123
Titanic iron-ore,—see Ilmenite.	
Titanite.	26, 33
Tourmaline.	20, 32
Trap rock, as a building stone.	113
Tremolite.	17, 31
Tripolite, earthy,—see Infusorial earth.	
Tufa, calcareous, from :	
Caledon, Peel co., Ont.	14
Cayuga, Haldimand co., Ont.	14

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—Continued.

Page		Page
6	Tufa, calcareous, from :	
6, 54, 57	Dundas, Wentworth co., Ont.	14
6, 54, 57	Tobique River, Victoria co., N.B.	14
54	Tungstite.	11
21, 32	Turgite.	12
166		
14		
167		
5		
151		
113		
113		
113		
113		
8, 49		
3		
25		
25		
33		
25		
9		
125		
9		
50		
9, 89		
22		
149		
107		
126, 127		
107, 123		
26, 33		
20, 32		
113		
17, 31		
14		
14		

	Ulexite.	27
	Uraconite.	28
	Uralite.	17
	Uraninite.	27
	Uranochre,—see Uraconite.	

	V.	
	Valentinite.	11, 57
	Veinstone, banded—pyroxene and apatite.	167
	— — calcite and hornblende.	167
	— concretionary.	167
	Vesuvianite.	19
	Vitreous copper ore,—see Chalcocite.	
	Vitreous silver,—see Argentite.	
	Vivianite.	27
	Volcanic breccia, as an ornamental stone.	120

	W.	
	Wad.	13
	Wernerite.	18, 19, 31, 32
	Whetstones, made from mica-slate, from :	
	Bolton, tp. of, Wolfe co., Que.	161
	Ham, tp. of, Wolfe co., Que.	161
	Kingsey, tp. of, Drummond co., Que.	161
	Madoc, tp. of, Hastings co., Ont.	161
	Massawippi L., Stanstead co., Que.	161
	Stanstead, tp. of, Stanstead co., Que.	161
	Whetstones, made from sandstone from :	
	Arnprior, tp. McNab, Renfrew co., Ont.	161
	Nottawasaga, tp. of, Simcoe co., Ont.	161
	Wilsonite.	19, 23
	Witherite.	14
	Wollastonite.	16

INDEX TO SUBJECTS—*Continued.*

Y.

Yellow copper ore,—see Chalcopyrite.

Page

Z.

Zinc blende,—see Sphalerite.

Zircon..... 19

